

A subject catalogue of the Phillips Library of pharmacology and therapeutics 615.

Contributors

University of Aberdeen. Marischal College. Phillips Library.
Anderson, P. J. 1852-1926.
University of Glasgow. Library

Publication/Creation

Aberdeen : Aberdeen University Press, 1911.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/mm5kfv75>

Provider

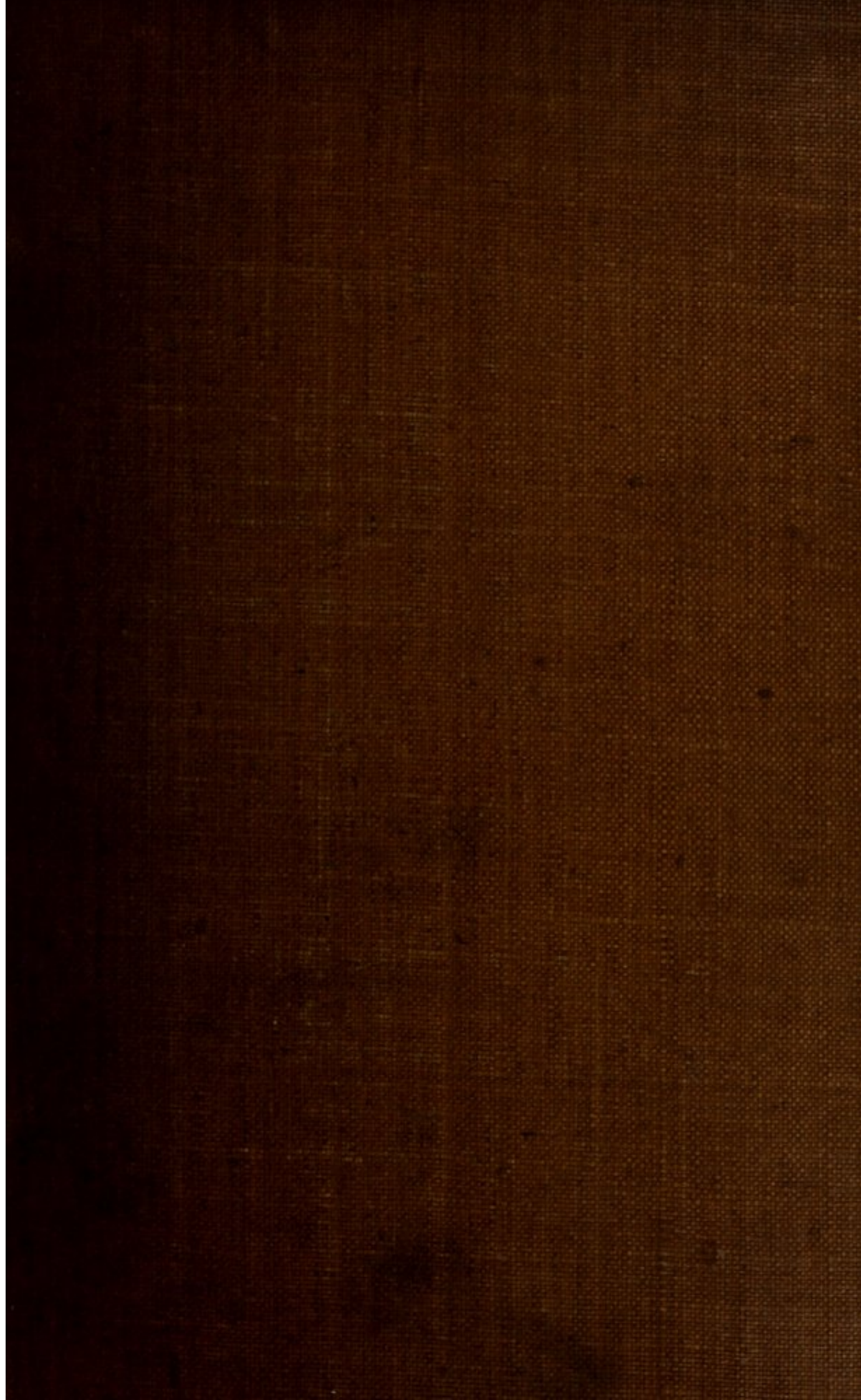
University of Glasgow

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by The University of Glasgow Library. The original may be consulted at The University of Glasgow Library. where the originals may be consulted. Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).

**wellcome
collection**

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



David Murray
Glasgow.

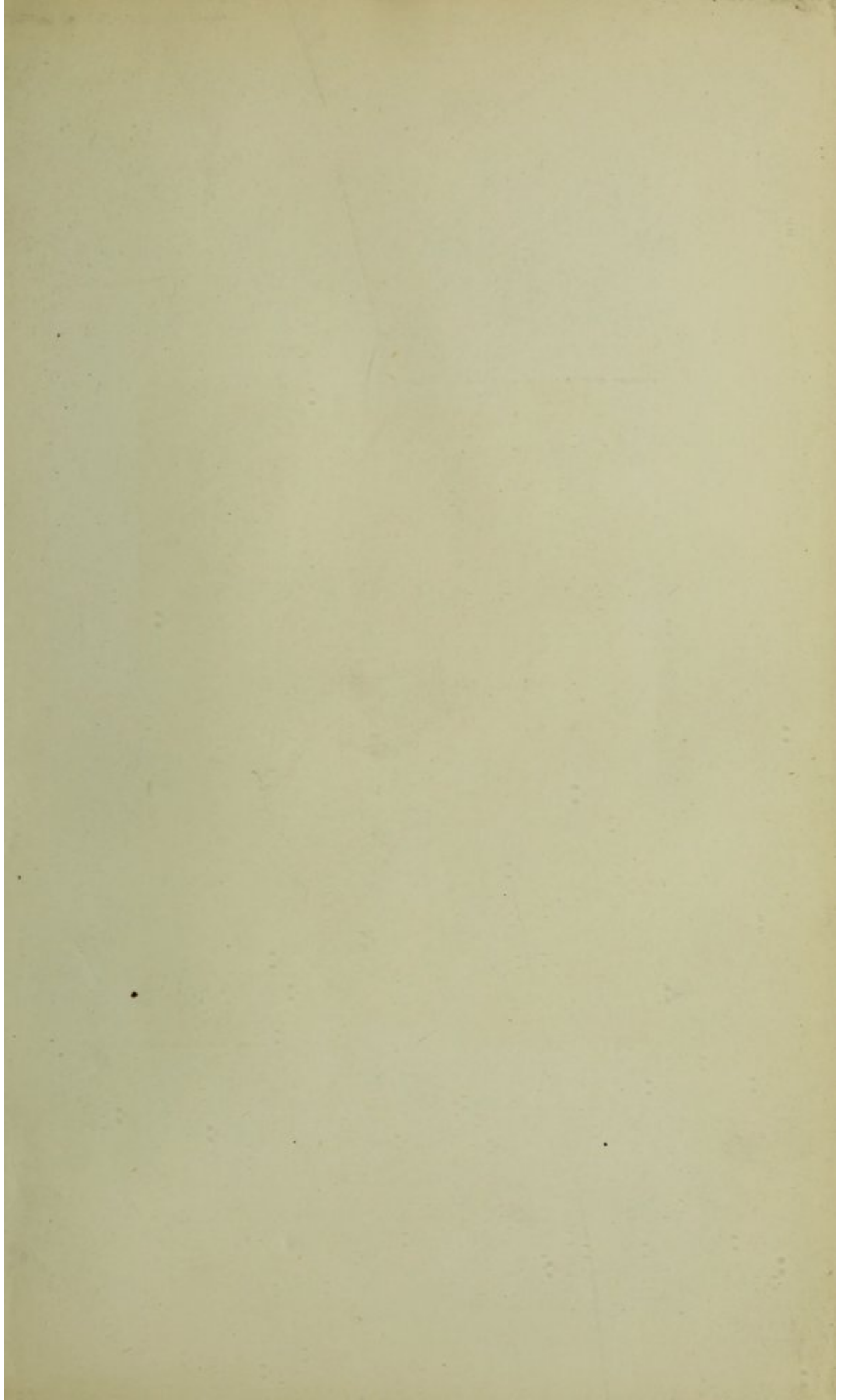


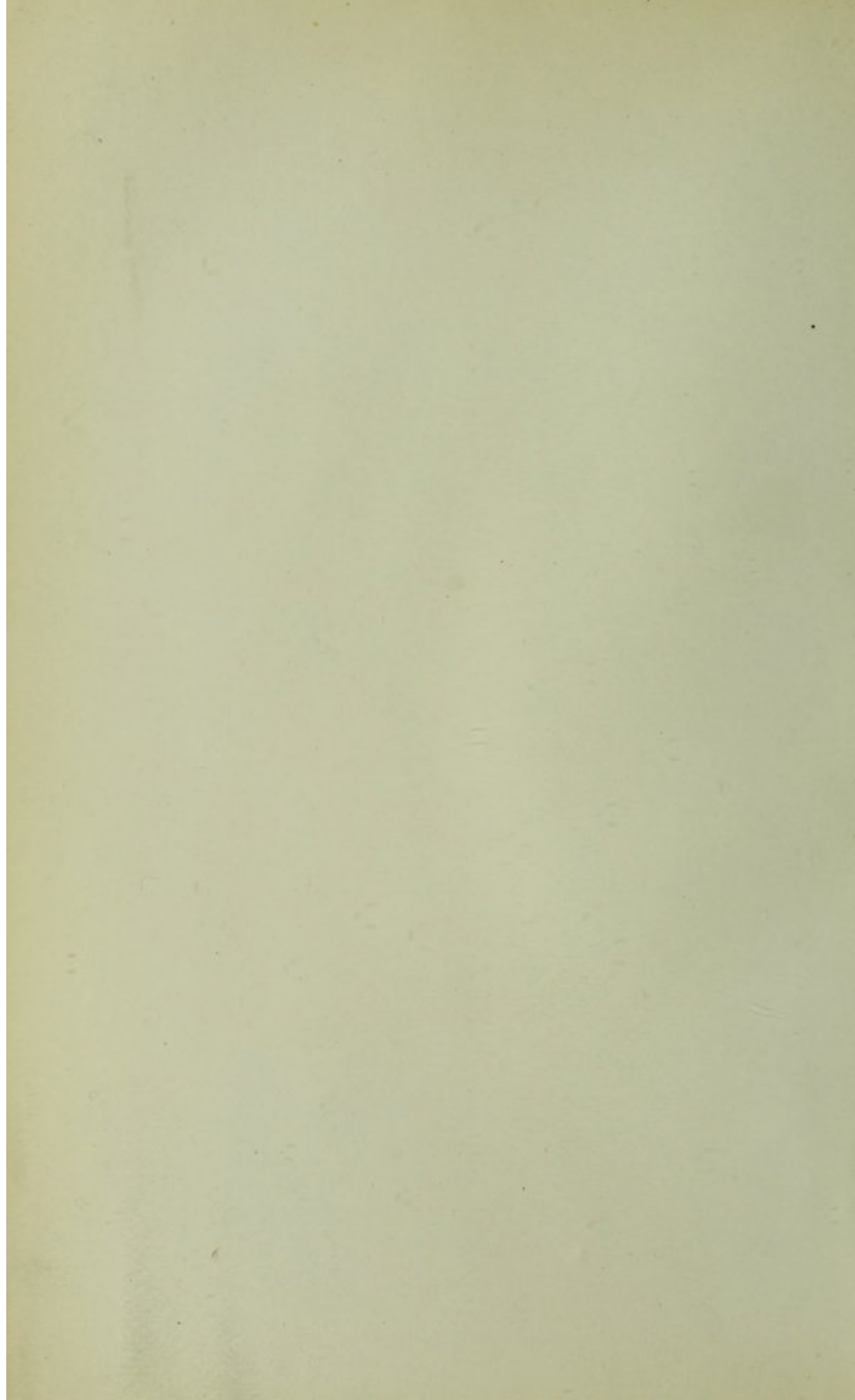
Glasgow
University Library



David Murray Collection
1928

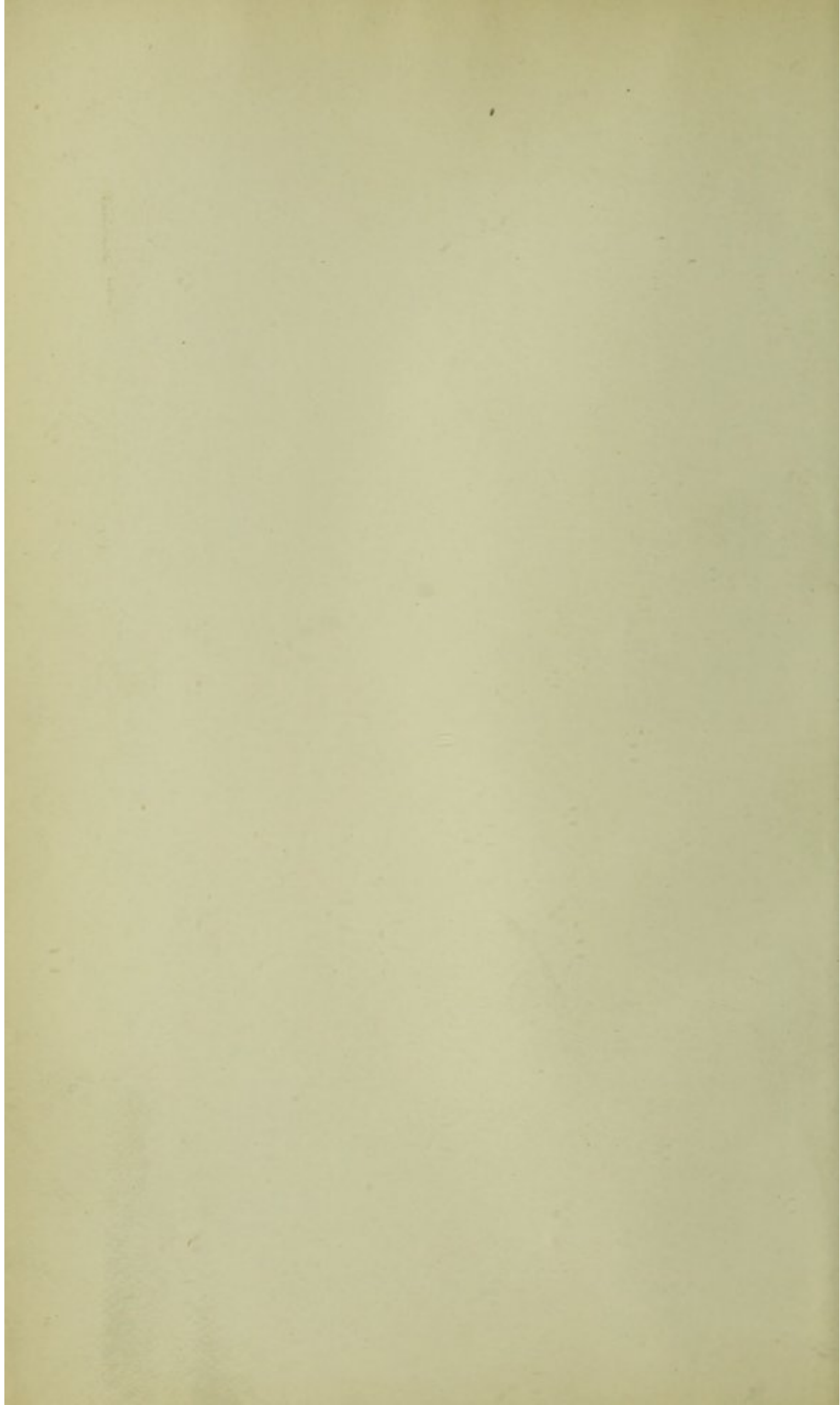
Mu 30 - i. 1







Faint, illegible text or markings in the center of the page, possibly a title or a large stamp.



Aberdeen University
Studies : No. 47



Subject Catalogue
of the
Phillips Library

University of Aberdeen.

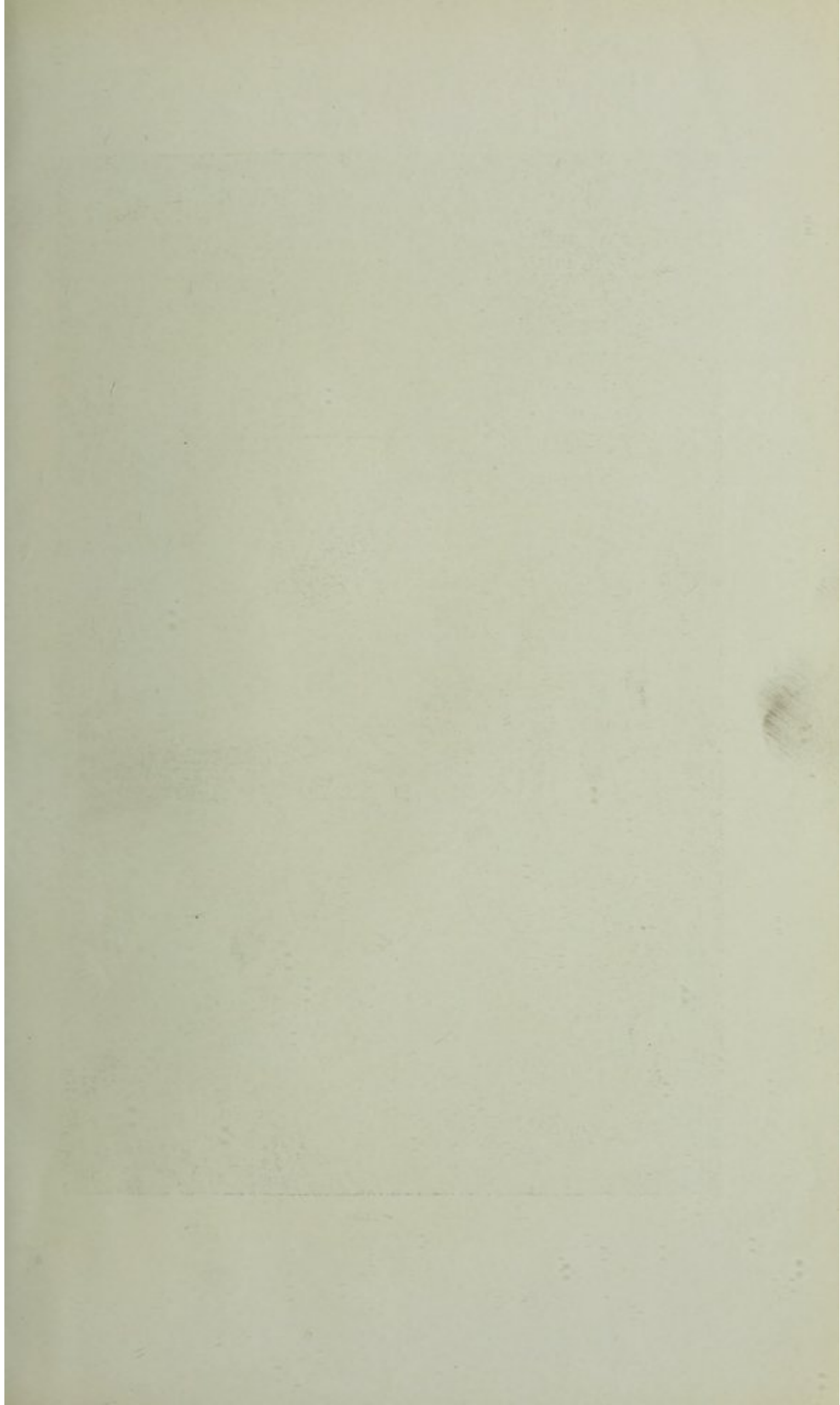
COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS.

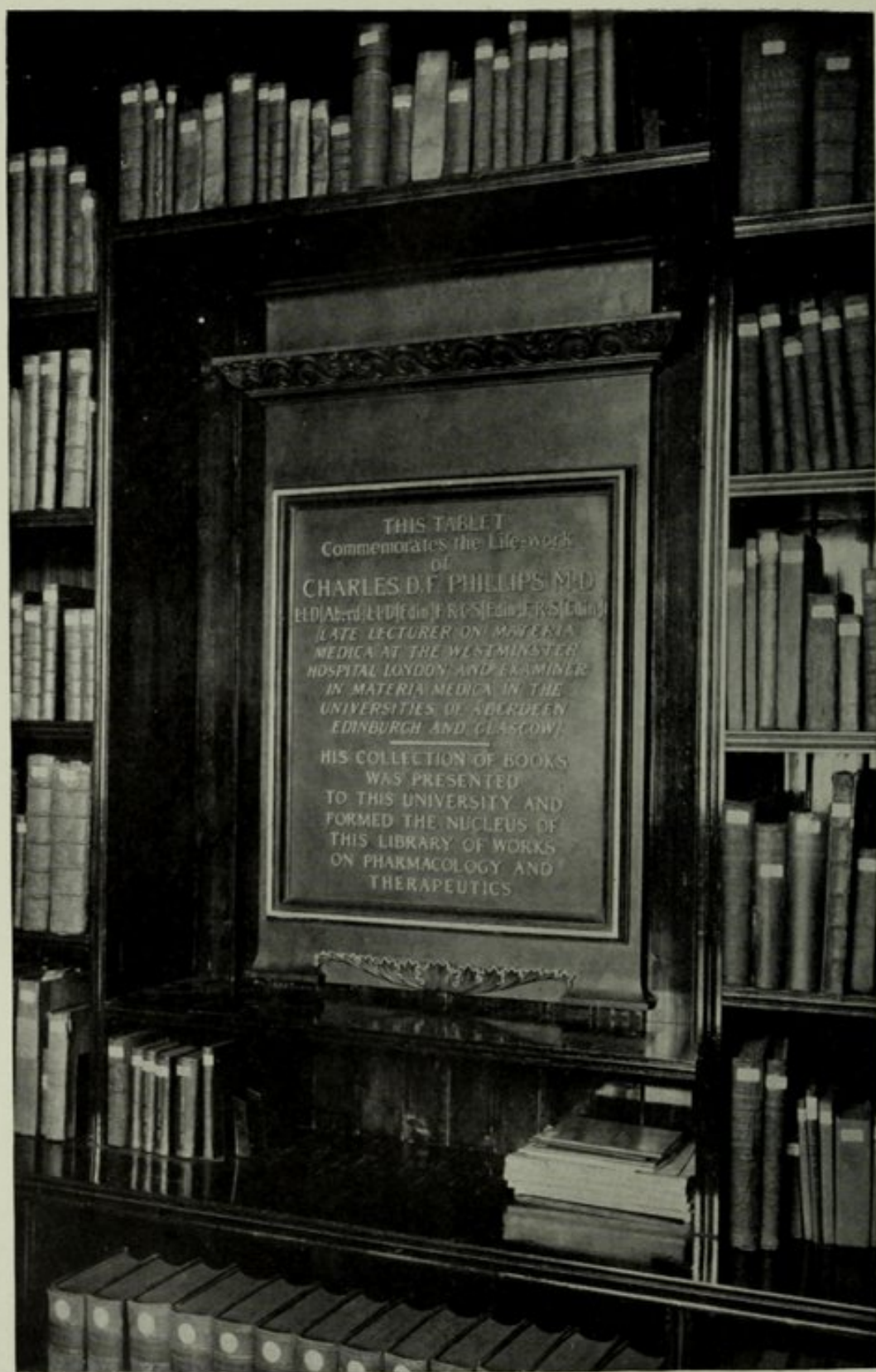
Convener : Professor JAMES W. H. TRAIL, F.R.S., Curator of the Library.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES.

General Editor : P. J. ANDERSON, LL.B., Librarian to the University.

1900. No. 1.—*Roll of Alumni in Arts of King's College, 1596-1860.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 2.—*Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891.* A. M. Munro, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I.
" No. 3.—*Place Names of West Aberdeenshire.* James Macdonald, F.S.A. Scot.
1901. No. 4.—*Family of Burnett of Leys.* George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.
" No. 5.—*Records of Invercauld, 1547-1828.* Rev. J. G. Michie, M.A.
1902. No. 6.—*Rectorial Addresses in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 7.—*Albemarle Papers, 1746-48.* Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
1903. No. 8.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. I.
" No. 9.—*Records of Elgin.* William Cramond, LL.D. Vol. I.
1904. No. 10.—*Avogadro and Dalton.* A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc.
" No. 11.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. I.
" No. 12.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society, 1902-04.*
1905. No. 13.—*Report on Alcyonaria.* Professor J. Arthur Thomson, M.A., and others.
" No. 14.—*Researches in Organic Chemistry.* Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., and others.
" No. 15.—*Meminisse Juvat: with Appendix of Alakeia.* Alexander Shewan, M.A.
" No. 16.—*Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra.* Alexander Morison, M.D.
1906. No. 17.—*Records of the Scots Colleges.* Vol. I. P. J. Anderson.
" No. 18.—*Roll of the Graduates, 1860-1900.* Colonel William Johnston, C.B., M.D., LL.D.
" No. 19.—*Studies in the History of the University.* P. J. Anderson and others.
" No. 20.—*Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire.*
Professor Sir W. M. Ramsay, D.C.L., and pupils.
" No. 21.—*Studies in Pathology.* William Bulloch, M.D., and others.
" No. 22.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society, 1904-06.*
" No. 23.—*Subject Catalogues of the Science Library and the Law Library.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 24.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. II.
1907. No. 25.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Antipatharians.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others.
" No. 26.—*Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times.* J. S. Milne, M.A., M.D.
" No. 27.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. III.
" No. 28.—*Flosculi Graeci Boreales.* Ser. II. Professor John Harrower, M.A.
" No. 29.—*Record of the Quatercentenary, 1906.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 30.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. II.
1908. No. 31.—*Miscellany of the New Spalding Club.* Vol. II.
" No. 32.—*Religious Teachers of Greece.* James Adam, Litt.D. (Gifford Lectures, 1904-06.)
" No. 33.—*Science and Philosophy of the Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. (Giff. Lect., 1907.)
" No. 34.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society, 1906-08.*
" No. 35.—*Records of Elgin.* Vol. II. Rev. S. Ree, B.D.
" No. 36.—*Pigmentation Survey of School Children.* J. F. Tocher, B.Sc.
1909. No. 37.—*Science and Philosophy of Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. Vol. II. (Giff. Lect., 1908.)
" No. 38.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Hydroids.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. III.
" No. 39.—*Publications of Scottish Clubs.* Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
" No. 40.—*Aberdeen Friars: Red, Black, White, Grey.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 41.—*Studies on Alcyonarians.* Professor Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. IV.
" No. 42.—*Records of Old Aberdeen.* A. M. Munro. Vol. II.
1910. No. 43.—*Musa Latina Aberdonensis: Poetae Minores.* W. K. Leask, M.A.
" No. 44.—*Bulletins of the Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture.* Nos. 1-14.
1911. No. 45.—*Records of Inverness.* W. Mackay and H. C. Boyd. Vol. I.
" No. 46.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. V.
" No. 47.—*Subject Catalogue of the Phillips Library.*
" No. 48.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VI.
" No. 49.—*Anacreontic Poetry of Germany.* John Lees, D.Litt.
" No. 50.—*Creeds and Confessions of Faith.* Professor W. A. Curtis, D.Litt.
" No. 51.—*Aberdeen Alumni at Other Universities.* Part I. Professor J. Harrower, LL.D.





University of Aberdeen

Subject Catalogue

of the

Phillips Library

of

Pharmacology and Therapeutics

'615

Aberdeen

Printed at the University Press

1911

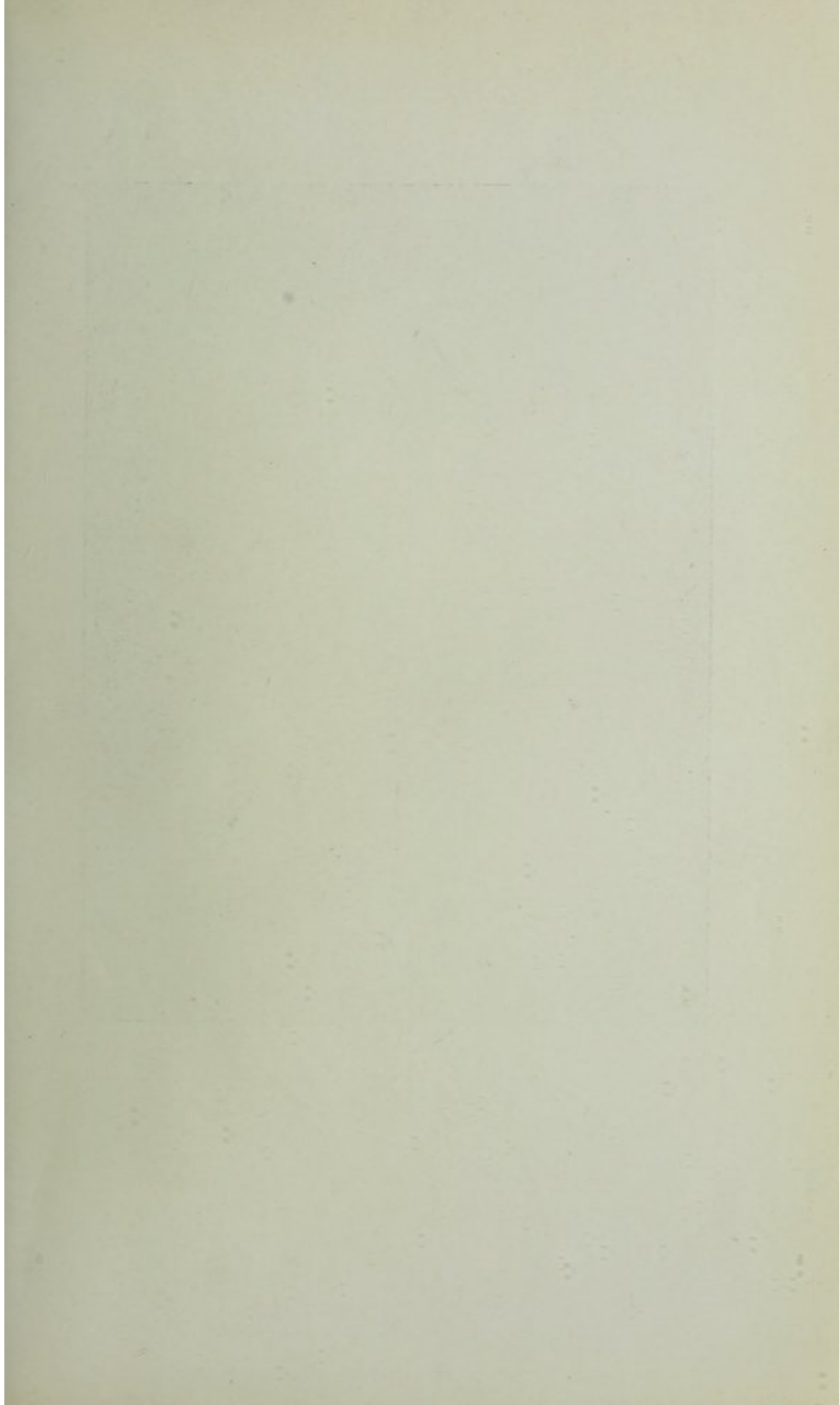
MARISCHAL COLLEGE. Phillips
c Library

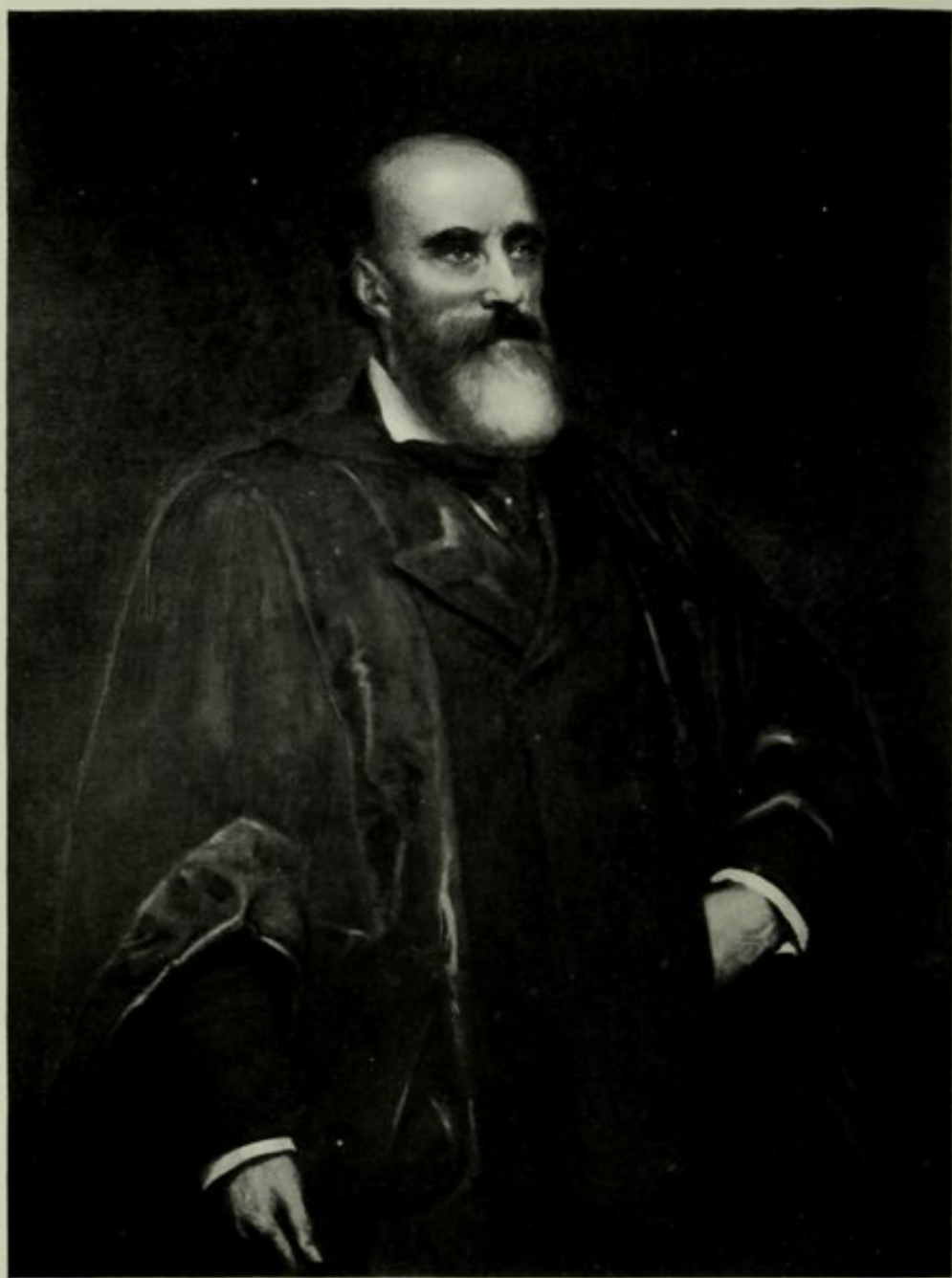
GLASGOW
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION - - - - - | vii |
| Table A : Subdivisions of '615 - - - - - | xvi |
| Table B : Form divisions - - - - - | xx |
| Table C : Place divisions - - - - - | xxi |
| CATALOGUE :— | |
| '615 Materia Medica generally - - - - - | 23 |
| '6151 Pharmacognosy and Pharmacology - - - - - | 49 |
| '6154 Pharmacy - - - - - | 118 |
| '6154 : 54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry - - - - - | 122 |
| '6155 Therapeutics - - - - - | 128 |
| '6159 Toxicology - - - - - | 194 |
| INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - - | 201 |
| INDEX OF AUTHORS - - - - - | 204 |

CONTENTS





C. D. F. Phillips

INTRODUCTION.

THIS Subject Catalogue contains the titles of the books in the Phillips Library of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Marischal College, founded, in memory of the late Dr. C. D. F. Phillips, by his widow.

Charles Douglas Fergusson Phillips, son of Robert Phillips, Captain 40th Foot, was born at Fermoy on 26th June, 1831. He graduated M.B. at Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, on 16th April, 1852, and M.D. on 8th April, 1859. In 1888 the University of Aberdeen and in 1900 the University of Edinburgh conferred on him the honorary degree of LL.D. In 1875 he was appointed Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital Medical School. He acted as Examiner (in Materia Medica) for degrees in Medicine, in the University of Edinburgh 1887-90, in the University of Glasgow 1895-98, and in the University of Aberdeen 1901-04. In the University of Aberdeen he founded, in 1897, the Phillips Scholarship (value about £45 per annum), vested in the Principal, the Professor of Materia Medica, the Dean of the Medical Faculty, and their successors in office, for the purpose of promoting research in Pharmacology in the University. Dr. Phillips died in London, 13th November, 1904. His principal published works are:—

Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Vegetable kingdom. (London: Churchill: 1874. Pp. viii + 584.)

[The same.] *Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by Henry G. Piffard.* (New York: Wood: 1879. Pp. iv + 323.)

Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Inorganic substances. (London: Churchill: 1882. Pp. xvi + 820.)

[The same.] *Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by Laurence Johnson.* 2 vols. (New York: Wood: 1882. Pp. xii + 298; vi + 340.)

INTRODUCTION

Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Vegetable kingdom, Organic compounds, Animal kingdom. (London: Churchill: 1886. Pp. xii + 1081.)

[The same.] (Philadelphia: Blakiston: 1886. Pp. xii + 1081.)

Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics: Inorganic substances.
Second edition. (London: Churchill: 1894. Pp. xiv + 898.)

[The same.] *Third edition.* (London: Longmans: 1904. Pp. xiv + 921.)

[With M. S. Pembrey.] *The Physiological action of drugs.* (London: Arnold: 1901. Pp. viii + 100.)

Collected papers on Pharmacology and Therapeutics. (Aberdeen: University Press: 1908. Pp. viii + 270.)

With the volumes presented by Mrs. Phillips have been incorporated the books on cognate subjects in certain collections previously in the library of Marischal College, viz.: those of Duncan Liddel, M.D., at one time Professor of Medicine in the University of Helmstedt, bequeathed in 1613; Thomas Reid, M.A., Secretary to King James VI., bequeathed in 1624; John, third Earl of Bute, Chancellor of the University, presented in 1782; and Sir John Forbes, M.D., presented in 1859.

The Phillips collection is placed in a special room in the West Tower, Marischal College, in which is hung a portrait of Dr. Phillips (by J. Walker), presented by Mrs. Phillips. Portraits have been added of all the teachers of *Materia Medica* in Aberdeen previous to the appointment of Professor Cash in 1886. These were:—

1818-60. William Henderson, M.A., M.D., Lecturer in Marischal College.

1840-44. George Dickie, M.A., M.D., Lecturer in King's College.

1844-54. William Templeton, M.A., M.D., Lecturer in King's College.

1854-60. Robert Rattray, M.D., Lecturer in King's College.

1860-78. Alexander Harvey, M.A., M.D., Professor in the University of Aberdeen.

1878-86. Alexander Dyce Davidson, M.A., M.D., Professor in the University of Aberdeen

INTRODUCTION

The system of classification and notation employed in this Catalogue is a modification of that devised by Mr. Melvil Dewey, which is in use in many libraries in all parts of the world. Certain alterations have been introduced, suggested by the publications of the 'Brussels Institut International de Bibliographie,' and the whole has been adapted to the special requirements of a University Library.

It is impossible to devise a classification that will satisfy every one; but it must be borne in mind that a classification of actual books is a different thing from a classification of theoretical knowledge, and that a general agreement among librarians to adopt some one system is a practical testimony in its favour so strong as to outweigh arguments against it, arising from dissatisfaction with minor details of the scheme.

The merits of Mr. Dewey's system are briefly these:—

1. It permits an unlimited subdivision of every class.
2. It permits an unlimited intercalation of new books among those already on the shelves.
3. It possesses a simple notation, which has acquired an international significance.
4. The notation is in a high degree mnemonic.

The modified system here used divides books into ten main classes, which are numbered as decimal fractions of the sum total of printed matter regarded as unity (1). Thus:—

0 denotes books of a general character, not confined to any one class.

.1 denotes books on Philosophy.

.2 " " Religion.

.3 " " Sociology.

.4 " " Philology.

.5 " " Pure Science.

.6 " " Applied Science.

.7 " " Fine Arts.

.8 " " Literature.

.9 " " History.

INTRODUCTION

Each class can be subdivided by simply carrying on the decimal to as many places as may be desired. Thus:—

- 5 Pure Science in general.
- 54 Chemistry.
- 546 Inorganic Chemistry.
- 5463 Metals.
- 54631 Alkali group.
- 6 Applied Science in general.
- 61 Medicine.
- 611 Human Anatomy.
- 615 Materia Medica.
- 6151 Pharmacology.
- 6154 Pharmacy.
- 6155 Therapeutics.

[See Table A: Subdivisions of ·615: *infra*, p. xvi.]

When the number of books in any class is great, it may be convenient to arrange them in groups according to some characteristics other than their common subject. Thus:—

Divisions by Form.—Books on say General Materia Medica, as shown above, would be all marked ·615, but these may differ much in the form of treatment of the subject—systematic manuals, dictionaries, essays, magazines, etc. If we insert a cipher to show that the digits following it no longer denote subdivisions of the class, we may write:—

- 61502 Manual of Materia Medica.
- 61503 Dictionary of Materia Medica.
- 61504 Essays on Materia Medica.
- 61505 Magazine of Materia Medica.
- 61506 Transactions of a Materia Medica Society.

[See Table B: Form divisions: *infra*, p. xx.]

Divisions by Place.—Books on say Therapeutics, as shown above, would be all marked ·6155, but these may deal with different localities. If we use brackets to indicate this further departure from our original method, we may write:—

INTRODUCTION

- 6155(213) Therapeutics in the tropics.
- 6155(4) Therapeutics in Europe.
- 6155(45) Therapeutics in Italy.
- 6155(52) Therapeutics in Japan.

[See Table C: Place divisions: *infra*, p. xxi.]

Divisions by Relation.—A book may deal with two or more subjects, or with a subject in its relation to some other topic. After assigning to the book the number denoting its first or principal subject, we may link on to this number, by means of a colon, the number denoting the second or subsidiary subject. Thus:—

- 6154 : 54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

These different methods of division may be freely used in combination. Thus:—

- 6155(51 : 52)04 Essays on Therapeutics in China and Japan.

So long as only the ordinary digits are used in the class numbers, the arrangement of books on the shelves presents no difficulty. They follow each other in the ascending order of the decimal fractions employed. Thus:—

- 6
- 615
- 61502
- 6151
- 615782

But when brackets and colons are used as well as digits, it is convenient to adopt the convention that these come in the alphabetical order of their names (*bracket, colon, digit*), the cipher taking precedence of all three on the familiar indexing principle, "Nothing precedes something". Thus:—

- 61504
- 615(213)
- 615(52)
- 615 : 54
- 6153

INTRODUCTION

A book can stand in only one place on the shelves and can have but one class number. Its title, however, may be repeated in a catalogue in as many classes as it has subjects. When entered in the class of its main subject, the number is printed in ordinary roman type; when entered also in any other class (where the book does *not* stand) the number is printed in italics. Thus:—

·615 MATERIA MEDICA.

·6154:54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

·54 CHEMISTRY.

·6154:54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

In addition to the significant class number, each book receives a book mark which serves to distinguish it from all other books belonging to the same class. This book mark almost always consists of the first three letters of the author's surname, or of a word selected, according to certain rules, from the title. As the author's surname or the selected word appears first in the **clarendon** type at the beginning of each entry of the catalogue, the book mark has not been reprinted at the side. In the case, however, of periodicals and publications of societies, where the same first words (*Journal, Annals, etc.*) recur with frequency, it is necessary to choose, more or less arbitrarily, certain letters, usually initials, to represent the titles. These letters are printed immediately after the class number of each book. Thus:—

·61503 **Liebreich, O.** Encyclopædie der Therapie.
·61504 **Methodus** curandorum morborum mathematica.
·61505 C.T. **Centralblatt für die gesamte Therapie.**
·61506 T.S. *London.* **Therapeutic Society.** Transactions.

The actual book mark of the first of these is **Lie**, of the second **Met**. Folios, which are placed on special shelves, have an italic *f* prefixed to the number. Unbound pamphlets, which are arranged in boxes, have an italic *p* prefixed to the number.

INTRODUCTION

Bound pamphlets will be recognised as being "*In*" such collections as '615089 or '6155089. A few books it has been thought undesirable to transfer from special collections in the Library, and these retain their special shelfmarks, such as *D.12.37*.

Where practicable the names of authors are given in the forms adopted in the Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum Library. The horizontal bar, "—," used in repeated titles, always corresponds to a portion of the original title lying between two full stops.

It is, of course, not expected that readers can remember all the numbers corresponding to the different subjects. A full alphabetical index of classes and sub-classes is appended, forming a key, not merely to this catalogue, but to the books themselves as they stand on the shelves, where the order of ascending decimals coincides exactly with that followed in the catalogue. A second index is added of authors' names.

Professor Cash has kindly furnished the appended preliminary Note:—

"Whilst ancient and mediæval works bearing the title of **Materia Medica** are mainly devoted to the description of the origin and properties, physical and sensible, of crude drugs (or reputed remedies), they not infrequently trench on the domain of **Therapeutics** by indicating the supposed sphere of action of such remedies and occasionally by hinting at some theory to account for their favourable effect. We are prepared to find that, in correspondence with the undeveloped condition of the sciences involved, there is but scanty reference in such early writings to botanical or chemical relationships and affinities, and that whilst mention is occasionally made of the more obvious toxic effects produced by large doses of drugs, which in smaller amounts were regarded as remedies, it would be useless to search for any record of systematic inquiry into the intimate action of such bodies. The reason of this is obvious, inasmuch as the new science had necessarily to wait until the

INTRODUCTION

essential preliminary facts which should serve as its basis had been established by Physiological research.

“To this new science, which deals with the action of drugs and their constituents on the normal organism and tissue, the term **Pharmacology** is now by common consent applied. The word is of comparatively recent introduction, and for a time the meaning was sometimes attached to it of the study of drugs in the widest possible sense, but the birth of the experimental study some eighty years ago demanded a special designation and hence the restriction in the meaning of the term. Pharmacology is therefore in its present acceptation equivalent to **Pharmacodynamics** (a ponderous term used by but few authorities) and is quite distinct from **Pharmacognosy**, which, standing for the study of drugs as such, deals with the characters and properties by means of which these may be identified. The ancient word **Therapeutics** now as in olden times implies the application of remedies, material or immaterial, to the purpose of alleviating suffering or combating disease.

“The relationship of the cognate studies may be briefly expressed thus:—

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| The drug and its identification | Pharmacognosy |
| Its preparation for administration | Pharmacy |
| The chemical processes involved | Pharmaceutical Chemistry |
| Its action on normal tissues and organism | Pharmacology |
| Its effect, when in poisonous pro- portion, upon man | Toxicology |
| Its application to treatment of abnormal conditions of tissues and organism | Therapeutics |

“It is, however, to be remembered that there are many general therapeutical agencies apart from drugs.”

INTRODUCTION

In dealing with the books in the Phillips Library I have had the efficient and untiring help of Miss Maud Storr Best, Sub-Librarian, and Miss Helen Paterson, Assistant Librarian, by whom the Catalogue has been prepared in accordance with the rules followed in the University Library, save that somewhat fuller titles have been given for the older books. The classification of the large collection of academic Theses is the work of Dr. W. F. Croll, the Phillips Scholar of 1902. The Catalogue has had the benefit of revision by Professor Cash.

P. J. A.

7th December, 1911.

TABLE A.

SUBJECT SUBDIVISIONS.

·61 MEDICINE.

- [·611 HUMAN ANATOMY.
- 612 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.
- 613 PERSONAL HYGIENE.
- 614 PUBLIC HEALTH.]
- 615 **Materia Medica.**
- [·616 PATHOLOGY.
- 617 SURGERY.
- 618 MIDWIFERY.]

- 615 **Materia Medica.**
- 6150 Form Divisions [*see* Table B].
- 615 (.) Place Divisions [*see* Table C].
- 615: Relation Divisions.
- 6151 Pharmacognosy and Pharmacology.
- 61511 Pharmacopœias.
- 61514 Prescription writing.
- 6152 Inorganic drugs.
- 61529 Mineral waters.
- 6153 Organic drugs.
- 61531 Carbon compounds.
- 61532 Vegetable products.
- 61533 Herbals.
- 61534 Animal products.
- 61535 Ferments.
- 61536 Organo-therapy.
- 61537 Sero-therapy.
- 6154 Pharmacy.
- 6154: 54 Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

INTRODUCTION

- 6155 Therapeutics.
- 61551 Medicines, general action of.
- 61552 Antagonism of medicines.
- 61553 Homœopathy.
- 61554 Influence of age.
- 61555 Influence of sex.
- 61556 Influence of environment.
- 61557 Influence of idiosyncrasy.
- 6156 Medicines, administration of.
- 61561 By stomach.
- 61562 By rectum.
- 61563 Hypodermic.
- 61564 By lungs.
- 61565 By veins, transfusion of blood.
- 61566 By serous and mucous membranes.
- 61567 By skin.
- 61568 General sequences.
- 615681 Absorption.
- 615682 Accumulation in tissues.
- 615683 Elimination.
- 6157 Medicines, grouped by effects.
- 615701 Metabolism.
- 61571 Circulatory system.
- 615711 Stimulants.
- 615712 Blood poisons.
- 615716 Depressants.
- 61572 Respiratory system.
- 615721 Expectorants.
- 61573 Digestive system.
- 615731 Emetics.
- 615732 Cathartics.
- 615733 Anthelmintics.
- 615734 Digestives.
- 615735 Demulcents.
- 615736 Sedatives.
- 615737 Disinfectants.
- 615738 Astringents.
- 615739 Nutritives.
- 61574 Glandular and Lymphatic system.
- 615741 Sialogogues.

INTRODUCTION

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ·615742 | Cholagogues. |
| ·615743 | Diaphoretics. |
| ·61575 | Antipyretics. |
| ·61576 | Genito-urinary system. |
| ·615761 | Diuretics. |
| ·615762 | Disinfectants. |
| ·615763 | Litholitics. |
| ·615766 | Oxytocics. |
| ·61577 | External agents. |
| ·615771 | Irritants. |
| ·615772 | Astringents. |
| ·615773 | Rubefacients. |
| ·615774 | Blisters. |
| ·615775 | Escharotics. |
| ·615776 | Emollients. |
| ·615777 | Disinfectants. |
| ·615778 | Antiseptics. |
| ·615779 | Pruriginants. |
| ·61578 | Nervous system. |
| ·6157801 | Intellectual faculty. |
| ·615781 | Anæsthetics. |
| ·615782 | Hypnotics. |
| ·615783 | Analgesics. |
| ·615785 | Excitants. |
| ·615786 | Depressants. |
| ·615787 | Special senses. |
| ·61579 | For special diseases. |
| ·615791 | Calculus. |
| ·615792 | Cancer. |
| ·615793 | Diabetes. |
| ·615794 | Diphtheria. |
| ·615795 | Gout and rheumatism. |
| ·615796 | Malaria. |
| ·615797 | Tubercle. |
| ·615798 | Venereal. |
| ·615799 | Other drugs. |
| ·6158 | General therapeutical or non-drug remedies. |
| ·6158 : 6132 | Dietetics. |
| ·61581 | Mechanical. |
| ·615811 | Blood letting. |
| ·615812 | Setons. |

INTRODUCTION

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| ·615813 | Bandages. |
| ·615814 | Acupuncture. |
| ·615815 | Pneumatic aspiration. |
| ·61582 | Massage. |
| ·61583 | Imponderable. |
| ·615831 | Light. |
| ·615832 | Heat. |
| ·615833 | Moisture. |
| ·615834 | Climate. |
| ·615835 | Altitude. |
| ·615836 | Barometric pressure. |
| ·615837 | Music. |
| ·615838 | Bathing. |
| ·61584 | Electricity. |
| ·615849 | Radiography |
| ·61585 | “Cures.” |
| ·615851 | Mind cures. |
| ·615852 | Faith cures. |
| ·615853 | Hydrotherapy. |
| ·615854 | Food cures. |
| ·615855 | Herb cures. |
| ·615856 | Metal cures. |
| ·615857 | Hypnotism and suggestion. |
| ·615858 | Magnetic cures. |
| ·61589 | Remedies of uncivilised peoples. |
| ·6159 | Toxicology : Poisons. |
| ·61591 | Irritant. |
| ·615911 | Mineral. |
| ·615912 | Vegetable. |
| ·615913 | Animal. |
| ·61592 | Neurotic. |
| ·615921 | Cerebral. |
| ·615922 | Spinal. |
| ·615923 | Cerebro-spinal. |
| ·61593 | Cardiac. |
| ·61594 | Vascular. |
| ·61595 | Respiratory. |
| ·61596 | Muscular. |
| ·61597 | Hæmatic. |
| ·61598 | Other poisons. |
| ·61599 | Antidotes. |

TABLE B.

FORM DIVISIONS.

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 01 | Theory of the subject. |
| 02 | Systematic works. |
| 03 | Alphabetic works. |
| 04 | Essays. |
| 05 | Periodicals. |
| 06 | Publications of societies. |
| 07 | Methods of study. |
| 08 | Collective works. |
| 081 | By one person. |
| 082 | By several persons. |
| 089 | Collections by the binder merely. |
| 09 | History of the subject. |

TABLE C.

PLACE DIVISIONS.

- (2) **Physical place.**
- (21) Continents.
- (211) Glacial zones.
- (212) Temperate zones.
- (213) Torrid zone.
- (22) Islands.
- (23) Mountains.
- (3) **Political place: Ancient.**
- (31) China.
- (32) Egypt.
- (34) India.
- (36) Europe.
- (363) Teutons.
- (3632) Anglo-Saxons.
- (364) Celts.
- (367) Slavs.
- (37) Rome.
- (38) Greece.
- (39) Minor countries.
- (4-9) **Political place: Modern.**
- (4) Europe.
- (41) Scotland.
- (415) Ireland.
- (42) England. Great Britain. United Kingdom.
- (429) Wales.
- (43) Germany.
- (436) Austria.
- (44) France.

INTRODUCTION

- (45) Italy.
- (46) Spain.
- (469) Portugal.
- (47) Russia.
- (48) Scandinavia.
- (492) Holland.
- (493) Belgium.
- (494) Switzerland.
- (495) Greece
- (496) Turkey.
- (497) Balkan States.
- (5) Asia.
- (51) China.
- (52) Japan.
- (53) Arabia.
- (54) India.
- (55) Persia.
- (56) Asia Minor.
- (6) Africa.
- (7) North America.
- (71) British.
- (73) United States.
- (8) South America.
- (9) Oceania.
- (931) New Zealand.
- (94) Australia.

·615 MATERIA MEDICA.*

- (K.C.) **Adamius, Andreas.** Disputatio, De methodo medendi
 et officiis medici. Adquam, praeside Duncano Lid-
 delio, respondebit M. Andreas Adamius.
 Helmaestadii 1598.
 Λ² Lid.
- 615 **Alpinus, Prosper.** De medicina methodica libri tre-
 decim, in quibus medendi ars methodica vocata
 denuo restituitur. Lugduni Bat. 1719.
- In ·615089 **Altomari, Donatus Antonius ab.** De medendis
 febribus ars medica. Venetiis 1569.
 Var. II
- 615 — De medendis humani corporis malis, ars medica.
 A Jacobo Rubeo Furciensi, sub Joannis ab Altomari
 censura, quàm diligentissimè recognita.
 Venetiis 1570.
- 615 **Amatus, Lusitanus.** Curationum medicinalium cen-
 turiae duæ, prima et secunda, multiplici variâque
 rerum cognitione refertæ. Præfixa est auctoris
 Commentatio de introitu ad ægrotantem, simulque
 de crisi et diebus decretoriis, iis qui artem medicam
 exercent, et quotidie pro salute ægrotorum conveniunt
 longe utilissima. Parisiis 1554.
- 615 — Curationum medicinalium centuriæ quatuor,
 quarum duæ priores ab auctore sunt recognitæ, duæ
 posteriores nunc primum editæ. Basileæ 1556.
- 615 — Curationum medicinalium centuriæ II. priores.
 Lugduni 1567.
- 615 — Curationum medicinalium centuriæ duæ, tertia et
 quarta. Lugduni 1565.
- 615 — Curationum medicinalium centuriæ duæ, quinta et
 sexta. Lugduni 1564.
- 615 — — Lugduni 1576.
- 615 — Curationum medicinalium centuria septima.
 Lugduni 1570.
- 615 **Arnaldus de Villa Nova.** Arnoldi Novicomensis medici
 atque philosophi celeberrimi opera. Per M. Gual-
 therum H. Ryff. Tomus primus: Breviarium prac-
 ticae de medendis singularum humani corporis partium
 a summo capite ad imos usque pedes passionibus.
 Argentinae 1541.

*Under this general heading are included many early works in which
 "Materia Medica" was not yet differentiated from the comprehensive "Ars
 Medendi".

- 615 **Campegius, Symphorianus.** Hortus Gallicus, pro Gallis in Gallia scriptus, veruntamen non minus Italis, Germanis, et Hispanis, quam Gallis necessarius. Lugduni 1533.
- 615 **Cardan, Jerome.** De methodo medendi sectiones quatuor. Parisiis 1565.
- 615 **Chambon, Joseph.** Principes de physique, rapportez à la medecine pratique, et autres traitez sur cet art. Paris 1711.
- In ·615089 **Costæus, Joannes.** De igneis medicinæ præsidii libri duo. Venetiis 1595.
Var. 15
- f ·615 **Dioscorides, Pedacius.** Opera. [*Gr. Lat.*] Ex nova interpretatione Jani Antonii Saraceni. Addita sunt ad calcem ejusdem interpretis scholia. [Francofurti] 1598.
- 615 **Dolæus, Joannes.** Encyclopædia medicinæ theoreticopracticæ. Amstelodami 1686.
- 615 — — — Amstelodami 1688.
- In ·615089 **Du Chesne, Joseph.** Jos. Quercetani Liber de priscorum philosophorum veræ medicinæ materia, præparationis modo, atque in curandis morbis præstantia. His accesserunt De dogmaticorum medicorum legitima et restituta medicamentorum præparatione libri duo. S. Gervasii 1603.
Var. 56
- 615 — — — Genevæ 1609.
- 615 — — — Lipsiæ 1613.
- 615 — — — Jos. Quercetani medici Opera medica, scilicet, Ad Jacobi Auberti Vindonis de ortu et causis metallorum contra chymicos explicationem, brevis responsio; De exquisita mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica præparatione et usu, perspicua tractatio; Sclopetarius, sive, De curandis vulneribus, quæ sclopetorum et similium tormentorum ictibus acciderunt, liber; Antidotarium spagyricum adversus eosdem ictus. Lipsiæ 1614.
- In ·615089 — — — Sclopetarius, sive, De curandis vulneribus, quæ sclopetorum et similium tormentorum ictibus acciderunt, liber. Eiusdem Antidotarium spagyricum adversus eosdem ictus. Lugduni 1576.
Var. 58
- 615 — — — Traicté de la matiere, preparation et excellente vertu de la medecine balsamique des anciens philosophes. Auquel sont adjoustez deu traictez, l'un des signatures externes des choses, l'autre des internes et specifics. Paris 1626.

MATERIA MEDICA

- 615 **Faventinus, Leonellus.** Practica medicinalis, cum scholiis Ioannis Kufneri ; De aegritudinibus infantium, eodem authore, tractatus ; Appendix ad eundem per Georgium Kufnerum iuniorem. Lugduni 1562.
- 615 — — — Lugduni 1574.
- 615 **Fernelius, Joannes.** Universa medicina, ab ipso quidem authore ante obitum diligenter recognita, et iustis accessionibus locupletata. Postea autem studio et diligentia Gul. Plantij Cenomani postremum elimata, et in librum therapeutices septimum doctiss. scholiis illustrata. Francofurti 1581.
- f ·615 — — — Universa medicina tribus et viginti libris absoluta. Gul. Plantii scholiis illustrata. His accessit eiusdem authoris Febrium ac luis venereæ curatio methodica libris duobus comprehensa, nunc longè quàm antehac emendatioribus. Lugduni 1586.
- 615 — — — Universa medicina primùm quidem studio et diligentia Guiljelmi Plantii Cennomanni elimata, nunc autem notis, observationibus, et remediis secretis Ioann. et Othonis Heurni et aliorum præstantissimorum medicorum scholiis illustrata. Traiecti ad Rhenum 1656.
- In ·615089 **Ferrerius, Augerius.** Vera medendi methodus duobus libris comprehensa. Eiusdem Castigationes practicæ medicinæ. Lugduni 1602.
Var. 56
- 615 **Gadesden, Joannes de.** Joannis Anglici Praxis medica, Rosa Anglica dicta, quatuor libris distincta, de morbis particularibus, de febribus, de chirurgia, et pharmacopœia, emendatior et in meliorem redacta ordinem, recens edita operâ ac studio clar. v. doct. Philippi Schopffii. Augustæ Vindelicorum 1595.
- In Δ. 10.11 **Gesner, Conrad.** Epistolarum medicinalium libri 3. His accesserunt ejusdem Aconiti primi Dioscoridis asseveratio, et De oxymelitis elleborati utriusque descriptione et usu libellus. Tiguri 1577.
- In ·615089 — — — Sanitatis tuendae praecepta cum aliis, tum literarum studiosis [sic] hominibus, et iis qui minus exercentur cognitu necessaria. Tiguri 1556.
Var. 62
- 615 **Gilbertus Anglicus.** Compendium medicine tam morborum universalium quam particularium nondum medicis sed et cyrurgicis utilissimum. B. L. Lugduni 1510.

- 615 **Glauber, Johann R.** *Miraculum mundi, sive, Plena perfectaque descriptio admirabilis naturæ ac proprietatis potentissimi subjecti, ab antiquis Menstruum universale sive Mercurius philosophorum dicti, quo vegetabilia, animalia et mineralia facillime in saluberrima medicamenta transmutari possunt. Ex Germanico Latinum factum.* Amsterodami 1653.
- 615 **Harris, Walter.** *Pharmacologia anti-empirica, or, A Rational discourse of remedies both chymical and galenical, wherein chymistry is impartially represented, the goodness of natural remedies vindicated, and the most celebrated preparations of art proved uncapable of curing diseases without a judicious and methodical administration. Together with some remarks on the universal use of the cortex or jesuits powder.* London 1683.
- In ·615089 **Helmont, Joannes B.** *Fundamenta medicinæ recens Var. 83 jacta. (Adnotata ex relectione operis.)* Ulmæ 1680.
- 615 **Hermannus, Paulus.** *Cynosura materiæ medicæ, ante sedecim annos in lucem emissa à Joh. Sigismundo Henningero, nunc diffusius explanata et compositorum medicamentorum recensione aucta, curante Johanne Bocclero.* Argentorati 1726.
- 615 — *Cynosura materiæ medicæ continuata, in lucem emissa à Johanne Bocclero.* Argentorati 1729.
- 615 — *Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ continuatio secunda, publicæ luci exposita à Johanne Bocclero.* Argentorati 1731.
- f ·615 **Jungken, Johannes Helfricus.** *Corpus pharmaceutico-chymico-medicum universale, sive, Concordantia pharmaceuticorum compositorum discordans, modernis medicinæ practicis dicata. Editio tertia prioribus longe auctior reddita per Davidem de Spina.* Francofurti ad M. 1732.
- (K.C.) **Liddel, Duncan.** *Ars medica, succincte et perspicue Λ² explicata. (Lib. 5.: De therapeutica seu universali medendi ratione et materiis auxiliiorum.)* Hamburgi 1607.
- (K.C.) — *Operum omnium Iatro-Galenicorum, ex intimis Λ² artis medicæ adytis et penetralibus erutorum tomus unicus. Nunc recens ab infinitis, quibus ex typographi incuria, scatebat erroribus, ac mendis repurgatus, defæcatusque; a tractatum et capitum ἀραξία*

MATERIA MEDICA

probe vendicatus; notatiunculis aliquot in margine auctus et illustratus, atque adeo juxta mentem authoris splendori suo restitutus. Opera et studio Ludovici Serrani. Lugduni 1624.

[*New edition of the Ars medica. Appended, without a separate title-page, is a new edition of the same author's De febris, originally published in 1610.*]

(K.C.) **Liddel, Duncan.** Ars medica. Editio ejus ultima, juxta
 Δ^2 exemplar, quod ipsemet auctor ante obitum innumeris in locis sua manu correxerat et auxerat, recusa. Accessit eiusdem tractatus De dente aureo pueri Silesii contra Hostium: ex museo Ioach. Morsii nunc primum prolatus. Hamburgi 1628.

(K.C.) — Disputationum medicinalium pars prima (secunda).
 Δ^2 Helmæstadii 1605.

[*The two parts are united in the same author's Compendium of 1620.*]

·615 **Malpighi, Marcello.** Opera omnia, seu, Thesaurus locupletissimus botanico-medico-anatomicus, viginti quatuor tractatus complectens et in duos tomos distributus, quorum tractatum seriem videre est dedicatione absolutâ. Editio novissima. 2 vols.

Lugduni Bat. 1687.

In ·615089 **Manliis, Joannes Jacobus de, de Bosco.** Luminare
Var. 1 maius. Opus eximium quod Luminare maius dicitur: medicis et aromatariis perquam necessarium. Lumen apothecariorum pleraque scitu digna complectens, [by Quiricus de Augustis.] Item Thesaurus aromatariorum non minus utilis quam necessarius, [by Paulus Suardus.] Index alphabetica serie contextus tam simplicium quam compositarum medicinarum in calce uniuscuiusque operis apponitur. B. L.

Lugduni 1528.

·615 **Mollerus, Justus.** Fasciculus remediorum ex Dioscoride et Mathiolo omnibus humani corporis affectibus accommodatorum. [*Title wanting.*] Basileæ 1579.

·615 **Morescottus, Alfonsus.** Compendium totius medicinæ, quo de complexionum arcanis indiciis, morborum præcipuorum causis, prognosticis et signis deque fabrica receptorum breviter tractatur. Additis formulis remediorum Petri Gorræi.

Herbornæ 1588.

In G. 24.109 **Mueller, Philipp.** Miracula et mysteria chymico-medica. Accesserunt his—1. Tyrocinium chymicum. 2. Novum lumen chymicum. [Wittenberg] 1616.

- 615 **Mylius, Joannes Daniel.** Antidotarium medico-chymicum reformatum, continens quatuor libros distinctos: Quorum I. Generaliora in pharmaciam requisita explicat; II. Tractat de quibusdam exoticis in nostris Basilicis omissis; III. Tradit præcepta Galenic. et chymicorum de præparatione medicamentorum; IV. Resolvit formas et dividit medicamenta tam Galen. quam chymicorum.
Francofurti 1620.
- In ·615089 **Nicander.** Alexipharmaca. [*Gr. Lat.*] Io. Gorraeo
Var. 70 Parisiensi medico interprete. Eiusdem interpretis in Alexipharmaca præfatio, omnem de venenis disputationem summatim complectens, et annotationes.
Parisiis 1549.
- 615 **Nicolaus, Praepositus.** L'Antidotaire Nicolas: deux traductions françaises de l'Antidotarium Nicolai, l'une du xiv^e siècle suivie de quelques recettes de la même époque et d'un glossaire, l'autre du xv^e siècle incomplète. Publiées d'après les manuscrits français 25,327 et 14,827 de la Bibliothèque Nationale par le Dr Paul Dorveaux. Préface de M. Antoine Thomas.
Paris 1896.
- In ·615089 — Dispensarium ad aromatarios, nuper diligentissime recognitum, item cum pluribus additionibus
Var. 1 et notabilibus, et multiplicium confectionum sive antidotorum quæ in secundo serie alphabetica tractantur libro, descriptionibus adauctum. Item modus debite dispensandi tyriacam ex solennium medicæ facultatibus autorum voluminibus excerptus. Item errores qui circa ejusdem dispensationem sæpenumero committuntur, his annectuntur. Platearius vulgo circa instans nuncupatus de simplici medicina recognitus, ac novis exornatus additionibus per egregium virum M. Michaellem de capella in medicina doct. eximium additis.
Lugduni 1536.
- 615 **Nonnus, Theophanes.** De omnium particularium morborum curatione liber; nunc primum in lucem editus per Hieremiam Martium. [*Gr. Lat.*]
Argentorati 1568.
- 615 [**Ociorus, otherwise Schnellenberg, Tarquinius.**] Artzneybuch, Vast wunderköstlich, für allerley von ime selbst, zufelligen, Inner oder eusserlichen, offen oder heymlichen, des gantzen Leybs gebrechligkeyt, Wie nur die mügen Namen haben, für Manss und

MATERIA MEDICA

Frauen personen, jungen unnd alten, sehr nutz un̄ dienstlich zu gebrauchen. Von allen newen und alten erfarnen, berhümbtisten Ertzten, zu sammen getragen, gleych als für ein Hauss Apoteck oder Hauss-schatz. Der Herr hat die Ertzney von der erd geschaffen, und der Weyse wirdt keyne schew darob haben. Ecclesiast. am xxxviii. [Compiled by Tarquinius Ociorus.]
Nürenberg 1549.

[Duncan Liddel's autograph on titlepage.]

- In 615089 **Parisiis.** a. Consilia medicinalia de conser-
Var. 43 vanda sanitate. Edinburgi [1620].
- f 615 **Piso, Nicolaus.** De cognoscendis et curandis praecipue
internis humani corporis morbis libri tres.
Francofurti 1580.
- In 615089 **Rantzovius, Henricus.** De conservanda valetudine
Var. 54 liber, in privatum liberorum suorum usum ab ipso
conscriptus, ac editus a Dethlevo Silvio Holsato; in
quo de diæta, itinere, annis climactericis, et antidotis
præstantissimis brevia et utilia præcepta continentur.
Antverpiae 1580.
- 615 — — Seorsim accessit Guilielmi Grataroli De
literatorum et eorum qui magistratum gerunt con-
servanda valetudine liber. Francofurti 1591.
- 615 **Renodæus, Joannes.** Dispensatorium medicum, con-
tinens Institutionum pharmaceuticarum lib. V., De
materia medica lib. III., Pharmacopoeam itidem, sive
Antidotarium varium et absolutissimum.
Francofurti 1609.
- 615 — — Quibus accessit Josephi Quercetani Phar-
macopœa dogmaticorum restituta. Item Nicolai
Epiphanii medici nobilissimi Empirica nunc è
manuscripto luci data. Francofurti 1615.
- 615 **Riolan, Jean, the elder.** Methodus medendi, tam
generalis quam particularis. Parisiis 1598.
- 615 — — Artis bene medendi methodus generalis.
Parisiis 1638.
- f 615 **Riverius, Lazarus.** The Practice of physick. By
Nicholas Culpeper, Abdiah Cole and William Row-
land. Being chiefly a translation of the works of
that learned and renowned Doctor, Lazarus Riverius.
To which are added four books containing five hun-
dred and thirteen observations of famous cures, by
the same author, and a fifth book of select medicinal
counsels, by John Fernelius. London 1668.

- 615 **Rondelet, Gulielmus.** Methodus curandorum omnium morborum corporis humani in tres libros distincta; Eiusdem De dignoscendis morbis, De febribus, De morbo gallico, De internis et externis, De pharmacopolarum officina, De fucis. Parisiis
Lugduni 1576.
- 615 — — — — — Lugduni 1576.
- f ·615 **Rosettus, Josephus Thomas.** Systema novum mechanico-Hippocraticum de morbis fluidorum, et solidorum, ac de singulis ipsorum curationibus. Venetiis 1734.
- (K.C.) **Sachs, Esaias.** Disputatio therapeutica prima, De methodo medendi et officiis medici. Respondente Esaia Sachs. [Præsidi Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]
Λ² Lid.
- f ·615 { **Scholzius, Laurentius.** Consiliorum medicinalium, conscriptorum à præstantiss. atque exercitatiss. nostrorum temporum medicis, liber singularis. Francofurti a M. 1598.
— Epistolarum philosophicarum, medicinalium ac chymicarum, à summis nostræ ætatis philosophis ac medicis exaratarum, volumen. Francofurti a M. 1598.
- f ·615 **Severino, Marco Aurelio.** De efficaci medicina lib. 3. Francofurti a M. 1646.
- f ·615 **Sorbait, Paul de.** Universa medicina, tam theoricam quam practicam, nempe, Isagoge institutionum medicarum et anatomicarum, methodus medendi, cum controversiis, annexa Sylva medica. Deinde sequuntur curationes omnium morborum, virorum, mulierum et puerorum, a capite ad calcem. Noribergæ 1672.
- (K.C.) **Spies, Friedrich.** Disputatio, De medicina, eiusque partibus et methodo procedendi in disciplinis. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddelii, tutandam suscipiet Fridericus Spies. Helmæstadii 1603.
Λ² Lid.
- 615 **Stephanus, Atheniensis.** In Galeni priorem librum therapeuticum ad Glauconem, Augustino Gadaldino Mutinensi interprete. Lugduni 1555.
- 615 **Strother, Edward.** Prælectiones pharmaco-mathicæ et medico-practicæ, or Lectures on the rationale of medicines. 2 vols. London 1732.
- 615 **Timæus von Gueldenkle, Baldassar.** Casus medicinales praxi triginta sex annorum observati. Accessere et medicamentorum singularium quæ in casibus proponuntur descriptiones. Lipsiæ 1691.

MATERIA MEDICA

- f* ·615 **Trincavellia, Vittore.** Omnia opera, partim ex diversis editionibus in unum collecta, partim nunc primùm in lucem emissa, ac in duos tomos digesta, summa cum diligentia nunc correctata et impressa. (L. Marucinus de Victoris Trincavellii vita.) 2 vols.
Lugduni 1592.
- f* ·615 — Consilia medica. Epistolæ item philosophicis et medicis quæstionibus insignitæ expolitæque.
Basileæ 1587.
- 615 **Triverus, Jeremias.** Universæ medicinæ brevissima absolutissimaque methodus, auctore Hieremia Thrivero, quam immatura morte præreptus edere non potuit, nunc autem per Dionysium Thriverum Louaniensem, ejus filium, in lucem edita.
Lugduni Bat. 1592.
- f* ·615 **Valleriola, Franciscus.** Enarrationum medicinalium libri sex. Item, Responsionum liber unus.
Lugduni 1554.
- In *Y. 12.10* **Varignana, Guilelmus.** Secreta medicinæ: nunc a Casparo Bauhino castigata.
Basileæ 1579.
- f* 615 **Vega, Christophorus à.** Liber de arte medendi.
Lugduni 1564.
- 615 **Victorius, Benedictus.** Medicationis empeiricæ libri tres. Itemque Camilli Thomai Ravennatis Curandorum morborum rationalis methodus.
Francoforti 1598.
- In ·615089 **Virdungus, Johann H.** Nova medicinæ methodus
Var. 43 curandi morbos, ex mathematica scientia deprompta.
Haganoæ 1533.
- 615 **Waldschmidt, Johann Jacobus.** Praxis medicinæ rationalis succincta, per casus tradita. Cum præfatione Johannis Dolæi.
Parisiis 1691.
- 615 { **Wecker, Hanss Jacob.** Antidotarium generale.
Basileæ 1580.
- 615 { — Antidotarium speciale. Ex opt. authorum tam veterum quàm recentiorum scriptis fideliter congestum. Cum duobus elenchis locupletiss.
Basileæ 1581.
- 615 — Antidotarium generale et speciale: ex opt. authorum tam veterum quam recentiorum scriptis fideliter et methodice congestum. Nunc verò supra priores editiones omnes multis novis et optimis formulis maximè verò extractis auctum.
Basileæ 1602.
- f* ·615 — Medicinæ utriusque syntaxes ex Græcorum, Latinorum, Arabumque thesauris.
Lugduni 1583.

- 615 **Wedelius, Georgius Wolfgang.** Amœnitates materiæ medicæ. Jenæ 1684.
- In 615089 — Physiologia medica, quatuor sectionibus distincta. Jenæ 1680.
Var. 27
- 615 **Willis, Thomas.** Pharmaceutice rationalis, sive, Diatriba de medicamentorum operationibus in humano corpore, pars secunda. [Oxonii] 1675.
- f 615 **Wirtzung, Christopher.** Ein new Artzney Buch darinn fast alle eusserliche vnd innerliche Glieder dess menschlichen Leibs sampt ihren Kranckheiten vnd Gebrechen von dem Haupt an biss zu den Füßen vnd wie man dieselbigen durch Gottes hülff vnd seine darzu geschaffene Mittel auff mancherley weiss wenden vnd curieren soll. Newstadt 1582.
- 615 — The General practise of physicke, conteyning all inward and outward parts of the body, with all the accidents and infirmities that are incident unto them, even from the crowne of the head to the sole of the foote. Also by what means (with the help of God) they may be remedied. Compiled and written in the Germane tongue. Trans. into English by Jacob Mosan. London 1617.
- In 615089 **Wittesteyn, Carolus.** Vera totius medicinæ forma. Antverpiæ 1588.
Var. 47
- f 615 **Yuhanna ibn Masawaih.** Mesue qui Graecorum ac Arabum postremus medicinam practicam illustravit nam purgantium medicamentorum, tam universales regulas quàm particularia exempla descripsit, compositionem etiam cælebrium medicinarum tradidit. Ex duplici translatione, altera quidem antiqua, altera vero nova Iacobi Silvii. Adiectæ sunt etiam nunc primum annotationes in eundem Mesue Ioannis Manardi et Iacobi Sylvii. Venetiis 1558.
- f 615 — Opera—De medicamentorum purgantium delectu, castigatione, et usu, libri duo. Quorum priorem Canones universales, posteriorem de Simplicibus vocant. Grabadin, hoc est Compendii secretorum medicamentorum, libri duo. Cum Mundini, Honesti, Manardi, et Sylvii in tres priores libros observationibus. His accessere Plantarum in libro simplicium descriptarum imagines ex vivo expressæ. Atque item Ioannis Costæi Annotationes. Reliqua vero, quæ cum Mesuæ operibus exire solent, in aliud volumen coniecimus, quod nomine Supplementi in Mesuen inscriptum est. Venetiis 1602.

MATERIA MEDICA

·61502 MANUALS.

- 61502 **Ballard, Edward, and Garrod, Alfred B.** Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. London 1845.
- 61502 **Bartholow, Roberts.** A Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. London 1882.
- 61502 ——— ——— London 1885.
- 61502 **Bruce, John Mitchell.** Materia medica and therapeutics, an introduction to the rational treatment of disease. London 1886.
- 61502 ——— ——— London 1899.
- 61502 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** A Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics and materia medica. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia by Francis H. Williams. London 1885.
- 61502 ——— ——— ——— London 1893.
- 61502 **Butler, George F.** A Text-book of materia medica, therapeutics, and pharmacology. London 1897.
- 61502 **Cloetta, A.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. Freiburg i. B. 1885.
- 61502 ——— ——— Hrsg. Dr. Wilhelm Filehne. Freiburg i. B. 1896.
- 61502 **Cushny, Arthur R.** A Textbook of pharmacology and therapeutics. Philadelphia 1899.
- 61502 ——— ——— Philadelphia 1901.
- 61502 ——— ——— London [1906].
- 61502 ——— ——— London 1910.
- 61502 **Edwards, Henri Milne, and Vavasseur, Pierre H. L. D.** A Manual of materia medica and pharmacy. Corrected, and adapted from the French by John Davies. London 1831.
- 61502 **Garrod, Alfred B.** The Essentials of materia medica and therapeutics. London 1864.
- 61502 ——— ——— London 1868.
- 61502 **Ghosh, Rakhaldas.** A Treatise on materia medica and therapeutics, including pharmacy, dispensing, pharmacology and administration of drugs. 2 vols. Calcutta 1901-03.
- 61502 **Giacomini, Giacomo Andrea.** Traité philosophique et expérimental de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. Traduit de l'Italien par MM. Mojon et Rognetta. (Encyclopédie des sciences médicales.) Paris 1839.

- 61602 **Heinz, Robert.** Handbuch der experimentellen Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Vols. 1- Jena 1904.
- 61502 **London medical pocket-book.** The New London medical, pharmaceutical, and posological pocket-book. London 1833.
- 61502 **Manquat, A.** Traité élémentaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale et de pharmacologie. 2 vols. Paris 1903.
- 61502 **Mitscherlich, Carl Gustav.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. 2 vols. Berlin 1840-46.
- 61502 **Monro, Donald.** A Treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chymistry and the materia medica. To which is added an English translation of the pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London. 3 vols. and appendix. London 1788-89.
- 61502 **Murrell, William.** Aids to materia medica. 3 vols. London 1898-1900.
- 61502 — A Manual of pharmacology and therapeutics. London 1896.
- 61502 — — Revised by Frederick A. Castle. New York 1896.
- 61502 **Nothnagel, Hermann, and Rossbach, Michael Joseph.** Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale et de thérapeutique exposé de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des médicaments. Trad. [from Ger.] et annoté par le docteur J. Alquier. Précédé d'une introduction par Ch. Bouchard. Paris 1880.
- 61502 **Paine, Martyn.** Materia medica and therapeutics. New York 1854.
- 61502 **Pereira, Jonathan.** The Elements of materia medica, comprehending the natural history, preparation, properties, composition, effects, and uses of medicines. 2 vols. London 1839-40.
- 61502 — The Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. Enlarged and improved, including notices of most of the medicinal substances in use in the civilised world, and forming an encyclopædia of materia medica. 2 vols. London 1849-53.
- 61502 — — — 2 vols. London 1854-57.
- 61502 — — Abridged and adapted for the use of medical and pharmaceutical practitioners and students, and comprising all the medicines of the British Pharma-

MATERIA MEDICA

- copœia, with such others as are frequently ordered in prescriptions or required by the physician. Ed. Robert Bentley and Theophilus Redwood. With appendix. London 1874.
- Phillips, Charles D. F.** *See under* ·6152, ·6153, ·61532.
- 61502 **Potter, Samuel O. L.** A Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics, including the physiological action of drugs, the special therapeutics of disease, official and practical pharmacy, and minute directions for prescription writing. London 1901.
- 61502 **Pouchet, Gabriel.** Précis de pharmacologie et de matière médicale. Paris 1907.
- 61502 **Richaud, A.** Précis de thérapeutique et de pharmacologie. Paris 1908.
- 61502 **Royle, John Forbes.** A Manual of materia medica and therapeutics, including the preparations of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh and Dublin, with many new medicines. London 1847.
- 61502 **Schleif, William.** Materia medica, therapeutics, medical pharmacy, prescription-writing, and medical Latin—a manual for students and practitioners. Ed. Bern. B. Gallaudet. London 1901.
- 61502 **Shoemaker, John V.** A Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics, with especial reference to the clinical application of drugs. Philadelphia 1901.
- 61502 **Sollmann, Torald.** A Text-book of pharmacology and some allied sciences—therapeutics, materia medica, pharmacy, prescription-writing, toxicology, etc. Philadelphia 1901.
- 61602 **Strümpell, Adolf.** Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten für Studierende und Ärzte. 2 vols. Leipzig 1907.
- 61502 **Thomson, Anthony T.** Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2 vols. London 1832-33.
- 61502 **Trousseau, Armand, and Pidoux, Hermann.** Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 2 vols. Paris 1862.
- 61502 ———— Revue et augmentée par Constantin Paul. 2 vols. Paris 1870.
- 61502 ———— Revue et augmentée avec la collaboration de Constantin Paul. 2 vols. Paris 1875-77.
- 61502 **Virey, Julien Joseph.** Traité de pharmacie théorique et pratique. 2 vols. Paris 1823.

DICTIONARIES ·61503

- 61502 **White, William Hale.** *Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology and therapeutics.* London 1898.
- 61502 ———— London 1905.
- 61502 ———— *Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics.* Ed. W. Hale White. Edinburgh 1901.
- 61502 **Whitla, Sir William.** *Elements of pharmacy, materia medica and therapeutics.* London 1892.
- 61502 ———— London 1898.
- 61502 ———— London 1903.
- 61502 **Wood, George B.** *A Treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology or materia medica.* 2 vols. Philadelphia 1868.
- 6102 **Yeo, Isaac Burney.** *Manual of medical treatment, or clinical therapeutics.* New edition by I. B. Yeo, Raymond Crawford and E. Farquhar Buzzard. 2 vols. London 1909.
- 6102 **Brouardel, Paul.** *Traité de médecine et de thérapeutique.* Publié sous la direction de P. Brouardel, A. Gilbert, J. Girode. Vols. 1- Paris 1895-
: 61502

·61503 DICTIONARIES.

- 61503 **Allen, Timothy F.** *The Encyclopedia of pure materia medica, a record of the positive effects of drugs upon the healthy human organism.* Ed. T. F. A. 10 vols. and index. New York 1875-[80].
- f ·61503 **Bonnet, Theophile.** *A Guide to the practical physician, shewing from the most approved authors, both ancient and modern, the truest and safest way of curing all diseases. Lately published in Latin by Theoph. Bonet, M.D. and now rendered into English. To which is added, An Appendix concerning the office of a physician, by the same author.* London 1684.
- f ·61503 ———— *Mercurius compitalitius, sive, Index medico-practicus per decisiones, cautiones, animadversiones, castigationes et observationes [in singulis affectibus præter naturam et præsidiis medicis, diætetis, cheirurgicis et pharmaceuticis ex probatissimis practicis, priscis et neotericis depromptas veram et tutam medendi viam ostendens. Accessit Appendix de medici munere.* Genevæ 1682.

MATERIA MEDICA

- 61503 **Brande, William T.** A Dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy. Including a translation of the formulæ of the London Pharmacopœia.
London 1839.
- ref. ·61503 **Cooley, Arnold James.** A Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 2 vols. London 1880.
- In ·615089 **Dorn, Gerardus.** Dictionarium Theophrasti Paracelsi, continens obscuriorum vocabulorum, quibus in suis scriptis passim utitur, definitiones.
Var. 56
Francoforti 1583.
- ref. ·61503 **Foster, Frank Pierce.** Reference-book of practical therapeutics. Ed. F. P. F. 2 vols. London 1897.
- f ·61503 **Gorræus, Joannes.** Opera. Definitionum medicarum libri 24, a Joanne Gorræo filio locupletati et accessione magna adaucti. Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca cum interpretatione J. Gorræi. Formulæ remediorum quibus vulgo medici utuntur, auctore Petro Gorræo. Parisiis 1622.
- 61503 **Hahn, J.** Therapeutisches Lexikon. Zusammengestellt von J. H. Leipzig 1910.
- ref. ·61503 **Liebreich, Oscar.** Encyklopaedie der Therapie. Hrsg. O. L. 3 vols. Berlin 1896-1900.
- f ·61503 **Manget, Jean Jacques.** Bibliotheca pharmaceutico-medica, seu, Rerum ad pharmaciā galenico-chymicā spectantium thesaurus refertissimus, in quo, ordine alphabetico non omnis tantum materia medica historice, physicè, chymicè ac anatomicè explicata, sed et celebriores quæque compositiones, tum ex omnibus dispensatoriis pharmaceuticis, variis hactenus linguis in lucem editis, tum è melioris notæ scriptoribus practicis excerptæ. 2 vols. Genevæ 1704.
- 61503 **Ruland, Martin, the elder.** Lexicon alchemiæ, sive Dictionarium alchemisticum, cum obscuriorum verborum, et rerum hermeticarum, tum Theophrast-Paracelsicarum phrasium, planam explicationem continens. Francofurtensium Repub. 1612.
- (K.C.) A — A Lexicon of alchemy, or Alchemical dictionary, containing a full explanation of all obscure words, hermetic subjects, and arcane phrases of Paracelsus. [Only six copies printed. Aberdeen 1892.]
- ref. ·61503 **Wittstein, G. C.** Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. Breslau 1882.

·61504 ESSAYS.

- 61504 **Alexander, William.** Experimental essays on the following subjects: I. on external application of antiseptics in putrid diseases; II. on the doses and effects of medicines; III. on diuretics and sudorifics. London 1768.
- 61504 ——— To which is added, Observations on the external use of tincture of cantharides. London 1770.
- In ·615089 **Altomari, Donatus Antonius ab.** De alteratione, concoctione, digestionem, præparationem, ac purgationem, ex Hippocratis et Galeni sententia methodus. Lugduni 1548.
Var. 85
- In ·615089 **Bertocci, Alfonso.** Methodus generalis et compendiaria, ex Hippocratis, Galeni, et Avicennæ placitis deprompta, ac in ordinem redacta. Ad omnes morbos rectâ ratione curandos summè utilis et necessaria. Lugduni 1558.
Var. 86
- 61504 **Blair, Patrick.** Miscellaneous observations in the practise of physick, anatomy and surgery. With new and curious remarks in botany. To which is prefix'd a letter, with new experiments, and considerable improvements in the use of the cold bath. London 1718.
- 61504 **Boyle, Robert.** Of the reconcileableness of specific medicines to the corpuscular philosophy. To which is annexed a discourse about the advantages of the use of simple medicines. London 1685.
- 61504 **Bradley, Richard.** A Course of lectures upon the materia medica, antient and modern, read in the physick schools at Cambridge. London 1730.
- In ·615089 **Bucius, Dominicus.** Quæsitæ medicinalia IIII juxta Hippocratis, Galeni, et probatissimorum medicorum sententiam, strenuè discussa. Accesserunt Marci Antonij Montisiani Geminianensis medici Florentini quæstiones medicinales XXIII Lugduni 1555.
Var. 86
- 61504 **Chesneau, Nicolas.** Observationum medicarum libri quinque. Additis in fine medicamentorum formulis, ad omnes fere morbos, ordine alphabetico dispositis. Ut et ejusdem auctoris Epitome de natura et viribus medicatis luti, et aquarum Barbotanensium. Lugduni Bat. 1719.

MATERIA MEDICA

- In 615089 **Cocchius, Antonius Cælestinus.** Epistolæ physico-
Var. 5 medicæ. Parisiis 1732.
- In D. II. 39 **Crook, G.** An Investigation of the proposed scheme
of medical reform, in reference to chemists and
druggists. London 1841.
- In X. II. 17 **Fernelius, Joannes.** Medicinalium consiliorum
centuria. Francofurti 1593.
- In 615089 **Godfrey, Boyle.** Miscellanea vere utilia, or,
Var. 6 Miscellaneous experiments and observation on
various subjects. In three parts. London [1737].
- In E. 3.18 **Harvey, Alexander.** Notes towards outlines of
materia medica and therapeutics, systematic and
practical. [Aberdeen] 1857.
- In 615089 **Horstius, Gregorius.** Conciliator enucleatus, seu,
Var. 81 Differentiarum philosophicarum et medicarum Petri
Apponensis compendium. Giessæ 1621.
- In E. 3.18 **Inglis, Archibald.** On the difficulty of estimating
the therapeutical value of medicinal agents.
Edinburgh 1857.
- In 615089 **Jessenius, Johannes.** Adversus pestem consilium,
Var. 84 cum ejusdem De mithridatio, et theriaca disputa-
tione. His annexi Jani Matthæi Durastantis De
aceto scillino atque aloë medicamentis valetudini
tuendæ, vitæ proprogandæ singularibus, tractatus
duo. Neenon Nicolai Curtii De medicamentis
lenientibus, præparantibus et purgantibus.
Giessæ 1614.
- 61504 **Laumonier, J.** New methods of treatment. Trans.
from French and ed. by H. W. Syers. London 1904.
- 61504 **Medicus, Friedrich Casimir.** Sammlung von Beob-
achtungen aus der Arzneywissenschaft. 2 vols.
Zürich 1764-66.
- 61504 **Moore, James.** An Essay on the materia medica, in
which the theories of the late Dr. Cullen are con-
sidered. London 1792.
- 61504 **Ruland, Martin, the elder.** Progymnasmata alchemiæ,
sive, Problemata chymica, nonaginta et una questioni-
bus dilucidata. Cum Lapidis philosophici vera con-
ficiendi ratione. Francofurti 1607.

PERIODICALS ·61505

- 61504 **S., I., M.D.** *Scrutinium medicum curiosum de natura aquae, vini et cerevisiae.* Authore I. S. M. D.
Hamburgi 1690.
- In ·615089 **Scaliger, Julius C.** *Animadversiones in Historias*
Var. 44 Theophrasti. Lugduni 1584.
- 61504 **Semmola, Mariano.** *Vorlesungen über experimentelle Pharmakologie und klinische Therapie.* Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von Alfred del Torre. Mit einer Vorrede des Hofrathes Professor Dr. H. Nothnagel.
Wien 1890.
- In *F. 12.13* **Sydenham, Thomas.** *Anecdota Sydenhamiana: medical notes and observations.* Oxford 1847.
- 61504 **Wainwright, John W.** *A Syllabus of new remedies and therapeutic measures, with chemistry, physical appearance and therapeutic application.*
Chicago 1901.
- In ·615089 **Willichius, Jodocus.** *Ars magirica, hoc est coquinaria.* Tiguri 1563.
Var. 62

·61505 PERIODICALS.

- 61605 *A.P.* **Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie.** Vols. 1-
Leipzig 1873-
- 61505 *A.* **Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie.** Vols. 1-
Gand, Bruxelles 1895-
- 61505 *B.G.* **Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale**—recueil pratique publié par J. E. M. Miquel. Vols. 14-25.
Paris 1838-43.
- 61505 *C.T.* **Centralblatt für die gesamte Therapie.** Vols. 1-
Wien 1883-
- 61505 *F.T.* **Folia therapeutica.** Vols. 1-
London 1907-
- 61505 *J.* **Jahresbericht der Pharmazie.**
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie. Vols. 1-24.
Göttingen 1867-91.
Jahresbericht der Pharmacie. Vols. 25-
Göttingen 1892-
- 61505 *J.F.* **Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmakotherapie.** Vol. 1.
Strassburg 1885.
- 61505 *J.P.* **Journal de pharmacie et de chimie.** Ser. III., 46 vols.; Ser. IV., 30 vols.; Ser. V., 30 vols.; Ser. VI., Vols. 1-
Paris 1842-

MATERIA MEDICA

- 61605 J.C. **Journal of comparative pathology and therapeutics.** Vols. 1-
Edinburgh 1888-
- 61505 E.M. **Journal of experimental medicine.** Vols. 1-
New York 1896-
- 61505 P.T. **Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics.** Vols. 1-
Baltimore 1909-
- 5405 L. **Liebig's Annalen.**
Annalen der Pharmacie. Vols. 1-32.
Lemgo, Heidelberg 1832-39.
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Vols. 33-168.
Heidelberg 1840-73.
Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie.
Vols. 169-172. Leipzig, Heidelberg 1873-74
[The words "und Pharmacie" were dropped in vol. 173.]
Supplement-Bände, 1-8.
Leipzig, Heidelberg 1861-72.
Register zu den Bänden 1-220. 3 vols.
Leipzig, Heidelberg 1861-85.
- 61505 P.J. **Pharmaceutical journal.**
Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. [Ser. I.]
Vols. 1-16. London 1842-57.
— Ser. II., 11 vols. London 1860-70.
— Ser. III., 25 vols. London 1871-95.
Pharmaceutical journal. Ser. IV. Vols. 1-
London [1895-]
- 61505 T.M. **Therapeutische Monatshefte.** Vols. 1-
Berlin 1887-
- 61505 T.R. **Therapeutische Revue der "Allgem. Wiener medicin. Zeitung".** 1888-
Wien 1888-
- 61505 Y. **Yearbook of pharmacy.** 1869/70—1885/86.
London 1870-86.
- 61505 Z.I. **Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung.**
Teil I.—Originale. Vols. 1- Jena 1909-
Teil II.—Referate. Vols. 1- Jena 1909-

·61506 SOCIETIES.

- 61506 (42) **Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.** Calendar,
P.S. 1873- London 1873-
- In *D. 12.31* — Observations addressed to the chemists and
druggists of Great Britain on the Pharmaceutical
Society. By Jacob Bell. London 1841.
- 61506 (421) **General Dispensary.** Medical memoirs of the
G.D. General Dispensary in London, for part of the years
1773 and 1774. By John C. Lettsom.
London 1774.
- In *E. 12.39* **Society of Apothecaries.** A Statement by the
Society of Apothecaries on the subject of their ad-
ministration of the Apothecaries act.
London 1844.
- 61506 (421) **Therapeutical Society.** Transactions, 1903-05.
T.S. London [1903-05].
- 61506 (421) **Universal Dispensary for children.** Annals,
U.D. historical and medical, during the first four years of
the Universal Dispensary for children, St. Andrew's
Hill, Doctors' Commons, founded in 1816. To
which is added, A Concise essay on the bodily man-
agement of children. Ed. J. B. Davis.
London 1821.
- 61506 (421) **Wellcome chemical research laboratories.** [Pub-
W.C. lications.] Nos. 1, 4-16, 18-25, 27-
London [1897-]
- 61506 (4274) **York Dispensary.** History of the York Dispen-
Y.D. sary, containing an account of its origin and progress
to the present time, comprising a period of fifty-seven
years. By Oswald Allen. York 1845.
- In *D. 11.16* **Allerhöchst bestätigte pharmaceutische Gesell-
schaft zu St. Petersburg.** Jahresbericht für 1836.
St. Petersburg 1837.
- 61506 (493) **Université libre de Bruxelles.** Institut de théra-
B.U. peutique. Travaux. Vol. 8-, 1909/10-
Bruxelles 1910-
- 615069 **Apothecaries.** A List of persons who have obtained
certificates of their fitness and qualification to practise
as apothecaries, from August 1, 1815, to July 31,
1832. London 1833.

MATERIA MEDICA

·61507 METHODS OF STUDY.

- In *E.* 1.30 **Bellingham, O'Bryen.** Syllabus of lectures on materia medica and therapeutics, containing a physiological arrangement of the materia medica.
Dublin 1837.
- p* ·61507 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Teaching of materia medica. (From the *Edin. med. jour.*, Jan., 1898.)
- In *E.* 2.5 **Thomson, Anthony Todd.** Syllabus of lectures on materia medica and therapeutics delivered in the University of London. London 1830.
- 615074 **Pharmaceutical society of Great Britain.** Catalogue of the collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical society of Great Britain. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. London 1878.
- 615074 — The Museum report—a descriptive list of the donations for the years 1895-1902. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. London 1903.

·61508 COLLECTIVE WORKS.

- f* ·615081 **Erastus, Thomas.** *Varia opuscula medica.*
Francofurdi 1590.
- 615081 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Collected papers on pharmacology and therapeutics. Aberdeen 1908.
- 615081 **Stubbe, Henry.** The Lord Bacon's relation of the sweating-sickness examined in a reply to George Thomson. Together with A Defence of phlebotomy. Also A Relation concerning the strange symptomes happening upon the bite of an adder. And A Reply to the calumnies of Eccebolius Glanville.
London 1671.
- 615082 **Collectanea chymica.** A Collection of ten several treatises in chymistry, concerning the liquor alkahest, the mercury of philosophers, and other curiosities worthy the perusal. Written by Eir. Philaletha, Anonymous, Joh. Bapt. Van-Helmont, Dr. Fr. Antonie, Bernhard Earl of Trevisan, Sir Geo. Ripley, Rog. Bacon, Geo. Starkey, Sir Hugh Platt, and the Tomb of Semiramis, see more in the contents.
London 1684.

COLLECTIVE WORKS 61508

- 615082 **Dissertations** on medical, anatomical and chemical subjects. By various authors. 2 vols.
Banff 1802.
- f·615082 **Medici antiqui.** Medici antiqui omnes, qui Latinis literis diversorum morborum genera, et remedia persecuti sunt, undique conquisiti, et uno volumine comprehensi, ut eorum, qui se medicinæ studio dederunt, commodo consulatur. Venetiis 1547.
- 615082 **Montpellier.** Thèses présentées a l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. Nos. 1- , 1900-
Montpellier 1900-
- 615082 **Rossbach, Michael J.** Pharmakologische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von Dr. Michael Joseph Rossbach. 3 vols. Würzburg 1873-82.
- 615082 **Salmon, William.** Medicina practica, or, The Practical physician, To which is added the chymical works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid, King of Persia, Geber, King of Arabia, Artefius Longævus, the Jew, Roger Bacon; Nicholas Flammel's Hieroglyphicks; George Ripley's Marrow of Alchymie; and an account of their lives. Collected from the works of the most eminent authors and trans. by William Salmon. London 1707.
- 615082 **Zwinger, Theodor.** Triga dissertationum medicarum: I. De plantis nasturcinis sive antiscorbuticis (a Joh. Rodolpho Mieg) . . . in lucem edita a T. Z. Basileæ 1716.
- 615089 **Cash, John Theodore, and Dunstan, W. R.** [Pharmacological papers (*Phil. Trans.*) London 1902.]
- 615089 **Cash, John Theodore, and others.** [Physiological and pharmaceutical papers. 3 vols.]
- 615089 [Theses for degrees in medicine. 8 vols.] Paris, etc. 1847-75.
- 615089 [Various pamphlets. 64 vols.] 1528-1842.

MATERIA MEDICA

·61509 HISTORY.

- 61509 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Pharmacology and therapeutics, or, Medicine past and present. The Goulstonian lectures delivered before the Royal College of physicians in 1877. London 1880.
- 61509 **Donati, Marcellus.** De medica historia mirabili libri sex. Venetiis 1597.
- 61509 **Reuss, Johann J.** Die medizinischen Systeme und Heilmethoden der neuesten Zeit. Stuttgart 1831.
- 61509 (45) **Giacosa, Piero.** Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della esposizione di storia della medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898. Atlante. Torino 1901.

·61509I BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 61509I **Bordeaux University.** Catalogue complet des thèses de doctorat de la Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Bordeaux depuis sa fondation (1878) jusqu'en Juillet 1903. Bordeaux .
- 61509I **Dorveaux, Paul.** Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris, 1815-1889. Paris 1891.
- 61509I — Catalogue des thèses de pharmacie soutenues en province depuis la création des écoles de pharmacie jusqu'à nos jours—1803-1894. Suivi d'un appendice au "Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris". Paris 1894.
- 61509I **Institut international de Bibliographie.** Classification bibliographique décimale. Fascicule no. 9 : Tables de la division 615, Therapeutique. Zürich 1902.
- 61509I **Merck, E.** Merck's Reagenzien-Verzeichnis, enthaltend die gebräuchlichen Reagenzien und Reaktionen, geordnet nach Autorennamen. Berlin 1908.
- 61509I — Merck's Index [Darmstadt] 1910.
- 61509I **Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.** Catalogue of the library in London, compiled by John William Knapman. Also catalogue of the library of the Society in Edinburgh. London 1894.
- 61509I — — — London 1905.

- 58091 **Seguier, Jean François.** *Bibliotheca botanica, sive, Catalogus auctorum et librorum qui de re botanica, de medicamentis ex vegetabilibus paratis, de re rustica, et de horticultura tractant.* Accessit *Bibliotheca botanica Jo. Ant. Bumaldi, seu potius Ovidii Montalbani Bononiensis nec non auctuarium in Bibliothecam botanicam cl. Seguierii opera Laur. Theod. Gronovii.* Lugduni Bat. 1760.
- 615091 **Waring, E. J.** *Bibliotheca therapeutica, or Bibliography of therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the materia medica.* 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) London 1878-79.

·615092 **BIOGRAPHY.**

- 615092 **Christison, Sir Robert.** *The Life of Sir Robert Christison, Bart.* Ed. by his sons. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1885-86.

·615 : RELATED TOPICS.

- 615 : 4 **Browne, Richard.** *Prosodia pharmacopœorum, or The Apothecary's prosody, showing the exact quantities, in the pronunciation of the names and other words made use of in pharmacy.* London 1685.
- In ·615089 **Schylander, Cornelius.** *Medicina astrologica omnibus medicinæ studiosis longe utilissima et necessaria, iam denuò multis in locis aucta.* Antverpiæ 1577.
Var. 81
- f ·615 : 617 **Bombast von Hohenheim, Paracelsus.** *Warhij-tige Beschreibunge der Wundartzney des hochgelehrten und wolerfahrnen Medici Theophrasti Paracelsi.* Basel 1586.
- 615 : 6176 **Long, Eli H.** *Dental materia medica, therapeutics and prescription writing.* London 1906.
- 615 : 6189 **Ure, Alexander.** *A Practical compendium of the materia medica, adapted to the treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood.* London 1839.
- 619 **Friedberger, Franz, and Fröhner, Eugen.** *Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Haus-thiere : für Thierärzte, Ärzte und Studirende.* 2 vols. Stuttgart 1886-87.
- 6·19 — — — — — Stuttgart 1889.
- 619 **Fröhner, Eugen.** *Lehrbuch der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre.* Stuttgart 1889.

MATERIA MEDICA

- 619 **Gresswell, James Brodie.** Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. London 1885.
- 619:615 **Kaufmann, M.** Précis de thérapeutique vétérinaire, avec données scientifiques spéciales sur les effets des alcaloïdes. Paris 1886.
- 619 **Röll, M. F.** Lehrbuch der Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere. 2 vols. Wien 1885.
- 615:619 **White, James.** A Complete system of veterinary medicine. Vol. 2. The materia medica and pharmacopœia. London 1804.

·6151 PHARMACOGNOSY AND PHARMACOLOGY.

- 6151 **Alston, Charles.** Lectures on the materia medica : containing the natural history of drugs, their virtues and doses : also directions for the study of the materia medica, and an appendix on the method of prescribing. Published from the manuscript of the late Dr. Charles Alston by John Hope. 2 vols.
London 1770.
- 6151 [**Andry, Chas. L. F.**] Matière médicale extraite des meilleurs auteurs, et principalement du Traité des médicamens de M. de Tournefort, et des Leçons de M. Ferrein. 3 vols. Paris 1770.
- p ·6151 **Arzneimittel.** Auszüge aus medizinischen Journalen einige neuere Arzneimittel betreffend.
- 6151 **Berlu, John Jacob.** The Treasury of drugs unlock'd ; or, A Full and true description of all sorts of drugs, and chymical preparations sold by druggists, whereby you may know the place of their growth, and from whence they come, and how to distinguish the good from the bad. London 1733.
- 6151 **Bernatzik, W.** Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Mit Zugrundelegung der österreichischen, deutschen und französischen Pharmakopöe. 2 vols. Wien 1876-78.
- 6151 **Binz, C.** Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie für Ärzte und Studirende. Berlin 1891.
- 61082 — Lectures on pharmacology. Trans. from German. S.N. 154 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.)
London 1895-97.
- 6151 **Blondel, R.** Manuel de matière médicale, contenant la description, l'origine, la composition chimique, l'action physiologique et l'emploi thérapeutique des substances d'origine animale ou végétale, employées en médecine. Paris 1887.

PHARMACOGNOSY AND

- 6151 **Bombast von Hohenheim, Paracelsus.** Operum medico-chimicorum sive paradoxorum tomus genuinus septimus, e chemicis secundus, continens vires efficacias et proprietates rerum naturalium, et earum quoad medicinam praeparationes. Recenter Latine factus. In Francofurto 1605.
- 6151 **Borellus, Petrus.** Hortus seu armamentarium simplicium, mineralium, plantarum et animalium, ad artem medicam utilium. Castris 1666.
- In ·615089 **Bra, Henricus à.** Medicamentorum simplicium et facile parabilium ad icterum, hydropem, catalogus, et quomodo iis utendum sit brevis institutio. Lugduni Bat. 1597.
- Var. 59
- p ·6151 **Brandt, Paul.** Pharmacognostische Studien über einige, bis jetzt noch wenig bekannte Rinden. [*Thesis.*] Jurjew 1894.
- 6151 **Brasavolus, Antonius Musa.** Examen omnium simplicium, quorum usus in publicis est officinis. Lugduni 1556.
- p ·6151 **Bunge, Ralf von.** Beiträge zur [Spectroscopie einzelner Gifte und Arzneimittel. [*Thesis.*] Jurjew (Dorpat) 1894.
- 6151 **Burness, Alexander G., and Mavor, F. J.** The Specific action of drugs on the healthy system, an index to their therapeutic value, as deduced from experiments on man and animals. London 1874.
- 6151 **Cartheuser, Johann Friedrich.** Fundamenta materiae medicae tam generalis quam specialis. 2 vols. Francofurti 1767.
- 6151 **Cauvet, D.** Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale, comprenant l'histoire des drogues simples d'origine animale et végétale, leur constitution, leurs propriétés et leurs falsifications. 2 vols. Paris 1886-87.
- 6151 **Chassevant, Allyre.** Précis de pharmacologie—art de formuler, matière médicale, indications thérapeutiques et posologie. Paris 1907.
- 6151 **Clarus, Julius.** Handbuch der speciellen Arzneimittellehre nach physiologisch-chemischen Grundlagen für die ärztliche Praxis. Leipzig 1860.
- 6151 **Culbreth, Dav. M. R.** A Manual of materia medica and pharmacology, comprising all organic and inorganic drugs which are and have been official in the United

- States Pharmacopœia, together with important allied species and useful synthetics. London [1900].
- 6151 **Cullen, William.** A Treatise of the materia medica. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1789.
- 6151 **Dale, Samuel.** Pharmacologia, seu, Manuductio ad materiam medicam, in qua medicamenta officinalia simplicia, hoc est mineralia, vegetabilia, animalia, eorumque partes in medicinæ officinis usitata, in methodum naturalem digesta succinote et accurate describuntur. Londini 1737.
- 6151 — — — Lugduni Bat. 1739.
- In D .12 .29 **Davidson, William.** Outlines of lectures on pharmacology. Glasgow 1834.
- 6151 **Davisson, William.** Philosophia pyrotechnica, Wilhelmi D'Avissoni, Scoti, seu, Curriculum chymiatricus nobilissima illa et exoptatissima medicinæ parte pyrotechnica instructus. 4 pts. Parisiis 1633-35.
- 6151 **Dierbach, Johann Heinrich.** Die Neuesten Entdeckungen in der Materia medica. 2 vols. Heidelberg 1837-43.
- 6151 **Dillnberger, Emil.** Arzneimittellehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopoe und der Wiener Schule. Wien 1861.
- 6151 **Dioscorides, Pedacius, Anazarbeus.** [De materia medica libri sex; De venenatis animalibus libri duo. Ed. I. Cornarius. *Greek.*] Basileæ 1529.
- 6151 — De materia medica. Interprete Marcello Virgilio. Basileæ 1532.
- [*Imperfect and Title-page wanting.*]
- 6151 — De medicinali materia, libri sex. Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. Lugduni 1550.
- 6151 — Arzneimittellehre in fünf Büchern. Übersetzt und mit Erklärungen versehen von Prof. Dr. J. Berendes. Stuttgart 1902.
- 6151 **Dixon, Walt. E.** A Manual of pharmacology. London 1906.
- 6151 **Donzelli, Giuseppe.** Teatro farmaceutico dogmatico, e spagirico. Con l'aggiunta in molti luoghi del Dottor Tomaso Donzelli. Vennezia 1704.
- 6151 **Dunglison, Robley.** New remedies—the method of preparing and administering them, their effects on the healthy and diseased economy, etc. Philadelphia 1839.
- 6151 — — — Philadelphia 1841.

PHARMACOGNOSY AND

- p 6151 **Ehlers, Hans.** Zur Pharmakologie des Mittelalters unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Areolae des Johann von St. Amand, nebst einem Nachtrage zu denselben. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1895.
- In 615089 **Euchyon, Diodorus.** Polychymia, sive, De aquis, Var. 61 oleis, salibus, et lapide philosophico. 1567. [*Imperfect and title-page wanting.*]
- 6151 **Fischer, Bernhard.** Die Neueren Arzneimittel, für Apotheker, Aerzte und Drogisten. Berlin 1894.
- 6151 **Floyer, Sir John.** Φαρμακο-Βασανος, or, The Touch-stone of medicines. Discovering the vertues of vegetables, minerals, and animals by their tastes and smells. 2 vols. London 1687-91.
- 6151 — The Preternatural state of animal humours described by their sensible qualities, which depend on the different degrees of their fermentation. To this treatise are added two appendixes: 1. About the nature of fevers and their ferments. 2. Concerning the effervescence and ebullition of the several cacochymias. London 1696.
- 6151 **Geoffroy, Etienne François.** Tractatus de materia medica, sive, De medicamentorum simplicium historia, virtute, delectu et usu. 3 vols. Parisiis 1741.
- 6151 — Traité de la matière medicale, ou de l'histoire, des vertus, du choix et de l'usage des remedes simples. Traduit en François par Mxxx. 7 vols. Paris 1743.
- 6151 **Gerrard, Alfred W.** Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. London 1886.
- 6151 **Greenish, Henry G.** An Introduction to the study of materia medica, being a short account of the more important crude drugs of vegetable and animal origin. Designed for students of pharmacy and medicine. London 1899.
- 6151 **Guibourt, Nicolas J. B. G.** Histoire naturelle des drogues simples, ou Cours d'histoire naturelle, professé à l'École supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris. Corrigée et augmentée par G. Planchon. Précédée de l'éloge de Guibourt par H. Buignet. 4 vols. Paris 1876.
- 6151 **Harnack, Erich.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. Auf Grund der dritten Auflage des Lehrbuchs der Arzneimittellehre von R. Buchheim und der Pharmacopoea Germanica, Ed. 2. Hamburg 1883.

- 6151 **Hartlaub, Carl G. C., and Trinks, Carl F.** Reine Arzneimittellehre. 2 vols. Leipzig 1828-29.
- 6151 **Hatcher, Robert A., and Sollmann, Torald.** A Text-book of materia medica, including laboratory exercises in the histologic and chemic examination of drugs, for pharmaceutic and medical schools and for home study. Philadelphia 1904.
- 6151 **Humphrey, John.** Materia medica of vegetable and animal origin. With notes on the properties, uses, and constituents of crude drugs. Introd. by E. M. Holmes. London 1905.
- 6151 **Husemann, Theodor.** Handbuch der gesammten Arzneimittellehre. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die zweite Auflage der Deutschen Pharmakopœ für Aerzte und Studirende. 2 vols. Berlin 1883.
- 6151 — Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die neuesten Pharmakopœen für Studirende und Aerzte. Berlin 1892.
- 6151 **Johnstone, James.** A Therapeutic arrangement and syllabus of materia medica. London 1853.
- 6151 **Koch, Ludwig.** Die Mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver—ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten und Studirende der Pharmacie. Vols. 1- Leipzig 1901- .
- 6151 { **Le Mort, Jacobus.** Chymia medico-physica, rationibus et experimentis instructa. Cui annexa est, Metallurgia contracta, succinctam metallorum tractationem demonstrans. Lugduni Bat. 1684.
- 6151 { — Pharmacia medico-physica, rationibus et experimentis instructa, accuratiore methodô adornata. Lugduni Bat. 1684.
- 6151 **Lewin, L.** Die Nebenwirkungen der Arzneimittel- pharmakologisch-klinisches Handbuch. Berlin 1893.
- 6151 **Lewis, William.** An Experimental history of the materia medica, or of the natural and artificial substances made use of in medicine, containing a compendious view of their natural history, an account of their pharmaceutic properties, and an estimate of their medicinal powers. London 1784.
- 6151 **Ludovicus, Daniel.** Traité du bon choix des medicaments. Commenté par Michel Ettmuller. [Trans. from Latin.] 2 vols. Lyon 1710.

PHARMACOGNOSY AND

- In 615089 **Lullius, Raymundus.** De secretis naturæ sive
Var. 67 quinta essentia libri duo. His accesserunt Alberti
 Magni De mineralibus et rebus metallicis libri quinque.
 Quæ omnia solerti cura repurgata rerum naturæ
 studiosis recens publicata sunt per Gualtherum H.
 Ryff. [Argentorati] 1541.
- In 615089 **Maranta, Bartholomeus.** Methodi cognoscendorum
Var. 11 simplicium libri tres. Venetiis 1559.
- 6151 **Marggravius, Christianus.** Materia medica contracta,
 exhibens simplicia et composita medicamenta offi-
 cinalia. Lugduni Bat. 1681.
- 6151 **Marshall, Charles R.** A Text-book of materia medica
 for students of medicine. London 1905.
- 6151 **Materia medica.** Index materiæ medicæ, or A Cata-
 logue of simple medicines that are fit to be used in
 the practice of physick and surgery. London 1724.
- 6151 **Matthiolus, Petrus A.** De simplicium medicamentorum
 facultatibus secundum locos et genera.
 Lugduni 1571.
- 6151 **Meyer, Arthur.** Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde—ein
 illustriertes Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie und eine
 wissenschaftliche Anleitung zur eingehenden bo-
 tanischen Untersuchung pflanzlicher Drogen für
 Apotheker. 2 pts. Berlin 1891-92.
- 6151 **Meyer, Hans H., and Gottlieb, Rudolf.** Die Experi-
 mentelle Pharmakologie als Grundlage der Arzneibe-
 handlung. Berlin 1910.
- 6151 **Minderer, Raymundus.** Aloedarium Marocostinum, cum
 Dispensatorio particulari, seu propriarum composi-
 tionum custode. Augustæ Vindel. 1626.
- 6151 **Moeller, J.** Pharmakognostischer Atlas—mikroskopische
 Darstellung und Beschreibung der in Pulverform
 gebräuchlichen Drogen. Berlin 1892.
- 6151 **Murray, John.** A System of materia medica and phar-
 macy, including translations of the Edinburgh,
 London and Dublin Pharmacopœias. 2 vols.
 Edinburgh 1813.
- 6151 **Murray, John A.** Apparatus medicaminum tam sim-
 plicium quam præparatorum et compositorum in
 praxeos adiumentum consideratus. 6 vols. [Vols.
 1-2 second edition, ed. L. C. Althof.]
 Gottingæ 1784-94.

- 6151 **Neligan, John Moore.** Medicines, their uses and mode of administration ; including a conspectus of the three British pharmacopœias, an account of all the new remedies, and an appendix of formulæ. Dublin 1844.
- 6151 — — — — — Dublin 1858.
- 6151 **Nothnagel, H., and Rossbach, M. J.** Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Berlin 1884.
- 6151 **Paris, John Ayrton.** Pharmacologia, or, The History of medicinal substances, with a view to establish the art of prescribing and of composing extemporaneous formulæ upon fixed principles. London 1820.
- 6151 — — — — — Pharmacologia, comprehending the art of prescribing upon fixed principles, together with the history of medicinal substances. 2 vols. London 1822.
- 6151 — — — — — Pharmacologia. Corrected and extended in accordance with the London Pharmacopœia of 1824, and with the generally advanced state of chemical science. 2 vols. London 1825.
- 6151 **Pembrey, M. S., and Phillips, Charles D. F.** The Physiological action of drugs, an introduction to practical pharmacology. London 1901.
- 6151 **Penotus, Bernardus G.** Tractatus varii de vera præparatione et usu medicamentorum chymicorum nunc primum editi. Francofurti 1594.
- 6151 **Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph.** Materia medica, or, A Description of simple medicines generally us'd in physick. With an appendix, shewing the nature and use of mineral waters. Trans. [from French]. London 1716.
- 6151 — — — — — Traité de la matiere medicale, ou, L'Histoire et l'usage des medicamens, et leur analyse chymique. Avec les noms des plantes en latin et en françois, leur vertus, leur doses, et les compositions où on les employe. Mis au jour par M. Besnier. (Abregé historique de la vie de Monsieur de Tournefort.) 2 vols. Paris 1717.
- 6151 **Plicque, A. F.** Les Médicaments : action pharmacodynamique, formules, emplois. (Encyclopédie scientifique.) Paris 1910.
- 6151 **Porta, Joannes Baptista.** Phytognomonica, octo libris contenta, in quibus nova, facillimaque affertur methodus, qua plantarum, animalium, metallorum, rerum denique omnium ex prima extimae faciei inspectione quiuis abditas vires assequatur. Francofurti 1591.
- 6151 — — — — — Francofurti 1608.

PHARMACOGNOSY AND PHARMACOLOGY

- 6151 **Sainsbury, Harrington.** Drugs and the drug habit.
London [1909].
- 6151 **Salmon, William.** The Compleat English physician, or,
The Druggist's shop opened ; explicating all the par-
ticulars of which medicines at this day are composed
and made. In X. books. London 1693.
- 6151 **Schmiedeberg, Oswald.** Elements of pharmacology.
Trans. [from Ger.] by T. Dixson.
Edinburgh 1887.
- 6151 **Schroff, Carl D. von.** Lehrbuch der Pharmacognosie.
Wien 1853.
- 6151 — — — Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der öster-
reichischen Pharmacopoe vom Jahre 1869.
Wien 1869.
- 6151 — — — Lehrbuch der Pharmacologie, mit besonderer Berück-
sichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopoe vom
Jahre 1855. Wien 1862.
- In **Scott, John.** De plantis medicinalibus in insula Cey-
D. 9. 55 lona nascentibus et quaedam de medicina Sin-
halensium. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1819.
- In ·615089 **Sève, Théophile.** Étude sur les variations de la
The. 5 température animale sous l'influence de certaines
substances médicamenteuses. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.
- 6151 **Spillan, Daniel.** A Compendium of materia medica,
pharmacy, and toxicology, containing tables of the
materia medica, the chemical decompositions of the
London Pharmacopœia, and toxicological tables.
London 1839.
- 6151 **Tappeiner, Hermann von.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimit-
tellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre unter besonderer
Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen
Pharmakopoe. Leipzig 1907.
- 6151 **Tauvry, D.** Traité des medicamens, et la manière de
s'en servir pour la guerison des maladies, suivant les
experiences des medecins modernes. Avec les for-
mules pour la composition des medicamens. 2 vols.
Paris 1699.
- 6151 — — — A Treatise of medicines. London 1700.
- 6151 **Tschirch, A.** Handbuch der Pharmakognosie. Vols.
1- . Leipzig 1910-

HISTORY ·615109

·615103 DICTIONARIES.

- 615103 **Alston, Charles.** Index medicamentorum simplicium triplex. Edinburgi 1752.
- 615103 **Lemery, Nicolas.** Dictionnaire ou traité universel des drogues simples, ouvrage dépendant de la Pharmacopée universelle. Rotterdam 1727.
- .6143
:5434 **Loubeiran, J. Léon.** Nouveau dictionnaire des falsifications et des altérations des aliments, des médicaments et de quelques produits employés dans les arts, l'industrie et l'économie domestique. Paris 1874.

·615104 ESSAYS.

- 615104 **Hanbury, Daniel.** Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical. Ed., with memoir, by J. Ince. London 1876.

·615109 HISTORY.

- 615109 **Hill, John.** History of the materia medica, containing descriptions of all the substances used in medicine—their origin, their characters when in perfection, the signs of their decay, their chymical analysis, and an account of their virtues, and of the several preparations from them now used in the shops. London 1751.
- f·615109 **Pomet, Pierre.** Histoire generale des drogues, traitant des plantes, des animaux, et des mineraux. Paris 1694.
- 615109 — A Compleat history of druggs, written in French by Monsieur Pomet. To which is added what is further observable on the same subject, from Mess. Lemery and Tournefort. Done into English from the originals. London 1737.

LOCAL MATERIA MEDICA

·6151 (.) LOCAL MATERIA MEDICA.

- 6151(32) **Alpinus, Prosper.** De medicina Ægyptiorum, libri quatuor, et Jacobi Bontii in Indiis Archiatri, De medicina Indorum. Parisiis 1645.
- 6151 (32) ——— Medicina Ægyptiorum. Accessit huic editioni ejusdem auctoris Liber de balsamo, ut et Jacobi Bontii Medicina Indorum. Lugduni Bat. 1718.
- f ·6151 (41) **Sibbald, Robert.** Scotia illustrata, sive, Prodromus historiae naturalis, in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia et mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, et medicina indigena accurratè explicantur. Edinburgi 1684.
- In ·615089 [Bedford, Thomas.] A Treatise wherein is declared
Var. 81 the sufficiencie of English medicines for cure of all diseases cured with medicines. Whereunto is added A Collection of medicines growing within our English climat, approoved against the jaundise, dropsie, stone, falling-sickness, pestilence. London 1615.
- 6151(51) **Chinese.** Les Secrets de la medecine des Chinois, consistant en la parfaite connoissance du pouls. Grenoble 1671.
- 6151 (54) **Ainslie, Whitelaw.** Materia indica, or, Some account of those articles which are employed by the Hindoos, and other eastern nations in their medicine, arts, and agriculture. 2 vols. London 1826.
- 6151 (54) **Bontius, Jacobus.** De medicina Indorum, libri iv. Lugduni Bat. 1642.
- In ·615089 **Clusius, Carolus.** Aliquot notæ in Garcie Aromatum
Var. 54 historiam. Antverpiæ 1582.
- In ·615089 **Costa, Christophorus a.** Aromatum et medica-
Var. 54 mentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber: Plurimum lucis adferens iis quæ à Doctore Garcia de Orta in hoc genere scripta sunt: Caroli Clusii Atrebatensis opera ex Hispanico sermone Latinus factus, in epitomen contractus, et quibusdam notis illustratus. Antverpiæ 1582.
- In ·615089 ——— ——— Antverpiæ 1593.
Var. 44
- In ·58 L'Ec. ——— ——— Antverpiæ 1605.

- 6151 (54) **Dey, Kanny Lall.** The Indigenous drugs of India—
short descriptive notices of the principal medicinal
products met with in British India. By K. L. D.,
assisted by W. Mair. Calcutta 1896.
- In ·615089 **Orta, Garcia d'.** Aromatum et simplicium, aliquot
Var. 44 medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia.
Primum quidem Lusitana lingua conscripta, deinde
Latino sermone in epitomen contracta, et iconibus ad
vivam expressis, locupletioribusque annotatiunculis
illustrata à Carolo Clusio. Antverpiæ 1593.
- 6151 (54) — Coloquios dos simples e drogas he cousas medi-
çinais da Inda. Goa 1563
- In ·615089 **Monardes, Nicolæus.** De simplicibus medica-
Var. 59 mentis ex occidentali India delatis, quorum in medi-
cina usus est. Interprete Carolo Clusio Atrebate.
Antverpiæ 1574.
- In ·615089 — Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe de-
Var. 54 latorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historiæ liber
tertius. Hispanico sermone nuper descriptus, nunc
verò primùm Latio donatus et notis illustratus a
Carolo Clusio A. Antverpiæ 1582.
- In ·615089 — — — — — Antverpiæ 1593.
Var. 44
- 6151 : 6189 **Ure, Alex.** A Practical compendium of the materia
medica, adapted to the treatment of the diseases of
infancy and childhood. London 1839.

·61511 PHARMACOPŒIAS : NON-OFFICIAL.

- 61511 **Alleyne, James.** A New English dispensatory, in four
parts, containing : I. A More accurate account of the
simple medicines ; II. The Officinal compositions ;
III. Extemporaneous prescriptions ; IV. A Rational
account of the operation of medicines.
London 1733.
- 61511 **Arends, G.** Neue Arzneimittel und pharmazeutische
Spezialitäten einschliesslich der neuen Drogen, Organ-
und Serumpräparate, mit zahlreichen Vorschriften zu
Ersatzmitteln und einer Erklärung der gebräuchlich-
sten medizinischen Kunstausrücke.
Berlin 1909.

PHARMACOPŒIAS

- 61511 **Augustin, Fr. Lud.** Pharmacopoea extemporanea, exhibens compositiones medicamentorum, ad observata et principia recentiorum accommodatas, pro usu tam interno quam externo, cum earundem viribus, dosibus et medicorum experientissimorum quibus commendantur testimoniis. Berolini 1809.
- 61511 **Ball, John.** Pharmacopœia domestica nova, præcipue in usum eorum, qui vel ruri vel partibus transmarinis artem medicam exercent, ut apothecas privatas sibi met construant. Cum variis additamentis annexis. Londini 1758.
- In ·615089 — — — Londini 1760.
Var. 48
- 61511 **Bate, George.** Pharmacopœia Bateana, or, Bate's dispensatory. Translated from the last edition of the Latin copy, published by Mr. James Shipton, containing his choice and select recipés, their names, compositions, preparations, virtues, uses, and doses; the Arcana Goddardiana, and their recipés interpos'd in their proper places. By William Salmon. London 1713.
- 61511 ——— Pharmacopoeia Bateana, in libros duos digesta. Curâ et operâ Thomae Fuller. Londini 1719.
- 61511 **Bauderon, Brice.** Paraphrase sur la pharmacopoee. Rouen 1612.
- 61511 ——— Reveuë par Gracian Bauderon. Ensemble un traicté des eaux distillées par Laurens Catelan. Lyon 1614.
- 61511 **Bellefontaine, Louis.** La Medecine dogmatique mechanique en maniere d'institution. Avec la Pharmacopée rationnelle, contenant la description des remedes qui sont en usage dans la pratique de la *Medecine dogmatique mechanique*, les raisonnemens sur chaque préparation, les vertus et usages des medicamens. 2 vols. Amsterdam 1712.
- 61511 **Berkenhout, John.** Pharmacopoeia medici. Londini 1766.
- 61511 **British pharmaceutical codex.** The British pharmaceutical codex, an imperial dispensatory for the use of medical practitioners and pharmacists. London 1907.

PHARMACOPCEIAS

- 61511 **Faber, Petrus J.** Myrothecium spagyricum, sive, Pharmacopoea chymica, occultis naturæ arcanis, ex hermeticorum medicorum scriniis depromptis abundè illustrata. Tolosæ 1628.
- 61511 **Fuller, Thomas.** Pharmacopoeia domestica, in usum eorum, qui ruri medicinam facientes necesse habent, ut pharmacothecas privatas sibimet construant. Scholiis, viriumque enarrationibus illustrata. Londini 1723.
- 61511 — Pharmacopœia domestica, or, The Family dispensatory. With remarks on the compositions and an explanation of their virtues. Designed for the use of physicians in the country. London 1739.
- 61511 — Pharmacopœia extemporanea, sive, Præscriptorum sylloge, in qua remediorum elegantium et efficacium paradigmata, ad omnes ferè medendi intentiones accommodata, candidè proponuntur. Una cum viribus, operandi ratione, dosibus et indicibus annexis. Londini 1708.
- 61511 — Pharmacopœia extemporanea, sive, Præscriptorum chilias, in qua remediorum elegantium et efficacium paradigmata, ad omnes ferè medendi intentiones accommodata, candidè proponuntur. Cum viribus, operandi ratione, dosibus et indicibus annexis. Amstelodami 1731.
- 61511 **Gaubius, H. D.** A Complete extemporaneous dispensatory, or, The Method of prescribing, compounding and exhibiting extemporaneous medicines. Trans. from Lat. London 1741.
- 61511 **Gray, Samuel Frederick.** A Supplement to the Pharmacopœias, including, not only the drugs and compounds which are used by professional or private practitioners of medicine, but also those which are sold by chemists, druggists, and herbalists for other purposes. London 1818.
- 61511 — Gray's Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, being a concise but comprehensive dispensatory and manual of facts and formulæ, for the chemist and druggist and medical practitioner. Re-written by Theophilus Redwood. London 1847.
- 61511 **Hare, Hobart A.** The National standard dispensatory, containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions, and uses of medicines, including those recognized in the Pharmacopœias of the United States,

Great Britain, and Germany, with numerous references to other pharmacopœias. By H. A. Hare, C. Caspari, H. H. Rusby, J. F. Geisler, E. Kremers, and D. Base. London 1905.

- 61511 **Hoffmann, Friedrich.** Clavis pharmaceutica Schröderiana, seu, Animadversiones cum annotationibus in Pharmacopœiam Schröderianam Baconianis, Cartesianis, et Helmontianis principiis illustratæ et Dn. D. Johannis Michaelis p. m. et aliorum celeberrimorum medicorum arcanis concinnatæ. Cum Thesauro pharmaceutico quorundam medicorum nostri seculi. Halæ Saxonum 1675.
- 61511 **Kuefner, Johann.** Pharmacopoliterion, saluberrima synthetorum pharmacorum in officinis medicamentarijs passim promercalium symmicta ad medibiles quoscunque morbos curandos apprime conducibilia promens. Ingolstadii 1542.
- 61511 **Lemery, Nicolas.** Pharmacopée universelle, contenant toutes les compositions de pharmacie, qui sont en usage dans la médecine. Avec un lexicon pharmaceutique. La Haye 1729.
- p ·61511 **Marshall, C. R.** Some thoughts on a pharmacopœia. (From *Pharm. Journ.*, 25 Nov. 1905.)
- 61511 **Martindale, William.** The Extra pharmacopœia, with the additions introduced into the British pharmacopœia, 1885. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms by W. Wynn Westcott. London 1885.
- 61511 — The Extra pharmacopœia. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms by W. Wynn Westcott. London 1892.
- 61511 — The Extra pharmacopœia, revised in accordance with the British pharmacopœia, 1898. Serotherapy, organotherapy, medical references and a therapeutic index by W. Wynn Westcott. London 1898.
- 61511 **Martindale, William, and Westcott, William W.** The Extra pharmacopœia. London 1901.
- 61511 — — Revised by W. H. Martindale and W. W. Westcott. London 1904.
- 61511 — — — London 1910.
- 61511 **Martindale, William Harrison.** Organic analysis chart. Supplement to the Extra pharmacopœia. London 1910.

PHARMACOPŒIAS

- In 615089 **New medico-chirurgical pharmacopœia.** The
 Var. 46 New medico-chirurgical pharmacopœia, being a selection of modern formulæ from the private and hospital practice of the most eminent members of the profession in Europe and America, for the use of surgeons and surgeon-apothecaries. By a member of the Colleges of surgeons of London and Edinburgh.
 London 1822.
- 61511 **Pharmacopœia chirurgica.** Pharmacopœia chirurgica, or, Formulæ for the use of surgeons, including, among a variety of remedies adopted in the private practice of the most eminent of the profession, all the principal formulæ of the different hospitals.
 London 1794.
- 61511 — — — — — London 1802.
- 61511 **Pharmacopœia universalis.** Pharmacopœia universalis, eine übersichtliche Zusammenstellung der Pharmacopœen des In- und Auslandes. 2 vols.
 Weimar 1845-46.
- 61511 **Poterius, Petrus.** Pharmacopœia spagirica, tertia parte aucta.
 Bononiæ 1635.
- 61511 **Radcliff, John.** Pharmacopœia Radcliffeana, or, Dr. Radcliff's prescriptions, faithfully gather'd from his original recipés. To which are annex'd useful observations upon each prescription.
 London 1716.
- 61511 **Rennie, James.** A New supplement to the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Paris, forming a complete dispensatory and conspectus, including the new French medicines.
 London 1826.
- 61511 **Schröder, Johann.** Pharmacopœia medico-chymica, sive, Thesaurus pharmacologicus. Ulmæ 1644.
- 61511 — — — (Appendix pharmacorum in Schröderi Pharmacopœia omissorum.) Lugduni Bat. 1672.
- 61511 — — — Post editionem Horstio-Witzelianam, à Joanne Ludovico Witzelio emendatum. Studio ac opera Petri Rommelii. Ulmæ 1685.
- f·61511 — — — The Compleat chymical dispensatory, in five books, treating of all sorts of metals, precious stones, and minerals, of all vegetables and animals, and things that are taken from them, as musk, civet, &c. How rightly to know them, and how they are to be used in

- physick; with their several doses. The like work never extant before. Written in Latin. Englished by William Rowland. London 1669.
- 61511 **Stillé, Alfred, and Maisch, John M.** The National dispensatory, containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions and uses of medicines, including those recognized in the Pharmacopœias of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, with numerous references to the French Codex. London 1879.
- 61511 **Wilson, James.** Pharmacopœia chirurgica; or, A Manual of chirurgical pharmacy, comprising all the valuable formulæ of the New London Pharmacopœia, and of the several pharmacopœias appertaining to this branch of science. London 1814.
- 61511 **Zwelfer, Joannes.** Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata, cum ejus Mantissa et Appendice, simul cum animadversionibus. Cui annexa Pharmacopœia regia, ut et Mantissa spagyrica. Accessère etiam Bini Discursus apologetici contra O. Tachenium et F. Verny. Dordrecht 1672.

61511 (.) PHARMACOPŒIAS, OFFICIAL.

- 61511 (41) **College of physicians, Royal, Edinburgh.** Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. [*Title-page wanting.*] Edinburgi 1722.
- 61511 (41) — The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians in Edinburgh. Trans. from Latin, and illustrated with notes, by Peter Shaw. London 1727.
- 61511 (41) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Londini 1736.
- 61511 (41) — Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis, or, The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians in Edinburgh. Trans. and improved from the third edition of the Latin, and illustrated with notes, by Peter Shaw. London 1740.
- 61511 (41) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinburgi 1744.
- 61511 (41) — The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians at Edinburgh. Faithfully translated from the fourth edition. With useful notes on the materia medica. By W. Lewis. London 1748.

PHARMACOPŒIAS

- 61511 (41) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinburgi 1756.
- 61511 (41) — — — — — Edinburgi 1774.
- 61511 (41) — — — — — Edinburgi 1783.
- 61511 (41) — — — — — Edinburgi 1817.
- 61511 (41) — The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of Edinburgh. Edinburgh 1839.
- 61511 (41) — — — — — Edinburgh 1841.
- 61511 (4144) **Edinburgh New dispensatory.** The New dispensatory, comprehending the preparations of the last London and Edinburgh Pharmacopœias. By gentlemen of the Faculty at Edinburgh. Edinburgh 1786.
- 61511 (4144) — The Edinburgh New dispensatory. With the addition of the most approved formulæ from the best foreign pharmacopœias. [Ed. Andrew Duncan.] Edinburgh 1791.
- 61511 (4144) — The Edinburgh New dispensatory, including complete and accurate translations of the London Pharmacopœia, 1791; Dublin Pharmacopœia, 1794; and Edinburgh Pharmacopœia, 1803. By Andrew Duncan, Jun. Edinburgh 1803.
- 61511 (4144) — The Edinburgh New dispensatory, including translations of the Dublin Pharmacopœia, 1826; London Pharmacopœia, 1825; and Edinburgh Pharmacopœia, 1817. By Andrew Duncan. Edinburgh 1830.
- 61511 (4144) — Supplement to the Edinburgh New dispensatory. By Andrew Duncan. Edinburgh 1829.
- 61511 (415) **King and Queen's College of physicians in Ireland.** The Pharmacopœia of the King and Queen's College of physicians in Ireland. Trans. into English, with observations, indexes, &c., &c., by Thomas Morison, surgeon. Dublin 1807.
- 61511 (415) ^{o4} **Carroll, T. G.** Clavis Pharmacopœia Collegii Dublinensis, or, A True key to the Pharmacopœia of the King and Queen's College of physicians in Ireland. By T. G. C[arroll]. Dublin 1825.

- 61511 (42) **British Pharmacopœia.** British pharmacopœia, published under the direction of the General Council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom. London 1864.
- 61511 (42) — — — London 1867.
- 61511 (42) — — — London 1885.
- 61511 (42) — — — London 1898.
- 61511 (42) — Additions made in 1890 to the British pharmacopœia of 1885. London 1890.
- 61511 (42) — Indian and Colonial Addendum to the British pharmacopœia, 1898, published under the direction of the General Council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom, 1900. London 1900.
- 61511 (42) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** A Physical directory, or, A Translation of the dispensatory made by the College of physicians of London. By Nich. Culpeper. London 1651.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or, The London dispensatory. Further adorned by the studies and collections of the Fellows now living of the said Colledge. By Nich. Culpeper. London 1675.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœiæ Collegii Regalis Londini remedia omnia succincta descripta, atque serie alphabetica ita digesta, ut singula promptius primo intuitu investigari possint. Huic annexus est Catalogus simplicium. Accessit in calce Manuale ad forum, nec-non Pinax posographicus. Curâ Ja. Shipton. Londini 1689.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœiæ Collegii Regalis Londini remedia omnia succinctè descripta. Una cum Catalogo simplicium ordine alphabetico digestorum. Quibus annexum est Manuale ad forum, nec-non Pinax posographicus. Accessit Prosodia medica. Curâ J. Shipton. Londini 1699.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or, The New London dispensatory. In VI. books. Translated into English for the publick good, and fitted to the whole art of healing. Illustrated with the preparations, virtues, and uses of all simple medicaments, vegetable, animal and mineral; of all the compounds both internal and external; and of all the chymical preparations now in use. As also the Praxis of chymistry. By William Salmon. London 1707.

PHARMACOPŒIAS

- 61511 (42) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians in London. With some notes relating to the manner of composition, and remarks on the changes made in most of the officinal medicines, from their first prescribers down to the present practice. By John Quincey. London 1721.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini 1724.
- f* ·61511 (42) — — — Londini 1746.
- 61511 (42) — The Dispensatory of the Royal College of physicians, London. Translated into English, with remarks, &c., by H. Pemberton. London 1746.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini 1747.
- 61511 (42) — The New dispensatory. The whole interspersed with cautions and observations, intended as a correction and improvement of Quincey. London 1753.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini [1788].
- 61511 (42) — — — Londini 1788.
- HN. 14.38* — The London dispensatory, containing. I. The elements of pharmacy. II. The botanical description, natural history, chemical analysis, and medical properties of the substances of the materia medica. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions of the pharmacopias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of Physicians. The whole forming a practical synopsis of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. London 1811.
- 61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis, 1809. Londini 1815.
- 61511 (42) — The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1809. Translated into English with notes, &c., by Richard Powell. London 1815.
- 61511 (42) — The London dispensatory, containing: I. The elements of pharmacy; II. The botanical description, natural history, chemical analysis, and medical properties of the substances of the materia medica; III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions of the pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of physicians. By Anthony Todd Thomson. London 1815.

- '61511 (42) **College of physicians, Royal, London.** The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1809. Literally translated, and the chemical decompositions annexed, by Geo. Fred. Collier.
London 1821.
- '61511 (42) — The London dispensatory, containing: I. The elements of pharmacy; II. The botanical description, natural history, chemical analysis, and medicinal properties of the substances of the materia medica; III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions of the pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of physicians. By Anthony Todd Thomson.
London 1822.
- '61511 (42) — — — London 1824.
- '61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis, 1824. 8vo. Londini 1824.
- '61511 (42) — — — 32mo. Londini 1824.
- '61511 (42) — A Translation of the Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1824. With notes and illustrations by Richard Phillips.
London 1824.
- '61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. Londini 1836.
- '61511 (42) — A Translation of the Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1836, with notes and illustrations. By Richard Phillips.
London 1837.
- '61511 (42) — — — London 1841.
- '61511 (42) — Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensis. 8vo. Londini 1851.
- '61511 (42) — — — 24mo. Londini 1851.
- '61511 (42) **Handford, E.** A Catalogue of the names of the various medicinal articles treated of in the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin pharmacopœias.
London 1819.
- '61511 (42) **James, Prosser.** A Guide to the new Pharmacopœia (1885), comprising an epitome of the changes, and an account of the new preparations, their characters, uses, doses, and modes of administration, together with a therapeutical commentary.
London 1885.

PHARMACOPŒIAS

- 61511 (42) **Kirby, Jeremiah.** Tables of the materia medica, or, A Systematic arrangement of all the articles admitted by the Colleges of London, Edinburgh and Dublin. To which is subjoined a table of all the secondary salts employed in medicine.
Edinburgh 1805.
- 61511 (42) **Maugham, William.** The London manual of medical chemistry, comprising an interlinear verbal translation of the Pharmacopœia, with extensive chemical, botanical, therapeutical, and posological notes; together with the treatment and tests of poisons, and an introduction containing the theory of pharmaceutical chemistry, etc., etc.
London 1831.
- 61511 (42) — The Pupil's pharmacopœia, being a literal translation of the London pharmacopœia. To the whole is annexed, a table exhibiting at one view the names of medicines, with their properties, doses, and antidotes in cases of poison, &c. London 1824.
- 61511 (42) **Pharmaceutical guide.** A Pharmaceutical guide. In two parts—i Latin grammar, ii Translation of formulæ in the London Pharmacopœia. By the author of the Student's Manual.
London 1822.
- 61511 (42) **Prescriber's pharmacopœia.** The Prescriber's pharmacopœia, containing all the medicines in the London pharmacopœia, arranged in classes according to their action, with their composition and doses. By a practising physician. London 1845.
- 61511 (42) — The Prescriber's pharmacopœia, containing all the medicines in the new London pharmacopœia of 1851. By a practising physician.
London 1851.
- 61511 (42) **Rootsey, S.** A General dispensatory, or, Arrangement of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin; in which the strength of various preparations is expressed by pharmaceutical numbers; the different synonyms of each article, doses, qualities, chemical numbers, &c., are likewise added.
Bristol 1815.
- 61511 (42) **Squire, Peter.** Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopœia. By P. S. assisted by his sons Peter Wyatt Squire and Alfred Herbert Squire.
London 1882.

- 61511 (42) **Squire, Peter.** Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopœia, comparing the strength of its various preparations with those of the United States, and other foreign pharmacopœias. To which are added not official preparations and practical hints on prescribing. Revised by Peter Wyatt Squire.
London 1899.
- 61511 (42) — Squire's Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopœia. [Ed.] Peter Wyatt Squire.
London 1908.
- 61511 (42) — The New London pharmacopœia translated and arranged in a tabular form with the Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias, shewing at one view the differences in the formulæ of the three Colleges.
London 1851.
- 61511 (42) **Squire, Peter Wyatt.** The Pocket companion to the British pharmacopœia, comparing the strength of its various preparations with those of the United States and other foreign pharmacopœias. To which are added not official preparations and practical hints on prescribing.
London 1904.
- 61511 (42) **Stocker, Richard.** Alterations adopted in the London pharmacopœia of 1824.
London 1824.
- 61511 (42) **Stockman, Ralph.** New official remedies, containing all the drugs and preparations contained in the Addendum, 1890, to the British pharmacopœia of 1885. With pharmacological and therapeutical notes adapted for the use of students and practitioners.
London 1891.
- HN. 12.61* **Thomson, Anthony Todd.** A Conspectus of the Pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of physicians, being a practical compendium of materia medica and pharmacy.
London 1810.
- 61511 (42) — — — — — London 1816.
- 61511 (42) — — — — — London 1820.
- 61511 (42) — — — — — London 1830.
- 61511 (42) **Thomson, John.** The Pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin colleges. Trans. into Eng., with an appendix containing a systematic arrangement of the materia medica, etc., by John Thomson.
Edinburgh 1815.

PHARMACOPŒIAS

- In *D .12 .10* **Bastick, William.** The Pharmacopœia a dead letter ; or, An Exposure of the systematic and fraudulent adulteration of the preparations of the pharmacopœia. London 1845.
- 61511 (42) 04 **College of physicians, Royal, London.** A Draught for the reformation of the London pharmacopœia. Prepared for the perusal of the members of the College of physicians by their committee appointed to that purpose. 1742.
- 61511 (42) 04 ——— Pharmacopœia reformata, or, An Essay for a reformation of the London pharmacopœia, by a set of remarks on the Draught for a new one. [By M. S.] London 1744.
- 61511 (42) 04 ——— ——— London 1745.
- In ·615089 **Pharmacopœia Londinensis specimen alterum.**
Var. 3 1787.
- 61511 (42) 04 **Phillips, Richard.** Remarks on the Editio altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, and on Dr. Powell's translation and annotations. London 1816.
- 61511 (42) 04 ——— The Plan of a new London pharmacopœia, proposed to the College of physicians by their committee appointed for that purpose. 1745.
- 61511 (421) **Guy's hospital.** Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii a Thoma Guy, Armigero, A.D. 1721 fundati. Londini 1818.
- In 615089 **Pharmacopœia pauperum.** Pharmacopœia pauperum, or, The Hospital dispensatory. Containing the medicines used in the hospitals of London by the direction of Dr. Coatsworth, Dr. Mead, Dr. Cade, Dr. Wadsworth, Dr. Hales, etc. With suitable instructions for their common use. London 1718.
Var. 51
- 61511 (421) **Squire, Peter.** The Pharmacopœias of thirty of the London hospitals. Revised by P. W. Squire. London 1900.
- 61511 (43) **Ewald, C. A., and Lüdecke, E.** Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre auf Grundlage der Pharmacopœa Germanica ed. altera. Berlin 1883.
- 61511 (43) **German Pharmacopœia.** Pharmacopœa Germanica. Editio altera. Berolini 1882.
- 61511 (43) ——— Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich—Pharmacopœa Germanica, editio IV. Berlin 1900.

- 61511 (43) **Koehler, Hermann.** Ärztliches Rezept- Taschenbuch, zugleich eine gedrängte Übersicht der gesamten Arzneimittellehre für Kliniker und praktische Ärzte. Hamburg 1884.
- p ·61511 (43)⁰⁴ **German Pharmacopoea.** Die Zusammengesetzten Arzneimittel und Maximaldosen der Pharmacopoea Germanica. Göttingen 1876.
- f ·61511 (43¹⁵) **Brandenburg.** Dispensatorium regium et electorale Borusso- Brandenburgicum, juxta quod in provinciis regii et electoralibus, medicamenta officinis familiaria dispensanda et praeparanda, Collegii medici regii cura et opera iterato editum. Berolini 1713.
- 61511 (433) **Augsburg.** Pharmacopoeia Augustana reformata. Cum ejus Mantissa et appendice, simul cum animadversionibus auctore Ioanne Zwelfer. Cui annexa est ejusdem auctoris Pharmacopoeia regia ut et Mantissa spagyrica. Accessère etiam Bini discursus apologetici contra Otth. Tachenium et Francisc. Verny. Dordrecht 1672.
- f ·61511 (433) **Ratisbon.** Conspectus materiae medicae selectioris, quo eliminatis plurimam partem obsoletis, medicamenta usitatiora, tam simplicia, cum recta eorundem praeparatione, quam composita, cum concinnis formulis, serie alphabetica, exhibentur, et communis normae instar, Pharmacopolis Ratisbonensibus jussu et auctoritate illustris Senatus cura et opera Collegii medici praescriptus et adornatus. Ratisbonae 1727.
- f ·61511 (4344) **Strassburg.** Pharmacopœia Argentoratensis, incl. senatus jussu publ. a collegio medico adornata. Argentorati 1725.
- 61511 (436) **Austrian Pharmacopoeia.** Pharmacopoea Austriaca. Vindobonae 1836.
- 61511 (44) **French Pharmacopœia.** Codex medicamentarius—Pharmacopée française rédigée par ordre du Gouvernement. Paris 1884.
- 61511 (44) **Gubler, Adolphe.** Commentaires thérapeutiques du Codex medicamentarius, ou Histoire de l'action physiologique et des effets thérapeutiques des médicaments inscrits dans la Pharmacopée française. Paris 1874.

PHARMACOPŒIAS : OFFICIAL

- 61511 (4436) **Paris.** Codex medicamentarius, seu, Pharmacopœa Parisiensis. Ex mandato Facultatis Medicinæ Parisiensis in lucem edita M. Philippo Harduino.
Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1638.
- 61511 (4436) — — — Ex mandato Facultatis Medicinæ Parisiensis in lucem edita, M. Hyacintho Theodoro Baron.
Parisiis 1732.
- 61511 (47) **Wylie, Sir James, Bart.** Pharmacopœia Castrensis Ruthenica.
Petropoli 1840.
“Presented at the request of the author with his best wishes for the prosperity of the Medical School of Marischal College.” Wylie was M.D. of King’s College, 1794.
- 61511 (481) **Norwegian Pharmacopœa.** Pharmacopœa Norvegica.
Christianiæ 1854.
- 61511 (489) **Danish Pharmacopœia.** Pharmacopœa Danica, regia auctoritate a Collegio Sanitatis Regio Hafniensi edita.
Hafniæ 1840.
- 61511 (492) **Amsterdam.** Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis, Senatus auctoritate munita.
Amstelredami 1636.
- 61511 (492) — Pharmacopœa Amstelredamensis, in qua medicamenta, quæ Amstelodami in usu sunt, artificiose præparantur ut et eorum vires et doses.
Lugduni Bat. 1701.
- 61511 (492) **Leeuwarden.** Pharmacopœa Leovardiensis. Galenico-chymica, Collegii medici ejusdem loci operâ adornata et magistratûs auctoritate munita.
Leovardiae 1687.
- 61511 (492) **Leyden.** Pharmacopœa Leidensis, amplissimum magistratuum auctoritate instaurata.
Lugduni Bat. 1732.
- 61511 (493) **Antwerp.** Pharmacia Antverpiensis Galenico-chymica. A medicis iuratis, et Collegii medici officialibus nobiliss. ac ampliss. magistratus iussu edita.
Antverpiæ 1661.
- 61511 (493) **Brussels.** Pharmacopœa Bruxellensis Senatûs auctoritate munita.
Bruxellis 1702.
- 61511 (494) **Swiss pharmacopœa.** Pharmacopœa Helvetica. Deutsche Ausgabe.
Bern 1907.
- 61511 (54) **Waring, Edward John.** Pharmacopœia of India, prepared under the authority of Her Majesty’s Secretary of State for India in Council.
London 1868.

PRESCRIPTIONS ·61514

- 61511 (73) **United States.** The Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the National Medical Convention held at Washington, A.D. 1840. Philadelphia 1842.
- 61511 (73) — — Sixth decennial revision—1880. London 1883.
- 61511 (73) — — Seventh decennial revision—1890. Philadelphia 1893.
- 61511 (73) **Wood, George B., and Bache, Franklin.** The Dispensatory of the United States of America. Philadelphia 1854.
- 61511 (73) — — Philadelphia 1879.
- 61511 : 6165 **Startin, James.** A Pharmacopœia for diseases of the skin, containing concise formulæ for baths, mixtures, ointments, lotions, caustics. Rules of diet, classification and therapeutical index. Ed. J. S. Bristol 1896.
- 61511 : 6566 **Wells, Thomas Spencer.** The Scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished by command of the Privy Council for trade. With observations on the means of preserving the health and increasing the comforts of merchant seamen. London 1851.

·61514 PRESCRIPTIONS.

- 61514 **Balthasar, Theodore.** De dosibus medicamentorum diatribe, qua illae juxta medicinae practicae pariter ac mathesios principia expenduntur. Lipsiae 1719.
- In ·615089 **Bauhin, Caspar.** De remediorum formulis Græcis, Var. 53 Arabibus, et Latinis usitatis, libri duo. Francofurti 1619.
- 61514 **Beasley, Henry.** The Book of prescriptions containing upwards of 3,000 prescriptions collected from the practice of the most eminent physicians and surgeons, English and foreign, comprising also a compendious history of the materia medica, lists of the doses of all official or established preparations, and an index of diseases and remedies. London 1883.
- 61514 — The Pocket formulary and synopsis of the British and foreign Pharmacopœias, comprising standard, approved, and most recent formulæ for the preparations and compounds employed in medical practice. London 1886.

PRESCRIPTIONS

- 61514 **Beasley, Henry.** The Book of prescriptions. With an index of diseases and remedies. Re-written by E. W. Lucas. With introd. by A. Latham. London 1905.
- 61514 **Bocquillon-Limousin, H.** Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux et des médications nouvelles pour 1894. Paris [1894].
- 61514 **Boerhaave, Hermann.** Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugduni Bat. 1715.
- 61514 — Praxis medica Boerhaaveana, being a compleat body of prescriptions adapted to each section of the Practical aphorisms of H. B. [Trans. from Lat. by R. T.] To which is annexed Methodus præscribendi formulas secundum Archibaldum Pitcarnium. London 1716.
- 61514 — Libellus de materia medica et remediorum formulis, quae serviunt aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugduni Bat. 1727.
- 61514 — — Lugduni Bat. 1740.
- 61514 — Hermann Boerhaave's Materia medica, or, A Series of prescriptions, adapted to the sections of his Practical aphorisms. Translated from the Latin. London 1741.
- 61514 **Boyle, Robert.** Medicinal experiments, or, A Collection of choice and safe remedies. 3 vols. London 1696-98.
- 61514 — — 3 vols. London 1731.
- 61514 [**Brox, .**] A Collection of receipts in physic, being the entire practice of a late eminent physician [Dr. Brox], containing a complete body of prescriptions answering to every disease, with some in surgery. To which are added by the editor occasional remarks, directions and cautions. London 1752.
- f ·61514 **Bruele, Gualtherus.** Praxis medicinae theorica et empirica familiarissima. Antverpiae 1579.
- 61514 — — Lugduni Bat. 1599.
- 61514 — — Lugduni Bat. 1628.
- 61514 **Capello, Giovanni Battista.** Lessico farmaceutico-chimico contenente li rimedj più usati d'oggi. Venezia [1734].
- 61514 — — Riveduta, e accresciuta da Lorenzo Capello. Venezia 1769.
- 61514 **Colbeck, E. H., and Chaplin, Arnold.** The Science and art of prescribing. London 1902.

- 61514 **Curtius, Matthæus.** Opuscula illustrium medicorum de dosibus, seu de justa quantitate et proportione medicamentorum. Auctores (Matthæus Curtius, Benedictus V. Faventinus, Barthol. Montagnana, Gentilis Fulginas, Tho. de Garbo, Alchindus, Gul. Rondelet, Petrus Gorræus). Lugd. 1584.
- 61514 **Digby, Sir Kenelm.** Choice and experimented receipts in physick and chirurgery, as also cordial and distilled waters and spirits, perfumes, and other curiosities. London 1675.
- 61514 **Dujardin-Beaumetz, and Yvon, P.** Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique et de pharmacologie. Paris 1893.
- 61514 **Emery, Antoine d'.** Nouveau recueil de secrets et curiositez très-utiles et nécessaires à tous ceux qui sont curieux de conserver leur santé. Vol. 1. Amsterdam 1709.
- 61514 [—] Recueil des plus beaux secrets de medecine, pour la guerison de toutes les maladies. Le tout experimenté, recueilli, et donné au public par une personne très-habile et charitable. Amsterdam 1709.
- 61514 [—] — — 2 parts. Leide 1735.
- 61514 **Ewald, C. A.** Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Berlin 1892.
- 61514 **Fox, Edward.** Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ, or, Select prescriptions of the most eminent physicians, for various diseases incident to the human body. London 1777.
- 61514 **Gallois, N.** Douze cents formules favorites des médecins français et étrangers. (Formulaire de l'Union médicale.) Paris 1882.
- 61514 **Griffiths, William H.** Lessons on prescriptions and the art of prescribing. London 1889.
- 61514 — — — London 1899.
- 61514 **Hay, Alexander.** Tyrocinium pharmaceuticum, sive, Collectanea Galeno - spagyrica, Scoto-Britannica, medicamentorum simplicium et compositorum, omnibus medicis, pharmacopœis et chirurgis utilissima, ex antiquis et neotericis, in praxi authoris multorum annorum cursu diligenter observata. Edinburgi 1697.
- In ·615089 **Heigl,** . Medizinisches Notizenbuch. Regensburg 1840.
Var. 12

PRESCRIPTIONS

- 61514 **Juckuff, Emil.** Versuche zur Auffindung eines Dosirungsgesetzes — eine toxicologisch - mathematische Studie. Leipzig 1895.
- 61514 **Kahane, Max, and Pietschmann, Franz.** Die Gebräuchlichsten neueren Arzneimittel deren Anwendung und Dosierung sowie besondere ärztliche Verschreibungen im Wiener Allgemeinen Krankenhause. Zusammengestellt von M. K. und F. P. Berlin 1907.
- 61514 **Le Breton, Jean B.** Remèdes choisis et éprouvés, tant de médecine que de chirurgie. Paris 1716.
- 61514 **Liebreich, Oscar, and Langgaard, Alexander.** Compendium der Arzneiverordnung. Berlin 1907.
- In ·615089 **Lullius, Raymundus.** Secreta secretorum Raymundi
Var. 61 Lullii et Hermetis philosophorum in libros tres divisa. Cum opusculo D. Thomæ Aquinatis, De esse et essentia mineralium, et Cornelii Alvetani Ansrodii De conficiendo divino elixire libellus, Elizabethæ Reginae Angliæ, etc., dicatus. Coloniae 1592.
- 61514 **Lyon, G., and Loiseau, P.** Formulaire thérapeutique. Par G. L., P. L., avec la collaboration de L. Delherm. Paul Émile Lévy. Paris 1907.
- 61514 **Magendie, François.** Formulary, for the preparation and mode of employing several new remedies, Introd., notes, and translation [from French], by C. T. Haden. London 1823.
- In ·615089 — — With introd. and notes by Charles Thomas
Var. 46 Haden. Ed., with appendix by Robley Dunglison. London 1825.
- 61514 — — Trans., with Appendix, by Charles Wilson Gregory. London 1835.
- 61514 **Melichius, Georgius.** Dispensatorium medicum, sive, De recta medicamentorum quorum hodie usus est parandorum ratione commentarii, in Latinum conversi a Sam. Keller. Adiectum est Compendium medicinæ practicæ Franciscimariæ de Tectoriis. Francofurti 1601.
- 61514 **Morellus, Petrus.** Methodus præscribendi formulas remediorum elegantissima. Cum annexo Systemate materiæ medicæ, methodo medendi, et formulis medicamentorum præscribendis accommodato. Genevæ 1639.

PREScriptions ·61514

- 61514 **Morellus, Petrus.** Methodus præscribendi formulas remedium. Cum adjuncto Materię medicę systemate. Aucta, variesque modis illustrata, nunc pro secundâ editione recensita à Gerardo Blasio.
Amstelodami 1665.
- 61514 [**Parenti, Paul A.**] De medicamentorum dosibus index omnium, qui hactenus prodierint longe locupletissimus.
Bononię 1745.
- 61514 **Penn, Thomas.** Penn's Pharmacology, or Medical and chemical compendium.
Sidmouth 1822.
- 61514 **Pereira, Jonathan.** Selecta è præscriptis—selections from physicians' prescriptions. To which is added a key containing the prescriptions in an unabbreviated form, with a literal translation.
London 1890.
- 61514 [**Philiatros, pseud.**] Natura exenterata, or Nature unbowelled by the most exquisite anatomizers of her. Wherein are contained her choicest secrets digested into receipts.
London 1655.
- 61514 **Ratier, Félix S.** Formulaire pratique des hôpitaux civils de Paris, ou, Recueil des prescriptions médicamenteuses employées par les médecins et chirurgiens de ces établissemens.
Paris 1825.
- In ·615089 **Receipts.** A Collection of above three hundred receipts in cookery, physick and surgery. By several hands.
Var. 28 London 1714.
- 61514 **Saint-Hilaire,** . Les Remedes des maladies du corps humain.
Paris 1702.
- 61514 **Thornton, E. Q.** Dose-book and manual of prescription-writing, with a list of the official drugs and preparations, and many of the newer remedies with their doses.
London 1901.
- 61514 **Varandæus, Joannes.** Formulę remediorum internorum et externorum secundum genera et locos.
Monspessuli 1620.
- In ·615089 **Wesley, John.** Primitive physic, or, An Easy and natural method of curing most diseases.
Var. 52 London 1792.
- 61514 **Willis, Thomas.** Dr. Willis's receipts for the cure of all distempers. Collected out of the writings of that learned physician, and faithfully translated into English [from Latin].
London 1701.

INORGANIC DRUGS

- 61514 : 47 **Underwood, John W.** The Medical students' practical and theoretical guide to the translation and composition of Latin prescriptions.
London 1835.
- 61514 : 615778 **Adrian, L. A.** Petit formulaire des antiseptiques.
Paris 1892.

·6152 INORGANIC DRUGS.

- 6152 **Aikin, John.** Observations on the external use of preparations of lead with some general remarks on topical medicines.
London 1772.
- 6152 **Alston, Charles.** A Dissertation on quick-lime and lime-water.
Edinburgh 1752.
- In ·615089 **Aubertus, Jacobus.** De metallorum ortu et causis
Var. 58 contra chemistas brevis et dilucida explicatio.
Lugduni 1575.
- 6152 **Bauhin, Caspar.** De lapidis bezaaris oriental. et occident. Cervin. et Germanici ortu natura differentiis veroque usu ex veterum et recentiorum placitis liber.
Basileæ 1624.
- In ·615089 — — — — —
Var. 53 Basileæ 1625.
- p ·6152 **Bille, Johannes N. E.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Cyannickelcyankalium. [*Thesis.*]
Kiel 1897.
- p ·6152 **Bode, Adolf.** Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Erforschung der Wirkung einiger Silberpräparate, besonders des Kolloidalen Silbers. [*Thesis, Rostock.*]
Frankfurt a. Oder 1902.
- p ·6152 **Boecker, Willibald.** Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Schwefels. [*Thesis.*]
Greifswald 1895.
- p ·6152 **Bootz, Johannes Otto.** Über die Wirkung der Kieselsäure auf den gesunden menschlichen Organismus. [*Thesis.*]
Greifswald 1903.
- p ·6152 **Bürck, Theodor van.** Über die Wirkungskraft des Cyannatrium. [*Thesis.*]
Kiel 1895.
- In ·615089 **Cæsalpinus, Andreas.** De metallicis librl tres.
Var. 15 Noribergæ 1602.
- In ·615082 **Castex, Henri.** Contribution à l'étude toxicologique des sels de thallium et en particulier du Sulfate. [*Thesis, Montpellier, no. 9.*]
Mon. Toulouse 1900.

- 6152 **Castro-Sarmento, Jacob de.** *Materia medica physico-historico-mechanica. Reyno mineral. Vol. 1. Como tambem, Huma dissertaçam latina sobre a inoculaçam das Bexigas.* Londres 1735.
- 6152 **Chambon, Joseph.** *Traité des métaux et des minéraux, et des remèdes qu'on en peut tirer.* Paris 1714.
- p ·6152 **Davidsohn, Kallmann.** *Versuche über die Wirkung des Nitroprussidnatriums. [Thesis.] Königsberg in Pr. 1887.*
- p ·6152 **Dercken, Ludwig.** *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Chlorammoniums. [Thesis.] Marburg [1873].*
- In ·615089 **Du Chesne, Josephus.** *Ad Iacobi Auberti Vindonis Var. 58 De ortu et causis metallorum contra chymicos explicationem Iosephi Quercetani Armeniaci, D. Medici, brevis responsio. Eiusdem De exquisita mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica præparatione et usu, perspicua tractatio.* Lugduni 1575.
- p ·6152 **Fackelmann, Wilhelm.** *Mitteilungen über Versuche mit Natriumnitrat. [Thesis.] Greifswald 1898.*
- In ·615082 **Fallourd, E.** *Élimination de quelques composés Mon. arsenicaux organiques et minéraux par la glande mammaire. [Thesis, no. 24.] Montpellier 1903.*
- p ·6152 **Fell, Joseph.** *Schicksalle der Bromsalze im tierischen Organismus. [Thesis.] Würzburg 1899.*
- p ·6152 **Gerhardi, Wilhelm.** *Ueber fettige Entartung nach Bromoform. [Thesis.] Bonn 1891.*
- p ·6152 **Harrass, Paul G. O.** *Ueber die narkotische und krampferregende Wirkung aliphatischer und aromatischer Säuren und ihrer Amide. [Thesis.] Jena 1903.*
- p ·6152 **Heubel, Emil.** *Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten verschiedener Körper-Organe zur Jodkalium-Resorption. [Thesis.] Dorpat 1865.*
- In ·615082 **Hollande, Paul.** *Toxicologie du cérium. [Thesis, Mon. Montpellier, no. 30.] Chambéry 1904.*
- p ·6152 **Hübner, J.** *Zur Pharmakologie des Kobalts mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Verwendung als Gegengift bei Blausäurevergiftung. [Thesis.] Rostock 1901.*
- p ·6152 **Jakob, Heinrich.** *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die diuretische Wirkung des Theobrominum Natrio-aceticum (Agurin) und dessen praktische Verwertung in der Tiermedizin. [Thesis, Bern.] München 1902.*

INORGANIC DRUGS

- p* '6152 **Jerosch, Daniel Gustav.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die desinficierenden Wirkungen von Höllensteinlösungen. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1889.
- p* '6152 **Kettner, Arthur H. E.** Über Fütterungsversuche mit Chondroitinschwefelsäure. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Leipzig 1902.
- p* '6152 **Klein, August.** Über die narkotische Wirkung des Schwefelwasserstoffs. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1892.
- p* '6152 **Klimowsky, Gabriel.** Über die Giftigkeit der Strontium-Verbindungen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.
- p* '6152 **Koll, Eduard.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.
- p* '6152 **Krumhoff, Eugen.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung des Lithium. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*] Eisenach 1884.
- p* '6152 **Kubeler, Richard L.** Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik des Antimonwasserstoffes. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1890.
- p* '6152 **Kuhlmann, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Behandlung der Jodvergiftung mit Natrium subsulfurosum. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1898.
- p* '6152 **Loeb, Siegfried.** Zur physiologischen Wirkung der Monobromessigsäure auf quergestreifte Muskulatur. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.
- p* '6152 **Löwenhaupt, Richard.** Die Faulnis- und gährungs-
widrige Wirkung des Natrium silicicum. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald [1889].
- p* '6152 **Loewi, Otto.** Zur quantitativen Wirkung von Blausäure Arsen und Phosphor auf das isolirte Froschherz. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Leipzig 1896.
- p* '6152 **Luck, Woldemar.** Beiträge zur Wirkung des Thalliums. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.
- p* '6152 **Lymas, G. A.** Toxikologische Studien über die Wirkung des salicylsauren Natrons auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1876.
- In
'615792 **Mackaile, Matthew.** The Diversitie of salts and spirits mantained, or, The Imaginary volatility of the alcali, before cremation, and identity of all alcalies, all volatil salts, and all vinous spirits, by an onely lamp-furnace, resolved into real improbability. By way of animadversions upon Dr. D. C., his 3 papers

communicated to the R. S., and insert in the 9 vol. of the P. T. Together with a new system of the order and gradation in the world's creation. As also Scurvy alchymie discovered. Aberdeen 1683.

- p* ·6152 **Mahler, Andreas.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des chlorsauren Natriums. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1889.
- p* ·6152 **Masius, Max.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen gewisser Arzneistoffe, insbesondere des Jod und Alkohols auf die Nieren. [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1882.
- p* ·6152 **Meyer, Werner.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Bromcyan. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.
- p* ·6152 **Mohr, Leo.** Über die Resorption einiger Arzneimittel und Arzneiformen vom Mastdarm aus. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.
- In ·615089 **Mourier, Auguste.** Des effets physiologiques et
The. 6 thérapeutiques des préparations d'argent. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.
- p* ·6152 **Mulzer, Max.** Toxilogische Studien über das Natriumnitrat mit Beziehung auf andere Natronsalze. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1892.
- p* ·6152 **Otterbein, Joseph.** Toxikologische Untersuchungen über die Oxalsäure. [*Thesis, Bonn.*] Cöln 1889.
- p* ·6152 **Petzel, Willi.** Experimentelle vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Argentum aceticum und anderer Silbersalze auf Meerschweinchenaugen vom Standpunkte der Prophylaxe der Blennorrhoea neonatorum. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1901.
- p* ·6152 **Pfaff, Wilh.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger in der Augenheilkunde angewendeter Aetzmittel auf die Zungenschleimhaut des Frosches. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] 1886.
- 6152 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Materia medica and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. London 1882.
- 6152 ——— Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. London 1894.
- 6152 ——— ——— London 1904.
- 6152 ——— Materia medica and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by Laurence Johnson. 2 vols. New York [1882].

INORGANIC DRUGS

- In 615089 **Pied, Louis J. E.** De l'iode et des préparations iodées au point de vue physiologique et thérapeutique. *The. 4* [Thesis.] Paris 1868.
- p 6152 **Pietrkowski, Georg.** Über Sublimatintoxikation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmerscheinungen. [Thesis.] Freiburg i. Br. 1897.
- p 6152 **Rodari, P.** Experimentelles und Klinisches zur Kenntnis der Beeinflussung der Magensaftsekretion durch Medikamente. [Habilitationsschrift, Zürich.] Leipzig 1908.
- p 6152 **Schärer, Ferdinand.** Pharmakologische u. klinische Untersuchungen über das Antispasmin Merck. [Thesis, Bern.] Fontaines 1896.
- 6152 **Schulz, Hugo.** Vorlesungen über Wirkung und Anwendung der unorganischen Arzneistoffe für Ärzte und Studierende. Leipzig 1907.
- p 6152 **Sieben, Hubert.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Jodeyan. [Thesis.] Kiel 1895.
- p 6152 **Sieburg, Karl Theodor Emil.** Ist die Jodwasserstoffsäure ein "irrespirables" Gas.? [Thesis.] Würzburg 1904.
- p 6152 **Siem, Paul.** Ueber die Wirkung des Aluminiums und des Berylliums auf den thierischen Organismus. [Thesis.] Dorpat 1886.
- p 6152 **Theben, Alexander.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Cyankalium. [Thesis.] Kiel 1895.
- p 6152 **Viek, Hans.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger Blutgifte auf das Herz. [Thesis.] Würzburg 1891.
- p 6152 **Weissinger, Otto K. J.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung metallischer Eisen auf den gesunden menschlichen Organismus. [Thesis.] Greifswald 1898.
- p 6152 **Wessling, Bruno.** Pharmakologische Beiträge zur Entzündungsfrage. [Thesis.] Breslau 1898.
- p 6152 **Wild, Rob. B.** Note upon the pharmacological action of sodium and potassium iodides in relation to their clinical use. (From *Med. Chron.*, Aug., 1902). Manchester
- p 6152 — The Pharmacology of the ipecacuanha alkaloids. (From *Lancet*, 23 Nov., 1895).
- p 6152 **Wildenrath, Maria J. Robert.** Ueber die Grenzen der Giftigkeit des Natriumsulfites. [Thesis.] Bonn 1906.

MINERAL WATERS ·61529

- p ·6152 **Woroschilsky, Jacob.** Wirkung des Urans. [*Thesis.*]
Dorpat 1889.
- p ·6152 **Wortmann, Franz W.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der
Wirkung des Cyansilbercyankalium. [*Thesis.*]
Kiel 1897.
- p ·6152 **Zunft, Friedrich W.** Studien über die Wirkung des
Platins. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1903.

·61529 MINERAL WATERS.

- f ·61529 [**Baths.** Volumen balneorum ex Latinis, Græcis,
Arabibusque scriptoribus exceptum, in quo omnis
generis Balnea, atque eorum usus explicantur.
Venetiis 1553.]
[*Title-page wanting.*]
- 61529 **Bauhin, Joannes.** De aquis medicatis nova methodus
libris quatuor comprehensa. Montisbeligardi 1612.
- 61529 **Clivolo, Barptolomæus a.** De balneorum naturalium
viribus libri quatuor. Lugduni 1552.
- 61529 **Downie, Sir Alexander Mackenzie.** A Practical
treatise on the efficacy of mineral waters in the cure
of chronic disease, illustrated by cases.
Frankfort o. M. 1841.
- In ·615089 **Fallopium, Gabrielus.** De medicatis aquis, atque
Var. 19 de fossilibus, tractatus pulcherrimus ac maxime utilis,
ab Andrea Marcolino Fenestri medico collectus.
Venetiis 1564.
- 61529 **Gairdner, Meredith.** Essay on the natural history,
origin, composition, and medicinal effects of mineral
and thermal springs. Edinburgh 1832.
- In ·615089 **Guintherius, Joannes.** Commentarius de balneis
Var. 49 et aquis medicatis, in tres dialogos distinctus.
Argentorati 1565.
- In D. 12.16 **Kundt, Emanuel.** Ueber den Kurort Ischl.
Wien 1841.
- 61529 **Lee, Edwin.** Practical observations on mineral waters
and baths. With notices of some Continental
climates, and a reprint—the third—of the Cold-water
cure. London 1846.
- 61529 **Moeller, A.** Traité pratique des eaux minérales et
éléments de climatothérapie. Bruxelles 1892.

INORGANIC DRUGS

- In *D. 11.41* **Pickford, James.** A Letter on the efficacy of mineral waters in the treatment of chronic disorders.
Brighton 1840.
- 61529 **Quinton, John.** Practical observations in physick, but especially of the nature of mineral waters and metallic medicines.
London 1711.
- 61529 **Rutty, John.** A Methodical synopsis of mineral waters, comprehending the most celebrated medicinal waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other parts of the world, and abstracts of the principal authors who have treated of mineral waters.
London 1757.
- 61529 **Saunders, William.** A Treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of some of the most celebrated mineral waters, with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen. To which are added observations on the use of cold and warm bathing.
London 1800.
- In *F. 12.5* **Seegen, Josef.** Die Naturhistorische Bedeutung der Mineralquellen.
Wien 1854.
- 61529 [**Short, Thomas.**] Institutes, or, An Introduction to the examination of mineral waters, proposing methods for discovering their impregnating principles with greater certainty and exactness than has hitherto been done.
1766.
- In ·615089 **Solenander, Reinerus.** De caloris fontium medicatorum causa, eorumque temperatione, libri duo.
Var. 49 Lugduni 1558.
- 61529 **Swinhow, Francis.** De thermarum antiquitate, contentis et usa. [*Thesis.*]
Edinburgi 1752.
- 61529 **Yeo, Isaac Burney.** The Therapeutics of mineral springs and climates.
London 1904.
- 61529 (4) **Althaus, Julius.** The Spas of Europe.
London 1862.
- 61529(4) **Chrouet, W.** La Connoissance des eaux minerales d'Aix-la-Chapelle, de Chaud-Fontaine, et de Spa, par leurs veritable principes.
Liège 1729.
- 61529(4) **Lee, Edwin.** The Baths of France, central Germany, and Switzerland.
London 1854.
- 61529(4116) **Manson, D.** On the sulphur and chalybeate waters of Strathpeffer Spa in the Scottish Highlands.
London 1884.

- 61529(4144) **Taylor, John.** A Medical treatise on the virtues of St. Bernard's Well, illustrated with select cases. Edinburgh 1790.
- 61529(4145) **Home, Francis.** An Essay on the contents and virtues of Dunse-Spaw. Edinburgh 1751.
- (K.C.)
Λ² **Mackaile, Matthew.** Fons Moffetensis: seu, Descriptio topographico-spagyrica fontium mineralium Moffetensium in Annandia Scotiae. Huic accessit Appendix, de salsedine maris, etc. Edinburgi 1659.
- (K.C.)
Λ² — Moffet-Well: or, A Topographico-spagyricall description of the mineral wells at Moffet in Annandale of Scotland. Translated and much enlarged by the author, Matthew Mackaile, chyrurgo-medicine. As also, The Oyly-well, or a topographico-spagyricall description of the Oyly-well at St. Catherine's Chappel in the paroch of Libberton. To these is subjoined, A character of Mr. Culpeper and his writings, by the same author. Edinburgh 1664.
- [On the back of the title-page is the holograph inscription: *Almæ Matris Universitatis Regie Aberdonensis Bibliothecae librum hunc (et alios) tanquam generationis filialis tesseram officiorum instituto justissimam medullitus addixit Julii 14, 1696, quo die gradum Doctoratus summosque in Medicina honores et privilegia consequutus est author. MATT. MACKAILE.*]
- 61529(42) **Allen, Benjamin.** The Natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England. To which are added some observations on the Bath waters in Somersetshire. London 1699.
- 61529(42) **Browne, Joseph.** An Account of the wonderful cures performed by the cold baths, with advice to the water drinkers at Tunbridge, Hampstead, Astrope, Nasborough, and all the other chalibeate spaws. To which is prefixed a letter from Sir John Floyer about the further use of cold baths. London [1707].
- 61529(42) **Floyer, Sir John.** An Enquiry into the right use and abuses of the hot, cold, and temperate baths in England. London 1697.
- 61529(42) **Granville, Aug. B.** The Spas of England and principal sea-bathing places. Northern (Midland; Southern) Spas. [3 vols.] London 1841.
- 61529(42) **Guidott, Thomas.** De thermis Britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt observationes hydrostaticæ, chromaticæ, et miscellanæ, uniuscujusque Balnei apud Bathoniam naturam, proprietatem, et distinctionem, curatius exhibentes. Londini 1691.

INORGANIC DRUGS

- 61529(42) **Jorden, Edward.** Of natural bathes and mineral waters. Ed. T. Guidott. (Appendix concerning Bathe by Tho. Guidott) London 1669.
[Title-page wanting.]
- In *E.* 2.6 **Lee, Edwin.** Additional remarks on the use of English mineral springs, especially those of Bath, Cheltenham and Leamington. London 1837.
- 61529(42) **Lister, Martin.** De fontibus medicatis Angliæ exercitatio nova, et prior. (Exercitatio altera.) Londini 1684.
- 61529(42) **Nisbet, William.** A Medical guide for the invalid to the principal watering places of Great Britain, containing a view of the medicinal effects of water. London 1804.
- 61529(42) **Scudamore, Sir Charles.** A Chemical and medical report of the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, and the Isle of Wight. London 1820.
- 61529(42) { **Short, Thomas.** An Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the principle mineral waters of Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Bishop-prick of Durham, Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Liecestershire and Nottinghamshire, particularly those of Neville Holt, Cheltenham, Weatherslack, Hartlepool, Astrope, Cartmall, etc. Sheffield 1740.
- The Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. London 1734.
- 61529(42) — A General treatise on various cold mineral waters in England, but more particularly on those at Harrogate, Thorp-Arch, Dorsthill, Wigglesworth, Nevillholt, and others of the like nature, with their principles, virtues and uses. Also a short discourse on solvents of the stone in the kidneys and bladder. London 1765.
- In *D.* 11.36 **Maxfield, Archibald.** Practical observations on the medicinal virtues of the Beulah saline spa, Norwood. London 1832.

- In *D.* 12.7 **Weatherhead, George Hume.** An Account of the Beulah saline spa at Norwood, Surrey.
London 1832.
- 61529(4223) **Powell, Robert Hutchinson.** A Medical topography of Tunbridge Wells, illustrating the beneficial influence of its mineral waters, climate, soil, etc., in restoring and preserving health. Tunbridge Wells 1846.
- In *D.* 11.30 **Waterworth, T. L.** On the nature and properties of the aluminous chalybeate water at Sand Rocks in the Isle of Wight. Newport 1838.
- In *E.* 3.12 **Adair, James Makittrick.** Medical cautions for the consideration of invalids, those especially who resort to Bath. Bath 1786.
- In *D.* 12.40 **Barlow, Edward.** An Essay on the medicinal efficacy and employment of the Bath waters.
Bath 1822.
- In *E.* 22.595 **Cheyne, George.** An Essay on the gout, with an account of the nature and qualities of the Bath waters.
London 1721.
- In ·615089 **Glastonbury.** Wilt thou be made whole? or, The
Var. 18 Virtues and efficacy of the water of Glastonbury, illustrated in above twenty remarkable cases collected by an inhabitant of Bath. London 1751.
- 61529(4238) **Pierce, Robert.** The History and memoirs of the Bath, containing observations on what cures have been there wrought, both by bathing and drinking those waters. An account of King Bladud, said to be the first founder of the Baths, with a philosophical preface. London 1713.
- In *HN.* 17.65 **Smollett, Tobias G.** Essay on the external use of water, with remarks upon the present method of using the mineral waters at Bath.
London 1752.
Smollett was M.D., Mar. Coll., 1750.
- 61529(4238) **Spry, Joseph Hume.** A Practical treatise on the Bath waters, tending to illustrate their beneficial effects in chronic diseases, particularly in gout, rheumatism, paralysis, lead colic, indigestion, biliary affections, and uterine and cutaneous diseases.
London 1822.
- In *D.* 12.41 **Carrick, A.** Dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the Bristol Hotwell water.
Bristol 1797.

INORGANIC DRUGS

- In .615089 **Fothergill, Anthony.** A New experimental inquiry into the nature and qualities of the Cheltenham water. To which are now added observations on sundry other waters. With an appendix on the mephitic-alkaline water, a new and approved remedy against the stone and gravel. Bath 1788.
 Var. 9
- .61529(4241) **Keir, P.** An Enquiry into the nature and virtues of the medicinal waters of Bristol, and their use in the cure of chronical distempers. London 1739.
- .61529(4241) **M'Cabe, James.** Observations on the Cheltenham waters, and the diseases in which they are recommended. To which is annexed, An Analysis of the salts and waters, by several very eminent chemists. Cheltenham 1820.
- In .615089 **Randolph, George.** An Enquiry into the medicinal virtues of Bristol-water, and the indications of cure which it answers. London 1750.
 Var. 18
- In *E.* 12.37 **Wilson, James.** On the results of the water cure at Malvern. [London] 1842.
- In *E.* 1.12 **Weatherhead, George Hume.** An Analysis of the Leamington spa in Warwickshire, with remarks on its use and medical qualities. London 1820.
- .61529(4251) **Hyde, Samuel.** Buxton, its baths and climate, and comprising a full account of the celebrated waters and climate of Buxton. Together with special chapters on baths, bathing, and massage. Also excursions around Buxton and the Peak. Manchester 1893.
- .61529(4251) **Robertson, William Henry.** Buxton and its waters, an analytical account of their medicinal properties and general effects. London 1838.
- .61529(4264) [C., W.] **Hydro-sidereon, or, A Treatise of ferruginous-waters, especially the Ipswich-Spaw.** London 1717.
- .61529(4274) **Garnett, Thomas.** A Treatise on the mineral waters of Harrogate, containing the history of these waters, their chemical analysis, medicinal properties, and plain directions for their use. London 1792.
- In .615082 — — Appendix by John Jaques. Leeds 1799.
Dis.
- .61529(4274) — — — — — Knaresbrough 1822.
- In *E.* 12.37 **Hofmann, A. W.** Harrogate and its resources. [London] 1854.

- 61529(4274) **Hunter, Adam.** A Treatise on the mineral waters of Harrogate and its vicinity. London 1830.
- 61529(4274) **Lankester, Edwin.** An Account of Askern and its mineral springs, together with a sketch of the natural history and a brief topography of the immediate neighbourhood. London 1842.
- In ·615089
Var. 20 **Shaw, Peter.** An Enquiry into the contents, virtues and uses of the Scarborough Spaw-waters. London 1734.
- In D. 10.12 **Walker, Joshua.** De aqua sulphurea Harrowgatensi. Edinburgi 1770.
- 61529(4274) — An Essay on the waters of Harrogate and Thorp-Arch in Yorkshire, containing some directions for their use in diseases. To which are prefixed Observations on mineral waters in general and the method of analysing them. London 1784.
- 61529(4296) **Linden, Diederick W.** A Treatise on the three medicinal mineral waters at Llandrindod in Radnorshire, South Wales, with some remarks on mineral and fossil mixtures in their native veins and beds, at least as far as respects their influence on water. London 1756.
- 61529(43) **Johnson, James.** Pilgrimages to the spas in pursuit of health and recreation, with an inquiry into the comparative merits of different mineral waters, the maladies to which they are applicable, and those in which they are injurious. London 1841.
- 61529(43) **Lee, Edwin.** The Baths of Germany, considered with reference to their remedial efficacy in chronic diseases. With an appendix on the cold water cure. London 1843.
- 61529(43) **Theodorus, Jacobus.** *Tabernaemontanus.* New Wasserschatz, das ist, Von Allenheylsamen metallischen minerischen Bädern vnnnd Wassern. Franckfurt am Mayn 1593.
- 61529(431) **Blondel, Francis.** *Therमारum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum, elucidatio et thaumaturgia.* Aquisgrani 1688.
- 61529(431) **Downie, Sir Alexander Mackenzie.** The Spas of Homburg considered with reference to their efficacy in the treatment of chronic disease. London 1844.

INORGANIC DRUGS

- 61529(431) **Wetzlar, L.** A Description of the mineral springs of Aix-La-Chapelle and Borcette, with some account of the curiosities of both places, and the environs.
London 1842.
- In *D. 11.30* **Balling, Fr. Antoine.** Kissingen, ses eaux minérales et ses bains. Francfort sur-le-Mein 1839.
- In *F. 12.12* **Downie, Sir Alexander Mackenzie.** The Iodated waters of Heilbrunn in Bavaria. Frankfort o. M. 1843.
- In ·615089
Var. 29 **Fabricius, Guilhelmus.** Consilium in quo de conservanda valetudine, item, De thermis Vallesianis et acidulis Griesbachsensibus, earum facultatibus et usu succinctè agitur. Francofurti 1629.
- In *D. 11.30* **Hutton, Charles.** Cursory observations on the mineral water of Baden. Carlsruhe 1838.
- 61529(4347) **Bauhin, Joannes.** Historia novi et admirabilis fontis balneique Bollensis in ducatu Wirtembergico. Montisbeligardi 1598.
- In *D. 11.29* **Diel, Aug. F. A.** Ueber den Gebrauch der Thermalbäder in Ems. Frankfurt a. M.
- 61529(4358) **Vogler, Johann A.** Ueber den Gebrauch der Mineralquellen insbesondere derer zu Ems. Frankfurt am Main 1840.
- 61529(4367) **Heidler, Charles Joseph.** Marienbad et ses différents moyens curatifs dans les maladies chroniques. Prague 1841.
- 61529(4367) **Herzig, Leopold.** The Mineral waters and baths of Marienbad. Prag 1846.
- In ·615089
Var. 63. **Sommer, Fabianus.** De inventione, descriptione, temperie, viribus, et inprimis usu, thermarum D. Caroli IIII. Imperatoris libellus brevis et utilis. Lipsiæ 1571.
- 61529(437) **Tillingius, Joannes C.** Observationes medicæ singulares circa verum usum thermarum Carolinarum in diversis morbis institutæ. Lipsiæ 1751.
- In ·615089
Var. 49 **Jordanus, Thomas.** De aquis medicatis Moraviæ commentariolus. Francofurti 1586.
- In ·615089
The. 7 **Bougard, Émile.** Les Eaux chlorurées sodiques thermales de Bourbonne - les - Bains (Haute-Marne). [Thesis.] Paris 1857.
- In ·615089
The. 8 **Musset, Guillaume H.** Les Eaux thermales de Plombières. [Thesis.] Paris 1852.
- In ·615089
The. 8 **Blondeau, M. G. Léon.** Des inconvénients de la médication thermale des eaux de Vichy en particulier dans le traitement de la goutte. [Thesis.] Paris 1851.

- 61529(4457) **Fouet, Claude.** Le Secret des bains et eaux minérales de Vichy en Bourbonnois. Paris 1686.
- In *D. 11.15* **Longchamp, M.** Analyse des eaux minérales et thermales de Vichy. Paris 1825.
- 61529(4457) **Pascal, J.** Traité des eaux de Bourbon l'Archambaud selon les principes de la nouvelle physique. Paris 1699.
- In *D. 12.13* **Patissier, Philippe.** Rapport sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de Vichy. Paris 1840.
- 61529(4459) **Petit, C. A.** Guide médical aux eaux de Royat, Puy-de-Dome. Paris .
- 61529(4484) **Dortomannus, Nicolaeus.** De causis et effectibus thermarum Belilucanarum parvo intervallo à Mons-peliensi urbe distantium. Lugduni 1579.
- 61529(45) **Bertini, Bernardino.** Idrologia minerale ossia storia di tutte le sorgenti d'acque minerali. Torino 1822.
- 61529(4511) **Fantonus, Joannes.** De thermis Valderianis dissertationes duæ. Genevæ 1725.
- In *E. 1.12* **Mojon, J.** Analyse des eaux sulfureuses et thermales d'Acqui. Gênes 1808.
- 61529(453) **Mastini, Antonio.** Osservazioni medico-pratiche intorno alle facolta' e virtu' delle acque minerali di Recoaro. Vicenza 1781.
- 61529(454) **Zunthus, Hieronymus.** De balneo thermali, Lixignano vocato, necnon de luto Barboliorum medicato, in Ducatu Parmensi, tractatus. Venetiis 1615.
- 61529(455) **Ardizzone, Fabritio.** Ravivamento, o sia discorso dimostrativo sopra l'effenza, caose effetti dell' acque minerali singolarmente del Monte di Corsena. Genova 1680.
- 61529(455) **Moscheni, Domenico Luigi.** De' bagni di Lucca trattato. Lucca [1792].
- In *E. 1.12* **Morichini, Domenico.** Sopra le acque termali di Civita Vecchia. Roma .
- In *D. 1.110* **Vesuvius.** Raccolta di osservazioni cliniche sull' uso dell' acqua termo-minerale Vesuviana nunziante. Napoli 1833.
- 61529(465) **Bartolus, Sebastian.** Thermalogia Aragonia, sive, Historia naturalis thermarum in occidentali cam-

INORGANIC DRUGS

- paniae ora inter Pausilippum, et Misenum Scatentium, jam Ævi injuria deperditarum, et Petri Antonii ab Aragonia studio, ac munificentia restitutarum. 2 vols. Neap. 1679.
- In *D. 11.10* **Meyer, M. A.** Beschreibung der St. Petersburgischen Anstalt zur Bereitung künstlicher Mineralwässer sowohl zum trinken als zum baden. St. Petersburg 1834.
- In *D. 11.23* **St. Petersburg.** Bericht über die St. Petersburgische Anstalt künstlicher Mineralwässer während ihrer ersten Curzeit im Sommer 1834. St. Petersburg 1835.
- In *D. 11.9* **Stara-Roussa.** Résumé de notions médico-topographiques sur les sources salines de Stara-Roussa. St. Petersbourg 1837.
- 61529(493) **Gaeringus, Philippus.** Fontium acidorum Pagi Spa et Ferrati Tungrensis accurata descriptio. E' Gallicâ Latina facta, à Thoma Ryetio. Leodii 1592.
- 61529(493) **Heer, Henricus ab.** Observationes medicæ oppido raræ in Spa et Leodii animadversæ, cum medicamentis aliquot selectis et ut volunt secretis. Accessit ejusdem autoris Spadacrene, indice ornata à Joanne Michaelis. Leipzig 1645.
- 61529(493) — Spadacrene, hoc est Fons Spadanus, accuratissime descriptus, acidus bibendi modus, medicamina oxipotis necessari. Et Observationum medicarum oppido rararum liber unicus. Lugduni Bat. 1647.
- 61529(493) **Nessel, Edm.** A Treatise concerning the medicinal Spaw waters. Translated out of French into English. [*Eng. and French.*] London 1714.
- In ·615089 **Perry, Charles.** An Enquiry into the nature and principles of the Spaw waters. To which is subjoined a cursory enquiry into the hot fountains at Aix la Chapelle. London 1734.
Var. 20
- In *D. 12.12* **Longchamp, M.** Analyse de l'eau minérale sulfureuse d'Enghien. Paris 1826.

·6153 ORGANIC DRUGS.

- 6153 **Brasavolus, Antonius Musa.** Examen omnium loch, idest linctuum, suffuf, idest pulverum, aquarum, decoctionum, oleorum, quorum apud Ferrarienses pharmacopolas usus est, ubi de morbo Gallico diligentissime copioseque tractatur. Venetiis 1553.
- 6153 **Ferrius, Alphonsus.** De ligni sancti multiplici medicina, et vini exhibitione, libri quatuor. Parisiis 1542.
- 6153 **Fischer, Emil.** Untersuchungen in der Puringruppe, 1882-1906. Berlin 1907.
- 6153 **Maisch, John M.** A Manual of organic materia medica, being a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms, for the use of students, druggists, pharmacists, and physicians. Revised by H. C. C. Maisch. London 1899.
- p ·6153 **Marshall, C. R.** The Pharmacological action and therapeutic uses of the organic nitrates. (From *Med. Chron.*, Sept., 1899). Manchester 1899.
- 6153 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Materia medica and therapeutics. : vegetable kingdom, organic compounds, animal kingdom. London 1886.
- 6153 **Sayre, L. E.** Conspectus of organic materia medica and pharmacal botany, comprising the vegetable and animal drugs, their physical character, geographical origin, classification, constituents, doses, adulterations, &c. Philadelphia 1879.
- 6153 **Thoms, Hermann.** Die Arzneimittel der organischen Chemie für Aerzte, Apotheker und Chemiker. Berlin 1894.

·61531 CARBON COMPOUNDS.

- p ·61531 **Bock, Felix.** Ueber die Wirkung der Ortho-Oxydiphenylcarbonsäure (Phenylsalicylsäure). [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1892].
- p ·61531 **Brömse, Friedrich.** Ueber die Zusammensetzung und Wirksamkeit einiger neuerer Desinficientien insbesondere des Trikresols und des Kresolum purum. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1894.
- p ·61531 **Dunzelt, Walter.** Vergleichende Experimentaluntersuchungen über die Stärke der Wirkung einiger Narcotica. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1896

ORGANIC DRUGS

- p 61531 **Fackenheim, Willy.** Neue Versuche über die Wirkung von Anilin-Dämpfen auf Tiere und Menschen, mit chemischer Bestimmung des Anilingehalts der Luft. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Hersfeld 1905.
- p 61531 **Falkenbach, Joseph.** Untersuchungen über Pyramidon in der Veterinärmedizin. [*Thesis, Bern.*] Berlin [1907].
- p 61531 **Friedlaender, Martin.** Über den Isopropylalkohol. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1888.
- p 61531 **Friedländer, Richard.** Über salzsaures Amarin. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1890].
- p 61531 **Friedmann, Arthur.** Ueber den Einfluss von Chloralhydrat, Chinolin, Chinin und Antipyrin auf die Wärmeproduktion von Kaninchen. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] Würzburg 1890.
- p 61531 **Haenel, Hans.** Die Psychischen Wirkungen des Trionals. [*Thesis, Heidelberg.*] Leipzig 1897.
- p 61531 **Heile, Bernhard.** Experimentelle Prüfung neuerer Antiseptika mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Parajodoanisols. [*Habilitation.*] Breslau 1905.
- p 61531 **Heukeshoven, R.** Experimentelles über die Wirkung des "Thiocols" bei der Tuberkulose. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1899.
- p 61531 **Heusler, Otto.** Über die Wirkung des Chlorkohlenstoffs CCl_4 und des Dreifachchlorkohlenstoffs C_2Cl_6 auf den Warmblüter. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1891.
- p 61531 **Horn, Georg.** Zur Toxicologie des Aethylenbromids. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.
- p 61531 **Huels, Peter.** Wirkung der Carbolsäure auf rothe Froschblutkörperchen. [*Thesis, Greifswald.*] Anklam 1872.
- p 61531 **Ihl, Otto.** Über einige Wirkungen des Phenylthio-*biazolinsulfhydrat*. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen [1897].
- p 61531 **Kastein, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der α -Cyan α -Milchsäure. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.
- p 61531 **Kemp, Heinrich.** Über die Wirkungen des Amido-Orexins. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1902.
- p 61531 **Kleist, Hans.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des pharmakologischen und physiologisch-chemischen Verhaltens einiger flüchtiger Stoffe. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1903.
- p 61531 **Kreutzer, Max.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die antidiarrhoische Wirkung des Tannalbinum vete-

- rinarium und dessen praktische Verwertung in der Tiermedizin. [*Thesis, Bern.*] München 1904.
- p ·61531 **Kunz, Johann August.** Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms auf Infectionsmikroorganismen. [*Thesis, Königsberg.*] Jena 1887.
- p ·61531 **Lorey, Richard.** Ueber die physiologische Wirkung einiger Esther der Fettreihe. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Salzingen 1899.
- p ·61531 **Ludwig, Jacob.** Ueber die Wirkung des Phenol auf organische Gewebe und Gewebsbestandteile. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1891.
- p ·61531 **Metzenberg, Alfred.** Über Methylenbichlorid als Narcoticum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1888].
- p ·61531 **Mironescu, Theodor.** Pharmakodynamische Studien über Euphthalmin. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1904].
- p ·61531 **Mohr, Carl.** Ueber Trimethylsulfinverbindungen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.
- p ·61531 **Oschatz, F.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung des Chinolins. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1882
- p ·61531 **Paszotta, Franz.** Untersuchungen über Bacillol. [*Thesis, Bern.*] Stuttgart 1901.
- p ·61531 **Radtke, Carl A.** Die Nervenlähmende Wirkung des Phenylhydroxylamins. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1896.
- p ·61531 **Ratkowski, Leopold.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der physiologischen Wirkung des Phenocollum hydrochloricum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1891].
- p ·61531 **Rey, Heinrich.** Ueber Veränderungen der Schleimhaut des Intestinaltractus und der Respirationsorgane bei Carbolsäure-Vergiftungen. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1896.
- p ·61531 **Reymann, Waldemar.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Chloralhydrocyanid. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.
- p ·61531 **Rieth, H.** Über die Pentalnarkose. [*Thesis.*] Tübingen 1893.
- In ·615089 **Rougeot, M.** Chimie du chloral, recherches cliniques et expérimentales. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.
The. 4
- p ·61531 **Schumacher, Joseph.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Aethylencyanid. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1897.
- p ·61531 **Seisser, Rudolf.** Über Einwirkungen mehrerer Antipyretika auf den Froschorganismus. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1887.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- p 61531 **Sievers, Friedrich W. E. D.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Triacetonamincyanhydrin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1897.
- p 61531 **Stern, Richard.** Ueber die Wirkung der Hydronaphthylamine auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Berlin 1888.
- p 61531 **Sternheim, Ludwig Alexander.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Propionitril. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.
- p 61531 **Stommel, Philipp.** Zur Lehre von der fettigen Entartung nach Chloroformeinathmungen. [*Thesis, Bonn.*] Siegburg 1889.
- p 61531 **Trautmann, Curt Erich.** Veronal und sein Einfluss auf die Stickstoffausscheidung beim Menschen. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1903.
- p 61531 **Wedekind, Hans A. F.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Aethylisocyanid. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.
- p 61531 **Wendel, Walter.** Ueber die Wirkung des Narceïnphenylhydrazons. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1894].
- p 61531 **Zepf, Paul.** Über die Wirkung von Cephaëlinum hydrochloricum und Emetinum hydrochloricum auf Menschen. [*Thesis, Rostock.*] Greifswald 1903.

61532 VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.¹

- 61532 **Abercrombie, David.** Nova medicinæ tum practicæ tum speculativæ clavis, sive, Ars explorandi medicas plantarum, ac corporum quorumcumque facultates ex solo sapore. Londini 1685.
- In 615089 — — — Parisiis 1740.
Var. 27
- In 6152 **Alston, Charles.** Index medicamentorum simplicium triplex. Edin. 1752.
- In 615082 **Audemard, A.** Recherches sur la localisation des alcaloïdes dans les genêts (Etude microchimique). [*Thesis, no. 22.*] Montpellier 1902.
Mon.
- 58163 (42) **Barton, B. H., and Castle, T.** British flora medica. London 1877.
- p 61532 **Becker, Hugo.** Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über einige Morphinderivate. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1902.

¹ See also 6154:58 Pharmaceutical Botany.

- p 61532 **Behr, Joseph Valentin.** Studien über die Wirkung der Einatmung von Dämpfen von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff nebst Vergleichsversuchen über Chloroformwirkung. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1903.
- 58163 **Bentley, Robert, and Trimen, Henry.** Medicinal plants, being descriptions of the principal plants employed in medicine. 4 vols. London 1880.
- 61532 **Berg, Otto C.** Anatomischer Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Waarenkunde. Berlin 1865.
- 61532 **Berg, Otto C., and Schmidt, C. F.** Darstellung und Beschreibung sämtlicher in der Pharmacopoea borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse. 4 vols. Leipzig [1863].
- 61532 — Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen, Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. Hrsg. durch Dr. Arthur Meyer, Dr. Karl Schumann. [2 vols.] Leipzig 1902.
- In 615089 **Berkley, George.** A Chain of philosophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar-water. Var. 26 London 1744.
- 61532 **Blair, Patrick.** Pharmaco-botanologia, or, An Alphabetical and classical dissertation on all the British indigenous and garden plants of the New London Dispensatory. London 1723(-28).
- In 615082 **Blanc, Alfred.** L'Hièble (*Sambucus ebulus*, L.), étude Mon. pharmacologique. [*Thesis*, no. 33.] Montpellier 1905.
- p 61532 **Bliedtner, Max Ewald.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Lobelin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- In 615089 **Bochefontaine, Louis T.** Action physiologique de la quinine sur la rate, (Essai de critique expérimentale). [*Thesis, Paris.*] Meaux 1873. The. 5
- p 61532 **Bock, Ernst.** Experimente über die Wirkungsweise der Radix valerianae. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1874.
- p 61532 **Bock, George.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Digitalein. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.
- p 61532 **Borchers, Gerhard.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Wirkung und Vorkommen des Taxin. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1876.
- p 61532 **Brackmann, Hermann.** Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener Gifte auf die Form der quergestreiften Muskelfaser. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Herford 1886.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- p* ·61532 **Brandenburg, Kurt.** Über die Wirkung des Aloins auf die Nieren. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1893].
- p* ·61532 **Brandt, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Laudanin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1894.
- p* ·61532 **Brenzinger, Carl.** Ueber Digitalininjektionen und deren Wirkung auf die Koerpertemperatur des Menschen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1902.
- In *E.* 3.14 **Bromfield, William.** An Account of the English nightshades and their effects. London 1757.
- p* ·61532 **Bührer, Carl.** Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit einiger toxischer Fluid-Extrakte der Pharm. helv. ed. 111. [*Thesis.*] Basel 1900.
- p* ·61532 **Bülow, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen der Radix Ononidis. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.
- p* ·61532 **Callmeyer, Diedrich.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Cotoïns. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1883.
- In *E.* 22.587 **Colbatch, Sir John.** A Dissertation concerning misletoe: a most wonderful specifick remedy for the cure of convulsive distempers. 2 parts. London 1723.
- p* ·61532 **Diedrich, Georg.** Ueber Oxydimorphin und seine Wirkung auf den thierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1883.
- p* ·61532 **Diesing, Ernst F. H.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Furfuräthanpiperidin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1893.
- p* ·61532 **Dose, Carl G. H.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Laudanins. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1890.
- In ·615089 **Drivon, Claudius.** Du semen-contra et de ses principes immédiats. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1865.
The. 4
- p* ·61532 **Ebeling, Arnold.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Atropinchlormethylat. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.
- p* ·61532 **Ebert, Felix.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des chinesischen Arzneischatzes. Früchte und Samen. [*Thesis.*] Zürich 1907.
- p* ·61532 **Eichelberg, Simon.** Ueber den Einfluss der Drüsen- gifte Atropin und Pilocarpin auf den Stoffwechsel, insbesondere auf die Ausscheidung von Stickstoff, Phosphorsäure und Harnsäure. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1903.

- p 61532 **Falck, Ferdinand August.** Toxikologische Studien über das Hydrocotarnin. [*Thesis.*] Marburg [1872].
- p 61532 **Fischer, Karl Heinrich.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Pilocarpin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- 61532 **Flückiger, Fried. A., and Hanbury, Dan.** Pharmacographia—a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. London 1874.
- 61532 **Fraser, Sir Thomas R.** Strophanthus hispidus—its natural history, chemistry and pharmacology. Pt. 2.—Pharmacology. [*Trans. Roy. Soc., Edin.* 1891.]
- p 61532 **Friedlaender, Paul Alfred.** Über die Convallaria majalis. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1885].
- p 61532 **Friedrichs, Eduard.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Veratrin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- In 615082 **Fructus, X.** Contribution à l'étude du genre *Brownea*. [*Thesis, no. 41.*] Montpellier 1906.
Mon.
- p 61532 **Gerloff, Philipp Oswald.** Beitrag zum Strychnin-Diabetes. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1888.
- p 61532 **Giulini, Paul.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Aconitins auf das Nervensystem, Herz und die Athmung. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1876.
- p 61532 **Glawatz, Emil T. E.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Erythrophlein. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- In 615089 **Gourvat, Armand P.** Action physiologique de la digitale et de la digitaline. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.
The. 5
- p 61532 **Granow, Otto Friedrich.** Zur Wirkung des Colchicin. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1887.
- p 61532 **Grisar, Vincens V. M.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Pharmakodynamik der ätherischen Oele. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1873.
- p 61532 **Hadenfeldt, Carl.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Coniins. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1886.
- In 615089 **Hales, Stephen.** An Account of some experiments and observations on tar water, which was read before the Royal Society. To which is added a letter from Mr. Reid concerning the nature of tar and a method of obtaining its medical virtues. London 1747.
Var. 7
- p 61532 **Hamm, Joseph Alexander.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pilocarpinwirkung. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1890.
- p 61532 **Hartge, Alexander.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chinidin- (Conchinin-) Resorption nebst Berück-

ORGANIC DRUGS

- sichtigung seines forensisch-chemischen Nachweises.
[*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1884.
- p* '61532 **Hartig, Hans.** Wirkung des Strychnins auf den Stoffwechsel. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1901.
- p* '61532 **Hartmann, Carl.** Vergleichende Versuche mit Atropin, Daturin und Hyoseyamin. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*] Nordhausen 1879.
- '61532 **Hayne, Fried. G.** Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse. 13 vols. Berlin 1805-37.
- '61532 **Hérail, Joseph, and Bonnet, Valère.** Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris 1891.
- In '615089 **Hill, John.** The Family practice of physic, or, A
Var. 24 Plain, intelligible and easy method of curing diseases with plants of our own country. Lond. 1769.
- p* '61532 **Hiller-Bombien, Otto.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geoffroyarinden. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1892.
- p* '61532 **Hirschheydt, Ernst von.** Ueber die Wirkung des Crotonöls. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1886.
- In '615082 **Holbé, T. V.** Les Poisons Moïs et recherches sur le
Mon. Cay Vòi-Vòi. [*Thesis, no. 40.*] Montpellier 1905.
- In '615089 **Holmes, Charles L.** Etudes expérimentales sur le
The. 3 mode d'action de l'ergot de seigle. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.
- In '615089 **Hottot, Ernest.** De l'aconitine et de ses effets
The. 6 physiologiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1863.
- p* '61532 **Husfeldt, Hugo G. R.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Hydrocotarnin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.
- p* '61532 **Jessen, Johann C.** Über Papaverin und Kryptopin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- p* '61532 **Johannson, Gustav.** Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie einiger, bis jetzt wenig bekannter Rinden. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.
- p* '61532 **Jolly, Philipp C.** Die Einwirkung des Mutterkorus auf die Circulation. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1905.
- p* '61532 **Jowett, H. A. D.** The Chemistry of the jaborandi alkaloids. (From *Brit. Med. Jour.*, 13 Oct., 1900.)
- p* '61532 **Kathe, Johannes.** Das Ätherische Öl im Knoblauch — ein neues, angeblich antituberkulöses Specificum. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle a. S. 1905.
- p* '61532 **Kauenhowen, Willy.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Spartein. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

- p 61532 **Keyssner, Arthur.** Ueber die Wirkung des Cocainum muriaticum auf den tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis. Erlangen.*] Sonneberg [1887].
- p 61532 **Kownacki, Boleslaw.** Ueber Linum catharticum, [*Thesis.*] Jurjew 1893.
- p 61532 **Kramm, William.** Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Hydrohydrastininum hydrochloricum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1893.
- p 61532 **Kress, Karl Ludwig.** Wirkungsweise einiger Gifte auf den isolierten Dünndarm von Kaninchen und Hunden. [*Thesis, Heidelberg.*] [Altenburg] 1905.
- p 61532 **Küster, Gustav.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Atropin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.
- p 61532 **Kunick, Arthur.** Über Vergiftungen vom Rectum aus. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.
- 61532 **La Brosse, Guy de.** Description du Jardin royal des plantes medecinales, estably par le Roy Louis le Juste à Paris. Paris 1636.
- In 615082 **Lafont, Pierre.** Étude botanique et chimique de *Mon.* l'Asphodelus ramosus Linn. [*Thesis, no. 39.*] Montpellier 1905.
- In 615089 **Lanéssan, J. L. de.** Étude sur le genre *The. 6* Garcinia (clusiacées) et sur l'origine et les propriétés de la gomme-gutte. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- 58163 — Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale. 3 vols. Paris 1879-82.
- p 61532 **Lebedeff, Marie.** Étude pharmacodynamique sur l'héroïne. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1899.
- 58163 : 578 **Lemaire, Adrien.** De la détermination histologique des feuilles médicinales. Nancy 1882.
- 61532 **Lindley, John.** Flora medica, a botanical account of all the more important plants used in medicine in different parts of the world. London 1838.
- 61532 **Linnæus, Carolus.** Materia medica. Liber I, De plantis. Amstelædami 1749.
- In 615089 **Lippmann, Edmond.** Étude sur la coca du Pérou. *The. 6* [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1868.
- p 61532 **Löwenthal, Julius.** Ueber die physiologischen und toxicologischen Eigenschaften der Lupinen-Alkaloide. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. [1888].
- p 61532 **Löwenthal, Leo.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Physiologischen Wirkungen der Convallaria majalis. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1885.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- p 61532 **Lowin, Carl F. W.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ipecacuanha-Alkaloide. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1902.
- p 61532 **Lutzkaja, Sophie.** Ueber den Wirkungswert der Folia digitalis, seine Bestimmung und seine Veränderung. [*Thesis.*] Zürich 1908.
- 61532 **Macer, Æmilius.** De herbarum virtutibus. Cum succincta admodum difficilium et obscurorum locorum G. Pictorii expositione. Basileae 1559.
- 61532 — De viribus herbarum opusculum. Cum interpretationunculis luce meridiana longe clarissimis. [*Title wanting.*] [Cadomi 1509.]
- 61532 **Mackaile, Matthew.** Macis macerata, or, A Short treatise concerning the use of mace, in meat, or drink, and medicine. In six sections, the fifth whereof containeth some hints at the signatures of simples. Aberdene 1677.
- In 615089 **Marchand, Léon.** Du croton tiglium, recherches
The. 5 botaniques et thérapeutiques. Paris 1861.
- p 61532 **Marshall, Charles R.** Contribution to the pharmacology of Cannabis indica. Dundee 1899.
- p 61532 — On the physiological action of the alkaloids of jaborandi leaves. (From *Journ. of Physiol.*, 3 May, 1904.)
- p 61532 **Martin, Adolph.** Das Chinin als Antiphlogisticum. [*Thesis.*] Giessen 1868.
- p 61532 **Martin, Paul L. M.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pharmakodynamik des Lycopodiums. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1901.
- In 615082 **Massot, C.** Étude botanique et chimique du Cneorum
Mon. tricoccum. [*Thesis*, no. 32.] Montpellier 1904.
- p 61532 **Matzel, Richard G. A.** Zur Pharmakologie der ätherischen Öle. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1905.
- In 615089 **Mégevand, Alphonse.** Étude de physiologie expérimentale—action de la digitale et de la digitaline.
The. 5 [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- p 61532 **Meier, Johann.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Aspidospermin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- In 615089 **Meuriot, André I.** De la méthode physiologique en
The. 1 thérapeutique et de ses applications à l'étude de la belladone. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
- p 61532 **Meyer, Jacob.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Nicotin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.

- p ·61532 **Moeller, Carl.** Ueber Scillipicin, Scillitoxin und Scillin.
[*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1878.
- p ·61532 **Moschkowitsch, H. F.** Zur Wertbestimmung der
Präparate der *Folia digitalis*. [*Thesis.*]
Zürich 1903.
- p ·61532 **Müller, Eduard.** Über den Einfluss von Chloralhydrat
u. Morphin, Antipyrin, Chinolin und Chinin auf die
Kohlensäureausscheidung des tierischen Organismus.
[*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1891.
- p ·61532 **Obermeier, Anton.** Über den Einfluss von Strychnin
auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung im Tierkörper.
[*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1891.
- p ·61532 **Parke, Davis & Co.** Einige Winke über die therapeutische
Anwendung einiger neuer Heilmittel aus der
Fabrik pharmaceutischer Praeparate von Parke,
Davis & Co., Detroit, Michigan, and New York City,
U.S. Amerika. [Wien]
- 61532 **Paullus, Simon.** Quadripartitum botanicum de simpli-
cium medicamentorum facultatibus. Additis dosibus
purgantium. Argentorati 1667.
- In ·615089 **Pelissard, Louis.** Contributions à l'étude des effets
The. 3 physiologiques de la conine, de l'éthylconine, de
l'iodure de diéthylconinum, et de quelques autres
poisons sur la fonction motrice des nerfs. [*Thesis.*]
Paris 1869.
- p ·61532 **Peters, Friedrich H. A.** Pharmakologische Unter-
suchungen über Corydalisalkaloide. [*Thesis, Mar-
burg.*] Leipzig 1904.
- p ·61532 **Peters, Richard.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Phar-
macodynamik des Monobromcamphers. [*Thesis.*]
Dorpat 1880.
- 61532 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** *Materia medica and thera-
peutics: Vegetable kingdom.* London 1874.
- 61532 — — Edited and adapted to the U.S. Pharmaco-
pœia. by Henry G. Piffard. New York [1879].
- p ·61532 **Pilz, Walther.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Gifte
auf die Totenstarre. [*Thesis.*]
Königsberg i. Pr. 1901.
- p ·61532 **Piotrowska, Mathilde.** Toxicité comparée des sub-
stances du groupe de la digitaline selon la voie
d'administration hypodermique veineuse ou gastro-
intestinale. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1896.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- p* ·61532 **Puschmann, Adolf.** Ueber Oxydimorphin und seine Wirkung auf den tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1895.
- p* ·61532 **Renteln, Carlotta von.** Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Solanin. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1881.
- p* ·61532 **Reusing, Hans.** Über die Einwirkung des Strophantin auf das Froschherz. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Berlin 1889.
- p* ·61532 **Riemschneider, Karl.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Strychnin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1900.
- In ·615089 **Roussel, Edmond.** De la grande ciguë et de quelques-unes de ses préparations. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
The. 6
- p* ·61532 **Schultze, Max.** Über die Wirkung des Velloxin. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1894].
- p* ·61532 **Schulz, Witold v.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sarsaparille. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1892.
- p* ·61532 **Schumacher, Leopold.** Pharmakologische Studien über die Auswanderung farbloser Blutkörperchen. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1892.
- p* ·61532 **Scofone, Luigi.** Toxicité comparée de la digitaline sur quelques espèces animales. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1894.
- p* ·61532 **Seelheim, Carl.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Strychnin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1898.
- p* ·61532 **Seibert, Joseph.** Beiträge zur Toxikologie der Amanita phalloides. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] München 1893.
- p* ·61532 **Siegen, Theodor.** Ueber die pharmakologischen Eigenschaften von Eucalyptus globulus. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1873.
- p* ·61532 **Siegl, Paul.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Pikrotoxin. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- p* ·61532 **Sikkel, A.** Ueber die Wirkung des Oleum ricini. [*Thesis.*] Freiburg i. B. 1892.
- p* ·61532 **Sikorska, Hélène.** Étude pharmacodynamique des principales préparations de Valériane. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1899.
- p* ·61532 **Snell, Richard August Emil.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Cocains. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- 61532 **Solereeder, Hans.** Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen, ein Handbuch für Laboratorien der wissenschaftlichen und angewandten Botanik. Stuttgart 1899.

- In ·615089 **Soula, T. M. Louis.** Résumé pharmacologique sur
The. 5 la digitale pourprée. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.
- p ·61532 **Speyer, Julius.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte
der Rinde pharmakognostisch interessanter Pflanzen.
[*Thesis.*] Bern 1907.
- 61532 **Stephenson, John, and Churchill, James Morss.**
Medical botany, or Illustrations and descriptions of
the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh and
Dublin pharmacopœias. 3 vols. London 1834-36.
- p ·61532 **Steudel, Hermann.** Über die Wirkung des Strychnin-
bromhydrat und anderer Salze. [*Thesis.*]
Kiel 1895.
- p ·61532 **Stockman, Ralph.** Pharmacology of morphine and its
derivatives. (From vol. 3 of *Lab. Rep.* issued by Roy.
Coll. Phys., Edin., 1891.)
- p ·61532 **Stühlen, August.** Über Pikrotoxin und Pikrotoxinin.
[*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.
- p ·61532 **Stursberg, Hugo Wilhelm.** Ueber die Einwirkung
einiger Abkömmlinge des Morphins auf die Atmung.
[*Thesis, Bonn.*] [1898.]
- In ·615082 **Taicheire, Ch.** Étude botanique et chimique de la
Mon. gratiole. [*Thesis, no. 20.*] Montpellier 1902.
- In ·615089 **Thevenon, Alexandre J. B. H.** Essai sur la famille
The. 8 de pipéracées et particulièrement sur l'emploi en méde-
cine de quelques plantes de cette famille. [*Thesis.*]
Strasbourg 1852.
- f ·61532 **Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhardt.** Historia sive
descriptio plantarum omnium, earundem virtutes,
neon icones. Lib. 1. [*Imperf.*] Berolini 1578.
- p ·61532 **Tietze, Paul Hermann Georg.** Ein Beitrag zur
Kenntnis der Wirkung der Lobelia inflata. [*Thesis.*]
Greifswald 1903.
- 58163 **Trabut, L.** Précis de botanique médicale. Paris 1891.
- p ·61532 **Unger, Moritz.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkungs-
weise des Atropins und Physostigmins auf den
Dünndarm von Katzen. [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1907.
- p ·61532 **Vowinckel, Ferdinand Wilhelm.** Ueber die Ein-
wirkung von Urechites suberecta auf den thierischen
Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1885].
- p ·61532 **Walti, Ludwig.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Atropins
auf die Harnsekretion. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*]
Leipzig 1895.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- 61532 **Whitlaw, Chas.** Whitlaw's New medical discoveries, with a defence of the Linnæan doctrine, and a translation of his [Linnæus'] Vegetable materia medica, which now first appears in an English dress. 2 vols. London 1829.
- p ·61532 **Wild, Rob. B.** A Contribution to the pharmacology of the saponins. (*Therapeut. Soc.*, Nov. 1903.)
- p ·61532 **Wöscher, August.** Über den Einfluss des Nicotins und Digitalins auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung des Tierkörpers. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1891.
- p ·61532 **Zahn, Franz L. Hermann.** Ueber Protoplasmagifte. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1901.
- p ·61532 **Zehner, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Wirkung des Campher-oxims. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1892.
- 61532(42) **Short, Thomas.** *Medicina Britannica, or, A Treatise on such physical plants as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain.* London 1746.
- 61532 (54) **Waring, Edward J.** Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common medical plants of India. With a full index of diseases, indicating their treatment by these and other agents procurable throughout India. To which are added directions for treatment in cases of drowning, snake-bites, &c. London 1897.

·61533 HERBALS.

- f ·58 [**Alechamps, Jacques d'.**] *Historia generalis plantarum in libros xviii., per certas classes artificiose digesta, plusquam mille imaginibus plantarum locupletior superioribus.* Lugduni 1587.
- 58 **Bauhinus, Caspar.** *Προδρομος theatri botanici, in quo plantæ supra sexcentæ ab ipso primùm descriptæ cum plurimis figuris proponuntur.* Francofurti ad Mœnum 1620.
- f ·58 **Blackwell, Elizabeth.** A Curious herbal containing five hundred cuts of the most useful plants which are now used in the practice of physick. To which is added a short description of ye plants and their common uses in physick. 2 vols. London 1737-39.
- f ·58 — Herbarium Blackwellianum emendatum et auctum, id est Elizabethæ Blackwell Collectio stirpium quæ

in pharmacopoliis ad medicum usum asservantur, quarum descriptio et vires ex Anglico idiomate in Latinum conversæ sistuntur. Cum præfatione Christoph. Jacobi Trew (Christiani Gottlieb Ludwig) Centuria i.-vi. Excudit figuras Nicolaus Fridericus Eisenbergerus. [*Lat. and Ger.* 6 vols.]

Norimbergæ 1754-73.

- f 58 **Cæsalpinus, Andreas.** De plantis libri xvi.
Florentiæ 1583.
- f 58 **Cordus, Valerius.** In hoc volumine continentur V. Cordi Annotationes in Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica materia libros V. Ejusdem Val. Cordi Historiæ stirpium lib. iiii.; Sylva, qua rerum fossilium in Germania plurimarum, metallorum, lapidum et stirpium aliquot rariorum notitiam brevissimè per sequitur, nunquam hactenus uisa; De artificiosis extractionibus liber; Compositiones medicinales aliquot, non vulgares. His accedunt Stoc-Hornii et Nessi in Bernatium Helvetiorum Ditione montium et nascentium in eis stirpium descriptio Benedicti Aretii. Item Conradi Gesneri De hortis Germaniæ liber recens.
Argentorati 1561.
- f 58 **Dioscorides, Pedacius.** Petri Andreae Matthioli Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia. Venetiis 1569.
- f 58 — — Venetiis 1570.
- f 58 — — Venetiis 1583.
- In 58089 **Dodoens, Rembert.** Florum et coronariarum odoratarumque nonnullarum herbarum historia.
Var. 1 Antverpiæ 1568.
- In 58089 — Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium
Var. 1 et aquatilium herbarum ac eorum, quae eo pertinent. Additæ sunt imagines vivae. Antverpiæ 1569.
- In 58089 — Purgantium aliarumque eo facientium, tum et
Var. 2 radicum, convolvulorum ac deleteriarum herbarum historiae libri iiii. Accessit Appendix variarum et quidem rarissimarum nonnullarum stirpium, ac florum quorundam peregrinorum elegantissimorumque icones omnino novas nec antea editas. Antverpiæ 1574.
- f 58 — Stirpium historiae pemptades sex, sive libri xxx.
Antverpiæ 1583.
- f 58 — Variè ab auctore, paullò ante mortem, aucti et emendati. Antverpiæ 1616.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- 58 [Du Pinet, Antoine, *Sieur de Noroy.*] *Historia plantarum, earum imagines, nomenclaturæ qualitates, et naturale solum. Quibus accessere Simplicium medicamentorum facultates, secundum locos et genera, ex Dioscoride. [Ed. G. Coterius.] 2 pts.*
Lugduni 1561.
- 58 — — — — — Lugduni 1567.
- 58 Faber, Honoratus. *Tractatus duo, quorum prior est De plantis, et De generatione animalium, posterior De homine. 2 pts.* Parisiis 1666.
- 58 Fuchs, Leonhard. *De historia stirpium commentarii insignes.* Parisiis 1546.
- 58 — — — — — *Adjectis earundem vivis, et ad naturae imitationem artificiose expressis imaginibus, Leonharto Fuchsio autore.* Lugduni 1551.
- f ·61533 Gerarde, John. *The Herball, or Generall historie of plantes. Gathered by J. G. Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson.* London 1633.
- 58 Gesner, Conrad. *Historia plantarum et vires ex Dioscoride, Paulo Aegineta, Theophrasto, Plinio, et recentioribus Graecis, juxta elementorum ordinem. Adjecta ad marginem nomenclatura, qua singulas herbas officinae, herbarii et vulgus Gallicum effere solent.* Parisiis 1541.
- 5803 Green, Thomas. *The Universal herbal, or, Botanical, medical, and agricultural dictionary. 2 vols.* Liverpool [1820].
- 58 *Icones stirpium.* *Icones stirpium, seu plantarum tam exoticarum, quam indigenarum, in gratiam rei herbariæ studiosorum in duas partes digestæ. Cum septem linguarum indicibus, ad diversarum nationum usum.* Antverpiæ 1591.
- 61533 Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. *The Natural history of plants, their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution. Trans. from German by F. W. Oliver, with the assistance of Marian Busk and Mary F. Ewart. 2 vols.* London 1894-95.
- 61533 Langham, William. *The Garden of health conteyning the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kindes of simples and plants, together with the maner how they are to be used and applyed in medicine for the health of mans body, against divers diseases and infirmities most common amongst men.* *B. L.* London 1572.

- f*·58 **L'Écluse, Charles de.** Caroli Clusii Atrebatensis Exoticorum libri decem, quibus animalium, plantarum, aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiae describuntur. Item Petri Bellonii Observationes eodem Carolo Clusio interprete. (Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia, Lusitanica lingua conscripta a G. ab Horto.—Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium historia, auctore C. a Costa.—Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia Hispanico sermone tribus libris descripta a N. Ronardo.—N. Monardi libri tres, magna medicinae secreta et varia experimenta continentes.—P. Bellonii de neglecta plantarum cultura atque earum cognitione libellus. C. Clusius e Gallico Latinum faciebat.)
[Leyden] 1605.
- In f*·58 — Caroli Clusii Atrebatensis Rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiae 1601.
- f*·58 **L'Obel, Matthias de.** In G. Rondelletii Methodicam pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones. Accesserunt auctaria, In antidotaria vulgata censurae benevolae et dilucidae simplicium medicamentorum explicationes. Adversariorumque volumen. Cum Ludovici Myrei Pharmacopolae reginei paragraphis utillis. Londini 1605.
- f*·58 — Plantarum seu stirpium historia. Cui annexum est Adversariorum volumen (auctoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel. Additis G. Rondelletii aliquot remediorum formulis, nunquam antehac in lucem editis). Antverpiae 1576.
- f*·58 **Lonicer, Adam.** . . . plantarum historiae, cum earundem ad vivum artificiose expressis iconibus, tomi duo. Praeterea, De stillatitiorum liquorum ratione. Postremo, Onomasticon, quo variae plantarum nomenclaturae explicantur. [*Imperfect.*]
Francoforti 1565.
- f*·58 **Matthioli, Pietro Andrea.** De plantis epitome utilissima, novis plane et ad vivum expressis iconibus, descriptionibusque, nunc primum aucta et locupletata a D. Ioachimo Camerario. Accessit liber singularis de itinere ab urbe Verona in Baldum montem plantarum ad rem medicam facientium feracissimum, auctore Francisco Calceolario. [Trans. from the Italian.]
Francofurti ad Moenum 1586.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- 58 **Mizauld, Antoine.** *Historia Hortensium quatuor opusculis methodicis contexta, quorum primum, Hortorum curam, ornatum et secreta quamplurima ostendit. Secundum, Insitionum artes proponit. Tertium, Auxiliares et medicas Hortensium utilitates percurrit. Quartum, Iucunda et benefica medicandorum Hortensium olerum, radicum, fructuum, uvarum, vinorum et carniū artificia explicat.*
 Coloniae Agrippinae 1577.
- f 61533 **Morison, Robert.** *Plantarum historiae universalis Oxoniensis pars secunda, seu, Herbarum distributio nova. (Pars tertia. Partem hanc tertiam, post auctoris mortem, hortatu Academiae explevit et absolvit Jacobus Bobartius.)* Oxonii 1680-99.
- f 58 — *Plantarum umbelliferarum distributio nova per tabulas cognationis et affinitatis ex libro naturae observata et detecta.* Oxonii 1672.
 [This forms pt. 1 of the *Plantarum historia*.]
- (K. C.) **Ortus sanitatis.** (De herbis, De animalibus, De
 Show case avibus, De piscibus, De lapidibus, De urinis.)
 Moguntiae [Meydenbach] 1491.
 [A complete copy. Two imperfect copies in the British Museum are minutely described in Mr. A. W. Pollard's Catalogue, Pt. I, pp. 44-5.]
- f 61533 **Parkinson, John.** *Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris. A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be nursed up: with a kitchen garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, and fruites, for meate or sause used with us, and an orchard of all sorte of fruitbearing trees and shrubbes fit for our land, together with the right orderinge, planting and preserving of them, and their uses and vertues.* London 1629.
- f 61533 — — Faithfully reprinted from the edition of 1629. London 1904.
- f 58 — *Theatrum botanicum, the theatre of plants, or, An Herball of a large extent, containing therein a more ample and exact history of the physicall herbs and plants that are in other authours.* London 1640.
- 58 **Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph.** *Institutiones rei herbariae. Editio tertia aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu.* 3 vols. Lugduni 1719.

- 58 **Pontedera, Julius.** Anthologia, sive, De floris natura libri tres plurimis inventis, observationibusque, ac Æreis tabulis ornati. Accedunt ejusdem Dissertationes XI. ex iis, quas habuit in horto publico Patavino anno 1719, quibus res botanica, et subinde etiam medica illustratur. 2 pts. Patavii 1720.
- f 58 **Ray, John.** Historia plantarum generalis, tomus primus. (Tomus secundus, cum duplici indice, generali altero nominum et synonymorum præcipuorum, altero affectuum et remediorum. Tomus tertius, cum synonymis necessariis et usibus in cibo, medicina et mechanicis.) 3 vols. Londini 1693-1704.
- 58 **Roesslin, Eucharius.** Kreuterbuch von allem Erdgewaechs anfaenglich von Dr. J. Cuba zusammenbracht jetzt corrigirt und gemehrt. Franckfurt am Meyn 1550.
[Title-page wanting.]
- f 58 **Salmon, William.** Botanologia, the English herbal, or History of plants. Adorned with exquisite icons. London 1710.
- 61533 [Sansovino, Francesco.] Della materia medicinale libri quattro. Nel primo et secondo de quali si contengono i semplici medicamenti con le figure delle herbe et con le lor virtù, ritratte dal naturale, et la maniera di conoscerle et di conservarle. Venetia 1562.
- (K. C.) **Sibly, Ebenezer.** A Key to physick and the occult sciences, from whence is deduced . . . the properties of vegetable, mineral and animal magnetism, the causes of all diseases, and the simple modes prescribed by nature for their prevention and cure. (Appendix to Culpeper's British herbal.) London 1810.
- 58 **Spigelius, Adrianus.** Isagoges in rem herbariam libri duo. Patavii 1606.
- f 58 **Theodorus, Jacobus, Tabernaemontanus.** Neuw vollkomentlich Kreuterbuch. Jetzt widerumb mit vielen newen Figuren, auch nützlichen Artzneyen gemehret durch C. Bauhinum. 3 vols. Franckfurt am Mayn 1625.
- 61533(42) **Blagrove, Joseph.** Blagrove's Supplement or enlargement to Mr. Nich. Culpepper's English physician, containing a description of the form, names, place, time, cœlestial government, and virtues of all such medicinal plants as grow in England and are omitted in his book. London 1674.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- 61533(42) **Culpepper, Nicholas.** The English physitian enlarged; with three hundred, sixty and nine medicines, made of English herbs that were not in any impression until this: being an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation.
London 1676.
- 61533(42) ——— ——— ———
London 1695.
- In ·615089 **Hill, John.** Virtues of British herbs, with the history, description, and figures of the several kinds, an account of the diseases they will cure, the method of giving them, and management of the patients.
Var. 24
London 1770.
- 61533(42) **Ingle, J.** Pocket companion to Culpeper's Herbal, or English physician, being an application of the virtues of herbs to the cure of all disorders incident to mankind.
London 1820.
- 58(492) **Boerhaave, Herman.** Historia plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum crescunt cum earum characteribus, et medicinalibus virtutibus, desumptis ex ore Hermanni Boerhaave. 2 vols.
Romae 1727.
- 58(492) ——— ——— Editio altera, aucta, et ab infinitis mendis purgata. 2 vols.
Londini 1731.
- 58(492) ——— Index alter plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. 2 vols.
Lugduni Batavorum 1720.

·61534 ANIMAL PRODUCTS.

- p ·61534 **Apping, Georg.** Untersuchungen über die Trehalmanna. [*Thesis.*]
Dorpat 1885.
- p ·61534 **Bodong, Andreas G. J.** Über Hirudin. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*]
Leipzig 1905.
- 6158:6132 **Jongh, L. J. de.** L'Huile de foie de morue envisagée sous tous les rapports comme moyen thérapeutique.
Paris 1853.
- p ·61534 **Lützens - Waripajewa, Elisabeth.** Experimentelle, Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Gelatineinjektionen bei Nierenentzündung. [*Thesis, Zurich.*]
- p ·61534 **Moses, Moses P.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen ueber die Wirkung der Cantharidentinctur. [*Thesis.*]
Wuerzburg 1885.

- p ·61534 **Stolzmann, Johannes.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Milchsäuren. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.
- p ·61534 **Sussnitzki, Joas.** Das Verhalten der Hühner gegen Cantharidin, ein Beitrag zur Frage von der natürlichen Resistenz der Tiere gegen Gifte. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1903.
- In ·615082 **Arnold, L.** Les blés fermentés en Algérie. [*Thesis,*
Mon. no. 45-46.] Montpellier 1906.
- 61535 **Bourquelot, Émile.** Les fermentations. Paris 1889.
- 61535 — — (Encyclopédie des connaissances pratiques.) Paris 1893.

·61536 **ORGANO-THERAPY.**

- p ·61536 **Bloch, Iwan.** Über den Einfluss von Jod, Thyrojodin, Thyraden auf den Stoffwechsel. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.
- p ·61536 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Organfermente und Organotherapie, eine Prioritätsfrage. (*Zentr. für Physiol.*, 8 April, 1905.)
- 61536 **Léopold-Lévi,** and **Rothschild, Henri de.** Endocrinologie—Nouvelles études sur la physio-pathologie du corps thyroïde et des autres glandes endocrines. Paris 1911.
- 61536 **Poehl, A. von.** Rational organotherapy, with reference to urosemiology. By A. von Poehl, J. von Tarchanoff, Alf. von Poehl, P. Wachs. Trans. from the Russian. Vols. 1- London 1906-
- 61536 **Shaw, Harold Batty.** Organotherapy, or, Treatment by means of preparations of various organs. London 1905.
- In ·615082 **Suiffet, Théodore.** De l'opothérapie thyroïdienne.
Mon. [*Thesis,* no. 6.] Montpellier 1900.

·61537 **SERO-THERAPY.**

- 61537 **Allen, Richard William.** Vaccine therapy and the opsonic method of treatment—a short compendium for general practitioners, students, and others. London 1908.
- In ·615089 **Baker, George.** An Inquiry into the merits of a
Var. 23 method of inoculating the small-pox. London 1766.
- 61537 **Bosanquet, William C.** Serums, vaccines and toxines in treatment and diagnosis. London 1904.

ORGANIC DRUGS

- 61537 **Bosanquet, William C.**, and **Eyre, John W. H.** Serums, vaccines and toxines in treatment and diagnosis. London 1909.
- 61537 **Citron, Julius.** Die Methoden der Immunodiagnostik und Immunotherapie und ihre praktische Verwertung. Leipzig 1910.
- In ·615089 **Dimsdale, Thomas.** Observations on the Introduction to the Plan of the dispensary for general inoculation. London 1778.
Var. 14
- 61537 **Dungern, Emil von, Baron.** Die Antikörper—Resultate früherer Forschungen und neue Versuche. Jena 1903.
- 61537 **Ehrlich, Paul.** Gesammelte Arbeiten zur Immunitätsforschung. Hrsg. P. E. Berlin 1904.
- 61537 ——— Studies in immunity. By P. E. and his collaborators. Collected and translated [from Ger.] by Charles Bolduan. New York 1910.
- 61537 **Emery, Walter D'Este.** Immunity and specific therapy. London 1909.
- 61537 **Gillet, H.** La Pratique de la sérothérapie et les traitements nouveaux de la diphtérie. Paris 1895.
- In ·615089 { **Glass, Thomas.** A Letter to Dr. Baker on the means of procuring a distinct and favourable kind of small-pox and on the use of cold air and cold water in putrid fevers. London 1767.
Var. 23 { ——— A Second letter to Dr. Baker on certain methods of treating the small-pox during the eruptive state. London 1767.
- 61537 **Hewlett, Richard T.** Serum therapy, bacterial therapeutics and vaccines. London 1903.
- 61537 **Marx, E.** Die Experimentelle Diagnostik, Serumtherapie und Prophylaxe der Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin 1907.
- In ·615089 **Monro, Alexander.** An Account of the inoculation of small-pox in Scotland. Edinburgh 1765.
Var. 23
- 616011 **Oppenheimer, C.** Toxines and antitoxines. Trans. from German. London 1906.
- 61537 **Paton, D. Montgomerie.** New serum-therapy. London 1906.
- 61537 **Pozzi-Escot, E.** Toxins and venoms. New York 1906.
- 61537 **Ricketts, H. T.** Infection, immunity and serum therapy in relation to the infectious diseases which attack

man. With considerations of the allied subjects of agglutination, precipitation, hemolysis, etc.

Chicago 1906.

- 61537 **Wassermann, Aug.** Immune sera-hæmolysins, cytotoxins, and precipitins. Trans. [from Ger.] by C. Bolduan. New York 1904.
- 61537 — Hamolysine, Zytotoxine und Präzipitine. Neu bearbeitet und ergänzt von J. Leuchs und M. Wasserman. Leipzig 1910.
- In 615089 **Watson, Sir William.** An Account of a series of experiments instituted with a view of ascertaining the most successful method of inoculating the small-pox. London 1768.
Var. 23
- p 61537 **Wild, Rob. B.** The Treatment of malignant growths by Coley's fluid. (From *Med. Chronicle*, March 1901.) Manchester .
- 61537 **Wolff-Eisner, A.** Klinische Immunitätslehre und Serodiagnostik. Jena 1910.
- 61537:541 **Arrhenius, Svante.** Immunochemie. Anwendungen der physikalischen Chemie auf die Lehre von den physiologischen Antikörpern. Mit Unterstützung des Verfassers aus dem engl. Manuskript übersetzt von Alexis Finkelstein. Leipzig 1907.

·6154 PHARMACY.

- 6154 **Actuarius, Joannes.** De medicamentorum compositione. Ruellio interprete. Parisiis 1539.
- 6154 **Barchusen, Johann C.** Synopsis pharmaciae, methodum pleraque medicamenta, sive a veteribus sive ab recentioribus excogitata componendi juxta et conficiendi tradens. Lugduni Bat. 1712.
- (K.C.) **Bauhin, Caspar.** De compositione medicamentorum. In *E². 9.10* Offenbachi 1610.
- 6154 **Bidie, George.** Hand-book of practical pharmacy. Madras 1874.
- 6154 ———— Madras 1883.
- 6154 **Brande, William Thomas.** Manual of pharmacy. London 1825.
- p ·6154 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** On impurities and mistakes. (From *Pharm. Journ.*, 24 Dec., 1892.) London .
- 6154 **Calvert, James.** Practical pharmacy and prescribing for students of medicine, being the course in use at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. London 1903.
- In ·615082 **Cambe, J.** Le Sirop de baume de tolu, étude de pharmacie galénique. [*Thesis*, no. 44.] Montpelier 1906.
- 6154 **Caspari, Charles.** A Treatise on pharmacy for students and pharmacists. London 1902.
- 6154 **Champier, Symphorien.** Le Myrouel des apothiquaires et pharmacopoles. (Le miroir des apothicaires.) Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et annotée par P. Dorveaux. Préface de M. G. Planchon. Paris 1894.
- 6154 **Dispensing.** The Art of dispensing—a treatise on the methods and processes involved in compounding medical prescriptions. London 1890.
- 6154 [**Dossie, Robert.**] The Elaboratory laid open, or The Secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. London 1758.

- 6154 **Elborne, William.** A Laboratory course of pharmacy and materia medica, including the principles and practice of dispensing. Adapted to the study of the British Pharmacopœia and the requirements of the private student. London 1890.
- 6154 **Fernelius, Joannes.** Pharmacia. Cum Guilel. Planti et Franc. Saguyeri scholiis. Hanoviæ 1605.
- In 615082 **Granel, Henri.** Histoire de la pharmacie à Avignon
Mon. du XII^e siècle à la Révolution. [*Thesis, Montpellier,*
no. 35.] Paris 1905.
- 6154 **Gray, Samuel Frederick.** The Elements of pharmacy and of the chemical history of the materia medica. London 1823.
- 6154 **Hollerius, Jacobus.** Ad libros Gal. De compositione medicamentorum periochæ 8. Parisiis 1577.
- In G. 24.67 — — — Lugduni 1578.
- 6154 **Kirkby, William.** Practical prescribing and dispensing for medical students. Manchester 1906.
- 6154 **Lucas, Edward W.** Practical pharmacy, a description of the machinery, appliances and methods employed in the preparation of galenicals. London 1908.
- 6154 **Ludovicus, Daniel.** De pharmacia moderno seculo applicanda dissertationes III. Gothæ 1685.
- 6154 **Mercurialis, Hieronymus.** De compositione medicamentorum tractatus, tres libros complectens. Omnia primum a Michaelæ Columbo philosopho et medico in lucem editæ. Francofurdi 1591.
- 6154 **Parrish, Edward.** An Introduction to practical pharmacy, designed as a text-book for the student and as a guide for the physician and pharmacist. With many formulas and prescriptions. Philadelphia 1859.
- In 615089 **Penotus, Bernardus G.** Tractatus varii, de vera
Var. 61 præparatione et usu medicamentorum chymicorum. Francofurti 1594.
- 6154 **Proctor, Barnard S.** Lectures on practical pharmacy. London 1883.
- p 6154 **Protitsch, Georg.** Stearinsäureanilidverbindungen als Salbengrundlage. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1905].
- 6154 **Quincy, John.** Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ, or, A Course of lectures in pharmacy, chymical and Galenical; explaining the whole doctrine of that art. By the late learned Dr. John Quincy. Published from his original manuscript by P. Shaw. London 1723.

PHARMACY

- In '615082 **Robert, Jules.** Incompatibilités des préparations de
Mon. Quinquina. [*Thesis, Montpellier, no. 28.*]
 Narbonne 1903.
- K.C.* **Schreckenfuchs, Emanuel.** Disputatio medica, De
Λ² Lid. compositione et præparatione medicamentorum in
 genere. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddellii, tueri
 conabitur Emanuel Schreckenfuchs.
 Helmæstadii 1601.
- f* '6154 [**Schroeder, Johann.**] *Messis medico-spagyrica, qua*
abundantissima seges pharmaceutica è selectissimis
quibusque, tum pharmacologis et chimiis, tum
celeberrimis inter recentiores practicis, tum variis
operibus miscellaneis, necnon curiosioribus rerum
naturalium scriptoribus resecta compositissimo ordine
cumulatur. [Ed. F. Hoffman.] Coloniae 1687.
- '6154 **Scoville, Wilbur L.** *The Art of compounding—a text-*
book for students and a reference book for phar-
macists at the prescription counter.
 Philadelphia 1895.
- f* '6154 **Sgobbis, Antonio de.** *Universale theatro farmaceutico*
fondato sopra le preparazioni farmaceutiche scritte
da' medici antichi, Greci, et Arabi; principalmente da
Galeno, e Mesue. Venetia 1682.
- K.C.* **Solenander, Hermann.** *Disputatio therapeutica quarta,*
Λ² Lid. *De compositione et præparatione medicamentorum*
in genere. Respondente Hermanno Solenandro.
[Præsidi Duncano Liddellio. Helmæstadii .]
- '6154 **Steggall, John.** *First lines for chemists and druggists,*
preparing for examination before the Board of the
Pharmaceutical society. London 1844.
- '6154 **Sutherland, William G.** *Dispensing made easy. With*
numerous formulæ, and practical hints to secure sim-
plicity, rapidity, and economy. Bristol 1904.
- '6154 **Sylvius, Jacobus.** *De medicamentorum simplicium*
delectu, præparationibus, mistionis modo, libri tres.
 Lugduni 1548.
- '6154 — — — [*Title-page wanting.*]
- In '615089 **Wedelius, Georgius W.** *De medicamentorum com-*
positione extemporanea, ad praxin clinicam et usum
hodiernum accommodatâ, liber, tribus sectionibus
distinctus. Jenæ 1678.
Var. 17
- '6154 — — — Jenæ 1679.

- 6154 **Wedelius, Georgius W.** Pharmacia in artis formam redacta, experimentis, observationibus et discursu perpetuo illustrata. Jenæ 1677.
- 6154 ——— Pharmacia acroamatica. Jenæ 1686.
- p ·6154 **Wild, Rob. B.** University education for pharmacists. (From *Pharm. journ.* 23 Jan., 1904).
- In ·615089 **Wittichius, Joannes.** Methodus tum simplicium
Var. 64 tum compositorum medicamentorum, a medico excellenti Patavino, anno 1566 studiosis medicinæ dictata. Accessit parænesis de præcipuis et maximè vulgaribus digestivis, solutivis, correctionibus medicinarum simplicium, decoctionibus, minorativis et alterantibus remediis, cum certa et limitata rei mensura ac dosi, incerti auctoris. Lipsiæ [1596].
- 6154 **Y-Worth, William.** The Compleat distiller, or, The Whole art of distillation practically stated, and adorned with all the new modes of working now in use. To which is added Pharmacopœia spagyrica nova, or an Helmontian course. London 1705.
- 615409 **Bell, Jacob.** A Concise historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain, from the time of its partial separation from the practice of medicine until the establishment of the Pharmaceutical society. Intended as an introduction to the Pharmaceutical journal. London 1843.
- 61509 **Bell, Jacob, and Redwood, Theophilus.** Historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain. London 1880.
- 615409 **Wootton, A. C.** Chronicles of pharmacy. 2 vols. London 1910.
- In E. 12.41 **Moore, William D.** An Outline of the history of pharmacy in Ireland. Dublin 1848.
- 6154:47 **Ince, Joseph.** The Latin grammar of pharmacy for the use of medical and pharmaceutical students. London 1903.

6154 : 54 PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.¹

- In 615082 **Astruc, A.** Alcalimétrie des alcaloïdes. [*Thesis*,
Mon. no. 14.] Montpellier 1901.
- In 615082 **Barin, L.** Action de l'acide aminoacétique sur la
Mon. benzoquinone et la benzoquinone trichlorée. [*Thesis*,
no. 18.] Montpellier 1901.
- In 615082 **Bécamel, Gaston.** Étude de quelques dérivés halo-
Mon. gènes mercuriques du pyramidon. [*Thesis*, no. 48.]
Montpellier 1906.
- In 615082 **Beulaygue, L.** Étude du *Calystegia soldanella* R.
Mon. Br.—étude botanique, chimique et pharmaceutique.
[*Thesis*, no. 16.] Montpellier 1901.
- In **Black, Joseph.** De humore acido a cibus orto et Mag-
D. 9 . 58 nesia alba. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1754.
- In 615089 **Blaquart, Charles L.** Étude critique sur la digita-
The. 5 line au point de vue chimique et physiologique.
[*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- p 6154 : 54 **Blezinger, Theodor.** Ueber Irisin, ein Beitrag zur
Kenntniss der Kohlehydrate der Irideen. [*Thesis*,
Erlangen.] Schw. Hall 1892.
- p 6154 : 54 **Bluhm, Carl.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Can-
tharidins in der *Cantharis vesicatoria* Latreille.
[*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1865.
- p 6154 : 54 **Böning, Carl.** Untersuchungen des Inversionspro-
ductes der aus *Trehalamanna* stammenden Trehalose.
[*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1888.
- In 615089 **Brenta, René.** Quelques sels de pipérazine. [*Thesis*,
Mon. no. 59.] Montpellier 1908.
- p 6154 : 54 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John
Theodore.** On the action of various alkaloids on
processes of oxidation. (From *St. Bart.'s Hosp.
Rep.*, vol. xviii.)

¹ See also *supra* 61531.

- In 615082 **Burdinat, Gaston.** Action de l'iodure mercurique sur quelques amines grasses libres ou combinées. [Thesis, no. 51.] Montpellier 1907.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Carquet, J.** Toxicologie du nitroprussiate de soude. [Thesis, no. 23.] Montpellier 1903
Mon.
- In 615082 **Cassan, Félix.** Étude sur le Camphorosma mospeliaca. [Thesis, no. 13.] Montpellier 1901.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Coupechoux, A.** L'Eau d'alimentation à Nevers —étude chimique et bactériologique. [Thesis, no. 31.] Montpellier 1904.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Courtial, C.** Contributions à l'étude de la lécithine et des jaunes d'œufs industriels. [Thesis, no. 25.] Montpellier 1903.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Defrance, Pierre.** Les Normes des laits de Montpellier. [Thesis, no. 60.] Montpellier 1908.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Déjean, Emile.** Étude pharmaco-chimique comparée sur la digitale sauvage, la digitale cultivée et les digitalines. [Thesis, Montpellier, no. 55.] Toulouse 1908.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Delorme, J.** Étude sur les eaux sulfureuses des fumades. [Thesis, no. 38.] Montpellier 1905.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Descomps, A.** Analyse de vins récoltés en 1907 dans les régions de Beaucaire, Tarascon, St. Laurent-d'Aigouze et la Camargue. [Thesis, no. 58.] Montpellier 1908.
Mon.
- 6154 : 54 **Dilling, Walter J.** Atlas der Kristallformen und der Absorptionsbänder der Hämochromogene—eine für Physiologen, Pharmakologen und Medizinalbeamte bestimmte Studie. [Ger. and Eng.] Stuttgart 1910.
- p 6154 : 54 **Disqué, Ludwig.** Ueber Urobilin. [Thesis.] Strassburg 1878.
- In 615082 **Ducros, Félix.** Contribution à l'étude des constantes physiques du lait. [Thesis, no. 37.] Montpellier 1905.
Mon.
- In 615082 **Dumolard, Jean.** Sur le dosage des mélanges d'halogénures solubles. [Thesis, no. 29.] Montpellier 1904.
Mon.
- p 6154 : 54 **Ebner, Karl.** Über die Löslichkeit von Blei in bleiernem Wasserleitungsröhren. [Thesis.] Würzburg 1897.

PHARMACEUTICAL

- p* '6154 : 54 **Edner, Johann Adolf.** Über den englischen und französischen Rhabarber und eine Methode der Wertbestimmung des Rhabarber. [*Thesis.*] [Bern 1907.]
- In '615082 **Estève, J.** Les Eaux d'alimentation de la ville de *Mon.* Perpignan, leur histoire, leur rôle au point de vue hygiénique—étude chimique et bactériologique. [*Thesis*, no. 53.] Montpellier 1907.
- p* '6154 : 54 **Feller, Alfred.** Zur Kenntnis der Verdauungsprodukte des Fibrins. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.
- '6154 : 54 **Fränkel, Sigmund.** Die Arzneimittel-Synthese auf Grundlage der Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Aufbau und Wirkung. Berlin 1906.
- '6154 : 54 **Francis, Francis, and Brickdale, John M. Fortescue.** The Chemical basis of pharmacology—an introduction to pharmacodynamics based on the study of the carbon compounds. London 1908.
- p* '6154 : 54 **Friederichs, Wilhelm.** Über Eisen in der Milch. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1893.
- In '615082 **Gamel, Georges.** Contributions à l'étude de l'élimination des composés oxygénés du phosphore. [*Thesis*, no. 12.] *Mon.* Montpellier 1901.
- In '615082 **Goutal, B.** Essai sur la cryoscopie des eaux distillées pharmaceutiques. [*Thesis*, no. 34.] *Mon.* Montpellier 1905.
- In '615082 **Hardy, J.** Contribution à l'étude chimique de l'Echinophora spinosa L. [*Thesis*, no. 56.] *Mon.* Montpellier 1908.
- In '615089 **Hébert, Raoul.** Des chlorures dans les urines, leurs différentes modifications dans quelques maladies du poumon (phthisie-pneumonie-pleurésie). [*Thesis.*] *The. 3* Paris 1874.
- p* '6154 : 54 **Herrmann, Erich.** Über das Vorkommen des Lithions im menschlichen Organismus. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1905.
- '6154 : 54 **Hildebrandt, Hermann.** Neuere Arzneimittel, Beziehungen zwischen deren chemischer Konstitution und pharmakologischer Wirkung mit Berücksichtigung synthetisch hergestellter Arzneimittel. Leipzig 1907.
- p* '6154 : 54 **Hirschfeld, Siegmund.** Ein Beitrag zur Saccharinfrage. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1891.

- p* 6154 : 54 **Hirschhausen, Leonhard von.** Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie der wichtigeren Berberideenalkaloide. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1884.
- p* 6154 : 54 **Johannson, Ernst.** Forensisch-chemische Untersuchungen über das Colocyntin und Elaterin. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1884.
- In 615082 **Kopp, Henri.** Contribution à l'étude des teignes algériennes, étude microscopique, saprophytique et mycologique. [*Thesis, no. 50.*] Montpellier 1907.
- In 615089 **Leconte, Ch.** De l'emploi de l'azotate d'uranium dans le recherche et le dosage de l'acide phosphorique et des phosphates. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1853.
- p* 6154 : 54 **Lüning, Wilhelm.** Die Anorganischen Bestandteile des Pankreas. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.
- In 615082 **Maldès, François.** Étude sur la solubilité du sulfate de cuivre en présence des sulfates de : ammoniaque, potasse, soude, fer et alumine. [*Thesis, no. 17.*] Montpellier 1901.
- p* 6154 : 54 **Mandelin, Karl.** Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und über die Verbreitung der Salicylsäure in der Pflanzengattung Viola. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1881.
- In 615082 **Merle, A.** Dérivés cyanacétiques de la Pyridyloxydichloroquinone. [*Thesis, no. 27.*] Montpellier 1903.
- p* 6154 : 54 **Metzing, Max.** Studien über die Akonsäure. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1901.
- In 615082 **Mourgues, Albert.** Contribution à l'étude des persulfates alcalins, leur dosage. [*Thesis, no. 19.*] Montpellier 1901.
- In 615082 **Pégurier, Gaston.** Étude chimique et pharmaceutique du Pyramidon. [*Thesis, Montpellier, no. 42.*] Lyon 1906.
- p* 6154 : 54 **Rammstedt, Otto.** Ueber die Wertbestimmung narkotischer Drogen und ihrer Zubereitungen. [*Thesis, Jena.*] Rudolstadt 1907.
- p* 6154 : 54 **Reidemeister, Adolf Weyher v.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Levulins, Triticins und Sinistrins. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1880.
- p* 6154 : 54 **Rimscha, Robert von.** Chemische Untersuchung einer falschen Chinarinde aus Brasilien. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1891.
- In 615082 **Ros, Valentin.** Les Eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Montpellier, étude de la source du Lez. [*Thesis, no. 54.*] Montpellier 1907.

PHARMACEUTICAL

- p* '6154:54 **Rothe, Carl R. W.** Untersuchungen über das Verhalten einiger Mikroorganismen des Bodens zu Ammoniumsulfat und Natriumnitrat. [*Thesis, Königsberg i. Pr.*]
- In '615082 **Rouanet, François.** Étude botanique et chimique du *Cynanchum monspeliacum*. [*Thesis, no. 11.*] Montpellier 1901.
- In '615082 **Saget, P.** Du fer et de l'étude anatomique des *Rumex crispus* et *obtusifolius*. [*Thesis, Montpellier, no. 26.*] Cusset 1903.
- In '615082 **Sarcos, O.** Les Eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Carcassonne, leur histoire, leur rôle au point de vue hygiénique. [*Thesis, Montpellier, no. 7.*] Carcassonne 1900.
- '6154:54 **Schmidt, Ernst.** Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Bearbeitet von Dr. Ernst Schmidt. 2 vols, Braunschweig 1882-87.
- p* '6154:54 **Schoeller, August.** Über das Hystazarin. [*Thesis.*] [Berlin 1889.]
- p* '6154:54 **Schuster, Paul.** Die Guajak-Blutreaktion und ihre klinische Brauchbarkeit. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1890.
- p* '6154:54 **Siebert, Conrad Herrmann.** Ueber die nach Benzaldehyd- und Benzoesäure-darreichung im Harn auftretenden reducirenden Stoffe. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1901.
- In '615082 **Tardivi, Henri.** Action des iodures métalliques sur les sels d'alcaloïdes. [*Thesis, no. 21.*] Montpellier 1902.
- p* '6154:54 **Thiergardt, Adolf.** Über Aufnahme und Ansammlung von Arsen und Blei im Körper der Fische. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.
- p* '6154:54 **Ulrici, Franz Hellmuth.** Über pharmakologische Beeinflussung der Harnsäureausscheidung. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1901.
- p* '6154:54 **Vahlen, Ernst.** Ueber Desoxycholsäure. [*Habilitationschrift, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Strassburg 1897.
- In '615089 **Vincent, Henri.** Du chlorure de sodium (sel marin) considéré au point de vue médical. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.
- p* '6154:54 **Wyss, Hans von.** Über das Verhalten der Bromsalze im menschlichen und tierischen Organismus. [*Thesis, Zürich.*] Leipzig 1906.

6154 : 58 PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY.¹

- In 615089 **Bureau, Louis E.** De la famille des loganiacées et
The. 4 des plantes qu'elle fournit à la médecine. [*Thesis.*]
Paris 1856.
- In 615082 **Calvet, Léon Emile.** Contribution à l'histoire
Mon. botanique des Kapokiers et à l'utilisation de leurs
produits. [*Thesis*, no. 52.] Montpellier 1907.
- In **Cochrane, William.** De plantis noxiis indiginisque
D. 9. 50 in ordine naturali Umbelliferarum. [*Thesis.*]
Edinburgi 1819.
- In 615082 **Garçain, J.-B.** Recherches sur l'*Alsidium helmin-*
Mon. thocorton du Golfe d'Ajaccio. [*Thesis*, no. 43.]
Montpellier 1906.
- In 615082 **Gilles, Etienne.** L'Hura crepitans L.—étude
Mon. morphologique et botanique. [*Thesis, Montpellier*,
no. 36.] Macon 1905.
- In 615082 **Malet, Georges.** Étude botanique et chimique du
Mon. Vitex Agnus-Castus. [*Thesis*, no. 26 bis.]
Montpellier 1903.
- In 615082 **Martineng, J.** Étude sur le *Solanum pseudo-capsi-*
Mon. cum. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 8.] Toulon 1901.
- In 615082 **Olivier, D. J.** Étude botanique du *Cedrela sinensis*
Mon. L. [*Thesis*, no. 57.] Montpellier 1908.
- In 615082 **Pécout, Albin.** Étude botanique et chimique de
Mon. l'*Echinophora spinosa* Linn. et de ses variations mor-
phologiques. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 49.]
Macon 1907.
- In 615082 **Reboul, E.** Étude botanique du *Rhus Coriaria* L.
Mon. (Sumac des Corroyeurs) Étude chimique du fruit.
[*Thesis*, no. 15.] Montpellier 1901.
- In 615089 **Régnaud, Charles.** Histoire naturelle hygiénique
The. 7 et économique du cocotier. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
- In 615089 **Vandercolme, Edmond.** Histoire botanique et théra-
The. 3 peutique des salsepareilles. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.
- p 6154 : 58 **Wéber, Desider.** Beiträge zur Anatomie einiger
pharmakognostisch wichtiger Samen und Früchte.
[*Thesis, Bern.*] Budapest 1907.
- 6154 : 5816 **Dragendorff, Georg.** Die Heilpflanzen der verschie-
denen Völker und Zeiten, ihre Anwendung, wesent-
lichen Bestandtheile und Geschichte—ein Handbuch
für Ärzte, Apotheker, Botaniker und Droguisten.
Stuttgart 1898.

¹ See also *supra* 61532.

·6155 THERAPEUTICS.

- 6155 **Agricola, Joannes.** Scholia copiosa in therapeuticam methodum, id est, absolutissimam Claudij Galeni Pergameni curandi artem. Qui liber hoc nomine magni habetur, quod consummationem totius medicinæ complectatur, sive indicationes curativas, sive Theorematum enarrationes respicias. Cum præliminari epistola Des. Erasmi Rotero.
Augustæ Vindelicorum 1534.
- 6155 **Arnozan, X.** Précis de thérapeutique. 2 vols. Paris 1907.
- 6155 **Astruc, Jean.** Tractatus therapeuticus. Genevæ 1750.
- 6155 **Binz, C.** The Elements of therapeutics, a clinical guide to the action of medicines. Trans. from the fifth German edition, and ed., with additions, in conformity with the British and American Pharmacopœias, by Edward I. Sparks. London 1877.
- In ·615089 **Boerhaave, Hermannus.** Tractatus de viribus
Var. 57 medicamentorum. Alterâ vice dedit, accuratius adhuc recensuit, novisque annotationibus et additamentis locupletiolem fecit Benedictus Boudon.
Parisiis 1740.
- 6155 — A Treatise on the powers of medicines. Translated from the most correct Latin edition by John Martin. London 1740.
- In ·615089 **Brasavola, Hieronimus.** De officiis medicis libellus.
Var. 15 Ferrariæ 1590.
- In ·615089 **Braunschweig, Hieronymus.** Hauss Arzneybüchlein, bute gebreuchliche und bewerte Artzneyen zu allerhand gebrechen dess gantzen Leibs.
Var. 63 Franckfurt a M. 1580.
- 6155 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Lectures on the action of medicines, being the course of lectures on pharmacology and therapeutics, delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital during the summer session of 1896. London 1901.

- 6155 **Buchan, William.** Domestic medicine, or, A Treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. London 1772.
- 6155 — — — With an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. London 1784.
- 6155 — — — — — London 1797.
- 6155 — — — — — London 1803.
- 6155 — — — Domestic medicine, or, The Family physician, being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power, both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases. With notes and large additions, by a medical gentleman. Edinburgh 1802.
- 6155 **Courtois-Suffit, Maurice, and Trémolières, F.** La pratique thérapeutique. Paris 1909.
- In ·615089 **Derlon, E.** De l'influence du progrès des sciences sur la thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.
The. 3
- 6155 **Dioscorides, Pedacius.** De curationibus morborum per medicamenta paratu facilia libri 2. Nunc primùm et Graecè editè et à Joanne Moibano et Conrado Gesnero in linguam Latinam conversi. Argentorati 1565.
[*Bk. 2 is wanting.*]
- 6155 **Dujardin-Beaumetz, Georges.** Leçons de clinique thérapeutique professées à L'Hopital Saint-Antoine. Recueillies par le Docteur Eug. Carpentier-Méricourt. [2 vols.] Paris 1880-82.
- 6155 — — — — — Paris 1882-83.
- 6155 **Farquharson, Robert.** A Guide to therapeutics. London 1877.
- 6155 — — — — — London 1883.
- 6155 — — — — — London 1891.
- In ·615089 **Faventinus, Benedict V.** Medicationis empeiricæ libri tres. Itemque Camelli Thomai Ravennatis Curandorum morborum rationalis methodus. Francoforti 1598.
Var. 64
- In ·615089 **Fernelius, Joannes.** Therapeutices universalis, seu, Medendi rationis, libri septem. Francofurti 1575.
Var. 66 [Title-page wanting.]
- 6155 — — — — — Francofurti 1581.
- 6155 — — — — — Francofurti 1593.
- 6155 **Fleury, Armand de.** Leçons de thérapeutique générale et de pharmacodynamie. Paris 1875.

THERAPEUTICS

- 6155 **Fonssagrives, J. B.** Principes de thérapeutique générale, ou, Le médicament étudié aux points de vue physiologique, posologique et clinique. Paris 1875.
- 6155 ———— Traité de thérapeutique appliquée, basé sur les indications. Suivi d'un précis de thérapeutique et de posologie infantiles et de notions de pharmacologie usuelle sur les médicaments signalés dans le cours de l'ouvrage. 2 vols. Paris 1878.
- 6155 **Fothergill, John M.** The Practitioner's handbook of treatment, or, The principles of therapeutics. London 1876.
- 6155 ———— Ed. W. Murrell. London 1897.
- 6155 **Groshans, Geo. Ph. F.** Schets der algemeene therapie, als leidraad bij het onderwijs. Amsterdam 1846.
- 6155 **Gubler, Adolphe.** Cours de thérapeutique professé à la Faculté de Médecine. Paris 1880.
- 6155 ———— Leçons de thérapeutique faites à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Recueillies et publiées par le Docteur F. Leblanc. Paris 1877.
- 6155 ———— The Principles and methods of therapeutics. Trans. [by M. J. Halloran and C. A. Poizart]. Philadelphia 1881.
- Ref. ·6155 **Hare, Hobart A.** A System of practical therapeutics. Ed. Hobart Amory Hare, assisted by Walter Chrystie. 3 vols. Edinburgh 1892.
- 6155 ———— With special reference to the application of remedial measures to disease. London 1901.
- 6155 ———— A Text-book of practical therapeutics, with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to disease, and their employment upon a rational basis. London 1905.
- 6155 **Harvey, Alexander.** First lines of therapeutics, as based on the modes and the processes of healing, as occurring spontaneously in disease; and on the modes and the processes of dying, as resulting naturally from disease. London 1879.
- 6155 **Hayem, Georges.** Leçons de thérapeutique. 3 ser. Paris 1887-91.
- 6155 **Hoffmann, Fried. A.** Vorlesungen über allgemeine Therapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der inneren Krankheiten. Leipzig 1885

- In *D. 12.16* **Kirchener, Emil.** Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie, zunächst als Vorschule für den klinischen Unterricht zum Gebrauch der Studirenden.
Kiel 1842.
- 6155 **Marryat, Thomas.** Therapeutics, or, The Art of healing.
Bristol 1788.
- In ·615089 **Meyer, Johann.** Artzney Buch von etlichen biss
Var. 63 anher unbekannten unnd unbeschriebenen Kranck-
heyten, deren Verzeichnuss im folgenden Blat zu
finden. Franckfurt am Mayn 1588.
- 6155 **Parke, Davis & Company.** Physicians' manual of
therapeutics. London 1900.
- 6155 **Penzoldt, Franz, and Stintzing, Roder.** Handbuch
der gesamten Therapie. Vols. 1- Jena 1909-
- In ·615089 **Φιλιατρεις.** The General practise of medicine, com-
Var. 70 prehending the most remarkable maxims appertaining
to the diagnosis, whereby everie disease is knowne,
the prognosis, whereby the issue is foreshowne, and
therapia, which poynteth out the methodick pro-
ceeding in the cure. Collected out of the most
famous, both ancient and moderne wryters, for the
use of such as be ignorant of the Greeke and Latine
tongues. Edinburgh 1634.
- 6155 **Ringer, Sydney.** A Handbook of therapeutics.
London 1869.
- 6155 — — — London 1876.
- 6155 — — — London 1888.
- 6155 **Ringer, Sydney, and Sainsbury, Harrington.** A Hand-
book of therapeutics. London 1897.
- In ·615089 **Ronsseus, Baldninus.** Venatio medica, continens
Var. 62 remedia ad omnes, à capite ad calcem usque, morbos.
[*In verse.*] Lugduni Bat. 1589.
- 6155 **Saint-André, Nathaniel de.** Reflexions sur la nature
des remèdes, leurs effets, et leur manière d'agir.
Rouen 1700.
- 6155 **Spillan, Daniel.** A Manual of general therapeutics, with
rules for prescribing. London 1841.
- p ·6155 **Stockman, Ralph.** Therapeutics. [From *Edin. Med.*
journ., Jan. 1905].
- In *E. 1.11* **Störck, Anton.** Libellus quo continuantur experi-
menta et observationes circa nova sua medicamenta.
Vindobonæ 1765.

THERAPEUTICS

- 6155 **Stone, W. Domett.** An Epitome of therapeutics, being a comprehensive summary of the treatment of disease as recommended by the leading British, American, and Continental physicians. London 1874.
- In ·615089 **Tachenius, Otto.** Tractatus de morborum principe, in quo plerorumque gravium ac santicorum, præter naturam affectuum, dilucida enodatio, et hermetica, id est, vera et solida eorundem curatio proponitur. Osnabrugi 1679.
Var. 83
- In ·615089 **Tilemannus, Joannes.** Tilemannus Cous, h.e. Hippocratica praxis in cognitione medica affectuum. Ulmæ 1681.
Var. 83
- In ·615089 **Tissot, Simon A. D.** The Family physician, or, Advice with respect to health, including directions for the prevention and cure of acute diseases. Extracted from Dr. Tissot [by John Wesley]. London 1797.
Var. 52
- 6155 **Townsend, Joseph.** Elements of therapeutics, or, A Guide to health, being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases, designed chiefly for the use of students. London 1801.
- 6155 **Trincavellia, Vittore.** Enchiridion medicum de cognoscendis curandisque, tam externis, quam internis humani corporis morbis. Studio et opera Andreae Christiani. Basileae 1583.
- In ·615089 **Wedelius, Georgius W.** De medicamentorum facultatibus cognoscendis et applicandis, libri duo. Jenæ 1678.
Var. 27
- 6155 **White, William Hale.** A Text-book of general therapeutics. London 1889.
- 6155 **Wilson, J. C.** A Text-book of applied therapeutics for the use of practitioners and students. Ed. J. C. W., assisted by A. A. Eshner. 2 vols. London 1901.
- 6155 **Wood, Horatio C.** A Treatise on therapeutics, comprising materia medica and toxicology, with especial reference to the application of the physiological action of drugs to clinical medicine. London 1874.
- 6155 — — Therapeutics, its principles and practice. London 1894.
- 6155 — — Ed. H. C. W. and Horatio C. Wood, jr. Philadelphia 1905.

- 6155 **Ziemssen, Hugo von.** Handbook of general therapeutics. [Trans. from Ger.] Ed. H. von Ziemssen. 7 vols. London 1885-87.
- p ·615504 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** The Problems of therapeutics. (From *Therapeutic gazette*, Oct., Nov., 1904.) Detroit, Mich., 1904.
- 615504 { **Floyer, Sir John.** *Medicina Gerocomica, or The Galenic art of preserving old men's healths explained in twenty chapters. With an Appendix concerning the use of oils and unction in some diseases. To which is added a letter concerning the regimen of the health of the younger years and adults, as Galen has described them.* London 1725.
- A Comment on forty-two histories described by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his *Epidemics.* London 1726.
- 615504 [**Hecquet, Philippe.**] *La Medecine théologique ou La Medecine créée, ouvrage ou s'explique l'hygiene par les principes du mechanisme; puis par de semblables notions tirées des sciences les plus propres à perfectionner la medecine, l'on y développe les idées des vraies causes des maladies de l'ordre auquel elles appartiennent et de leur vrais remèdes.* Vol. 1. Paris 1733.
- 615504 **Home, Francis.** *Medical facts and experiments.* London 1759.
- In *E.* 22.596 **Hooke, Andrew.** *An Essay on physick, or An Attempt to revive the practice of the antients, with some general observations on animal mechanism, and the materia medica.* London 1734.
- In *E.* 22.602 **Jacobsen, Martinus.** *De antiqua medicinæ divisione in διαιτητικην, φαρμακευτικην, et χειρουργικην.* [Thesis.] Helmstadii 1766.
- In *F.* 12.8 **Johnson, George.** *On the relation between therapeutics and pathology.* London 1853.
- 615504 **Sainsbury, Harrington.** *Principia therapeutica.* London [1906].
- 615504 **Sharp, William.** *Therapeutics, founded upon organopathy and antipraxys.* London 1886.
- 615504 **Withers, Thomas.** *Observations on the abuse of medicine.* London 1775.
- (*K. C.*) **Jones, William H. S.** *Malaria and Greek history. To which is added The History of Greek thera-*

THERAPEUTICS

peutics and the malaria theory, by E. T. Withington.
(Manchester Univ. publications, historical ser., 8.)
Manchester 1909.

- 6155(73) **Smith, Peter.** The Indian doctor's dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure. Cincinnati 1812. (Bulletin of the Lloyd library no. 2, 1901.)
- 6155:617 **Fischer, Henri.** Vade-mecum de thérapeutique chirurgicale des médecins-praticiens. Paris .
- 6177:6155 **Darier, A.** Ocular therapeutics, according to the most recent discoveries. Trans. [from French] by Sydney Stephenson. London 1903.

·61551 GENERAL ACTION OF MEDICINES.

- 61551 { **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** Contributions to our knowledge of the connexion between chemical constitution, physiological action, and antagonism. (From *Phil. Trans.*, Pt. 1, 1884.)
- Contributions to the study of the connexion between chemical constitution and physiological action. Pt 2. (*Phil Trans.*, 1891 B.)
- 61551 **Ott, Isaac.** The Action of medicines. Philadelphia 1878.

·61552 ANTAGONISM.

- 61552 **Bennett, John H.** Researches into the antagonism of medicines. London 1875.
- 61552 **Fothergill, John M.** The Antagonism of therapeutic agents, and what it teaches. London 1878.

·61553 HOMŒOPATHY.

- 61553 **Black, Francis.** Treatise on the principles and practice of homœopathy. London 1842.
- 61553 **Broackes, W.** Homœopathic documents, being the authentic bases of homœopathy in its reformed and no longer mystical state, namely, the Declaration of the German Central homœopathic congress and the Propositions of Rau. Trans. [from Ger.] and annotated by W. B. London 1839.
- 61553 — Practical observations on homœopathy, with a variety of cases, tending to prove its decided superiority over the ordinary system. London 1836.

- 61553 **Bushnan, John S.** Homœopathy and the homœo-
paths. London 1852.
- 61553 **Drysdale, J. J., and Russell, J. Rutherford.** An
Introduction to the study of homœopathy. Ed.
J. J. D. and J. R. R. London 1845.
- 61553 **Forbes, Sir John.** Homœopathy, allopathy, and "young
physic". Philadelphia 1846.
- In *D. 11.31* **Friedheim, C.** Erfahrungen über Homöopathie unter
Augen homöopathischer Aerzte gesammelt.
Berlin 1835.
- In *D. 11.30* — Erfaringer betreffende Homöopathien og
samlede i homöopathiske Løgers Praxis.
Kjöbenhavn 1835.
- In *D. 11.34* **Hahnemann, Samuel C. F.** Defence of Hahnemann
and his doctrines, including an exposure of Dr.
Wood's Homœopathy unmasked. London 1844.
- In *D. 12.32* **Halford, Sir Henry.** Homœopathy briefly examined
in a letter to Sir Henry Halford by a Licentiate.
London 1837.
- In *E. 12.47* **Hayward, John Williams.** Allopathy and homœo-
pathy contrasted. Manchester [1859].
- In *D. 12.14* **Ho-ang-fu-tse.** Die Homöopathie im Schatten des
gesunden Menschenverstandes. Carlsruhe 1834.
- 61553 **Holcombe, William H.** The Scientific basis of homœo-
pathy. Cincinnati 1852.
- 61553 **Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Homœopathy and its kindred
delusions, two lectures. Boston [U.S.A.] 1842.
- In *E. 12.47* **Homœopathy.** Report of the speeches on irregular
practice. London 1851.
- 61553 **Hughes, Richard.** The Principles and practice of
homœopathy. London 1902.
- 61553 **Krüger-Hansen, Bogislav C.** Die Homöopathie und
Allopathie auf der Wage. Güstrow 1833.
- 61553 **Laurie, Joseph.** Homœopathic domestic medicine.
London 1846.
- In *D. 11.36* { **Lee, Edwin.** Animal magnetism and homœopathy.
London 1835.
— Homœopathy, being the second part of Animal
magnetism and homœopathy. London 1843.
- In *D. 12.19* **Lesser, Ferdinand.** Die Homöopathie von der
praktischen Seite beleuchtet. Hrgs. vom Dr. F. L.
Berlin 1835.

THERAPEUTICS

- 61553 **Luther, Karl.** Allœopathy and homœopathy, or, The Usual medicine and the Hahnemannian doctrine represented to the non-medical public. Paris 1836.
- 61553 **Madden, Henry R.** Homœopathy viewed in connection with medical reform. London 1846.
- 61553 **Marsden, James L.** Notes on homœopathy. London 1849.
- 61553 — — — Malvern 1856.
- In *D. 11.37* **Newman, George.** A Concise exposition of homœopathy, its principles and practice. London 1844.
- 61553 **Quin, Frederick F.** Pharmacopœia homœopathica. London 1834.
- In *E. 12.47* **Ransford, Charles.** The Battle of the doctors, or, Homœopathy and allopathy in 1851. London 1851.
- In *E. 12.47* **Routh, C. H. F.** The Fallacies of homœopathy. London 1852.
- In *E. 12.47* **Russell, J. Rutherford.** Homœopathy and young physic. London 1847.
- 61553 **Simpson, Sir James Y.** Homœopathy, its tenets and tendencies, theoretical, theological, and therapeutical. Edinburgh 1853.
- In *E. 12.47* — Notes on the peculiar theological opinions of some of Hahnemann's disciples, and remarks on the alleged law "similia similibus curantur". Edinburgh 1852.
- In *D. 12.25* **Verity, Robert.** Homœopathy examined, or, Homœopathy in theory, allopathy in practice. Paris 1836.
- 61553 **Wood, Alexander.** Homœopathy unmasked, being an exposure of its principal absurdities and contradictions. Edinburgh 1844.
- In *D. 11.31* — Sequel to Homœopathy unmasked; being a farther exposure of Hahnemann and his doctrines. Edinburgh 1844.
- 61553⁰⁵ **British journal of homœopathy.** Vols. 1, 37-41.
H.J. London 1843-83.
- 61553⁰⁵ **Monthly homœopathic review.** Vols. 23-
H.R. London 1879- .

61557 IDIOSYNCRASY.

- p 61557 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** The Undesired and unexpected actions of medicines, including tolerance and idiosyncrasy to, or abnormal results from, ordinary doses. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.*, 11 Oct., 1902.)
- p 61557 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** Why do medicines sometimes fail to act? [From *St. Bart. Hosp. Rep.*, vol. 20.]

6156 ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICINES.

- In 615089 **Debuire, P. L. Charles.** Étude sur l'administration du sulfate de quinine par la méthode des injections hypodermiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1869.
The. 4
- In 615089 **Hayem, Maurice.** Considérations générales sur l'inoculation appliquée à la thérapeutique et principalement sur l'inoculation des sels de morphine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1850.
The. 3
- In 615089 **Hékimian, Michel.** Des injections hypodermiques d'eau pure. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
The. 4
- p 61563 **Krumhaar, Otto.** Ueber die Schmerzhaftigkeit der subcutanen Injection von Ergotin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1888.
- In E. 12.49 **Oersted, Severinus Christianus.** De methodo subcutanea. [*Thesis.*] Havniae 1845.
- In 615089 **Pasquet Labroue, Jules.** Des injections sous-cutanées hydriques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.
The. 4
- HN. 2.82 **Arbuthnot, John.** An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. Lond. 1751.
- 61564 — Specimen edfectuum aëris in humano corpore. Latine reddidit, atque additionibus auxit F. de Felici. Neapoli 1753.
- 61564 **Beddoes, Thomas, and Watt, James.** Considerations on the medicinal use and on the production of factitious airs. 5 pts. Bristol 1795-6.

THERAPEUTICS

- 61564 **Bernerus, Gottlieb Ephraim.** Exercitatio physico-medica de efficacia et usu aeris mechanico in corpore humano. Amstelædami 1723.
- 61564 ———— Amstelædami 1738.
- 61564 **Cavallo, Tiberius.** Essay on the medicinal properties of factitious airs. London 1798.
- 61564 **Hill, Daniel.** Practical observations on the use of oxygen or vital air in the cure of diseases. London 1820.
- 61564 **Melvill, John.** Observations on the nature and properties of fixible air and on the salutary effects of the Aqua salubris in preserving health and preventing diseases. London [1787].
- 61564 **Pneuma-therapeia.** Pneuma-therapeia, or The Use of pure oxygen and other gases shewn to be easy of application, strictly in accordance with pathological science, and particularly efficacious as medicinal remedies in various intractable diseases. London 1856.
- In *E. 12.40* { **Snow, John.** On narcotism by the inhalation of vapours. Parts 1-7. London 1848.
 ———— Parts 8-16. London 1851.

·61565 TRANSFUSION.

- In ·615089 **Arnaudet, Louis.** De la transfusion du sang. *The. 5* [Thesis.] Paris 1870.
- In ·615089 **Belina, Ladislas de.** De la transfusion du sang défibriné. *The. 5* [Thesis.] Paris 1873.
- 61565 **Jennings, Charles E.** On transfusion of blood and saline fluids. London 1888.
- In ·615089 **Masson, Lucien É.** De la transfusion du sang. *The. 5* [Thesis.] Paris 1873.
- 61565 **Roussel, J.** Transfusion of human blood by the method of J. Roussel. With preface by Sir James Paget. Trans. from the French and German by C. H. C. Guinness. London 1877.

- 61565089
a
- Balcke, Otto.** Ueber die Transfusion des Blutes. [Thesis.] Bonn 1868.
- Biel, Theodor.** Einige Versuche über Milchinfusionen beim Hunde. [Thesis.] Greifswald 1879.
- Blobel, Paul.** Versuche über Transfusion mit dem von Blutegeln gesogenen Blute und über die Verwendung frisch bereiteten Egeldecoctes zur Transfusion. [Thesis.] Greifswald 1892.
- Brand, Theodor.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der intravasculären Kochsalzinfusionen. [Thesis.] Greifswald 1883.
- Eberius, Hermann.** Die Schwarz'sche Infusion alcal. Kochsalzlösung als Ersatz der Bluttransfusion. [Thesis.] Halle-a.-S. 1883.
- Eyselein,** . Lammbloodtransfusion. (Separatabdruck aus der Deutschen Zeitschrift für praktische Medicin, Jahrgang 1874.)
- Haueisen, Paul.** Ein Fall von Lammbloodtransfusion auf den Menschen. [Thesis.] Tübingen 1877.
- Heinrici, Alexander.** Drei Fälle von Transfusion mit defibrinirtem Menschenblut. [Thesis.] Berlin [1875].
- Henkelmann, H. A. F.** Historischer Ueberblick der Transfusion und Infusion. Würzburg 1833.
- Hertzberg, Friedrich W.** Die Transfusion des Blutes. [Thesis.] Greifswald 1869.
- Klare, Albert.** Zur Praxis der Transfusion des Blutes. [Thesis, Tübingen.] Berlin 1880.

·61568 GENERAL SEQUENCES : ABSORPTION.

- p ·61568 **Anselm, Joseph.** Über Jodaufspeicherung im tierischen Körper nach Jodfütterung. [Thesis.] Würzburg 1900.
- In ·615082 **Badel, Elie.** Élimination du cacodylate de soude. [Thesis, no. 5.] Montpellier 1900.
Mon.
- p ·61568 **Barthels, Ernst.** Beitrag zur Pharmakologie der Jodpräparate. [Thesis.] Würzburg 1895.
- p ·61568 **Boehm, Adolph.** Ueber die Resorption des Jodkalium in normalen menschlichen Magen unter verschiedenen Einflüssen. [Thesis.] Erlangen 1895.

THERAPEUTICS

- In '615089 **Bonnassies, H. Emile.** Des effets pathogéniques de
The. 7 l'iodure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.
- p '61568 **Brümmer, Theodor.** Wie wirkt das Terpentinöl in
 kleinen Dosen längere Zeit genommen? [*Thesis.*]
 Greifswald 1900.
- In '615089 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder and Cash, John**
Cas. 1 **Theodore.** On absorption of gas by the intestines
 and the action of carminatives upon it. [St. Barth.
 Hosp. Rep. Vol. xxii.]
- In '615089 **Guyochin, Césaire G.** Absorption, action phy-
The. 5 siologique et thérapeutique, élimination et trans-
 formation de la quinine dans l'économie. [*Thesis.*]
 Paris 1872.
- p '61568 **Purpus, Emil.** Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung
 verschiedener Arzneimittel (Salicylsäures Natron und
 Jodkali) durch den Harn bei Gesunden und Kranken.
 [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] Ansbach 1898.
- In '615089 **Titon, H. Auguste.** Recherches cliniques et ex-
The. 4 périmentales sur l'absorption et la valeur thérapeu-
 tique des préparations iodées. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

·6157 MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS.

- 6157 **Anstie, Francis E.** Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. With special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform, on the vital organism. London 1864.
- 6157 **Brickdale, John M. Fortescue.** Practical guide to the newer remedies. Bristol 1910.
- In *E.* 12.39 **Fleming, Alexander.** On the classification of medicines according to their action on the healthy body. Dublin 1852.
- (*K.C.*) **Frida, Joannes.** Disputatio therapeutica tertia, De medicamentis et medicamentorum facultatibus pars posterior. Respondente Ioanne Frida. [Præsides Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]
- 6157 **Headland, Frederick William.** An Essay on the action of medicines in the system—being the prize essay to which the Medical society of London awarded the Fothergillian gold medal for 1852. London 1852.
- 6157 **Huchard, Henri, and Fiessinger, Charles A.** La Thérapeutique en vingt médicaments. Paris 1910.
- (*K.C.*) **Loss, Heinrich.** Disputatio medica, De natura et facultatibus medicamentorum. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddelii, tuebitur Henricus Loss. Helmæstadii 1601.
- 6157 **Martinet, Alfred.** Les Médicaments. (Thérapeutique clinique.) Paris 1903.
- 6157 — Les Médicaments usuels. Paris 1909.
- 6157 **Paullus, Simon.** Commentarius de abusu tabaci Americanorum veteri, et herbæ thee Asiaticorum in Europa novo. Argentorati 1665.
- (*K.C.*) **Satlerus, Samuel.** Disputatio therapeutica secunda, continens priorem partem doctrinæ de medicamentis et medicamentorum facultatibus. Respondente M. Samuele Satlero. [Præsides Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]
- 6157 **Smith, Eustace.** Some common remedies and their uses in practice. Lond. 1910.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

·61571 CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

- In *D. 11.13* **Blake, James.** Mémoire sur les effets de diverses substances salines injectées dans le système circulatoire. Paris 1839.
- 61571 **Oertel, M. J.** Therapie der Kreislaufs-Störungen. Leipzig 1885.
- 61571 — Ueber Terrain-Curorte zur Behandlung von Kranken mit Kreislaufs - Störungen. Leipzig 1886.
- p* ·61571 **Stockman, Ralph, and Charteris, Francis J.** The Action of iodides on the heart and circulation. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.* 23 Nov., 1901.)

·615711 STIMULANTS.

·6157111 ALCOHOL.

- 6157111 **Chadwick, John.** Essay on the use of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. London 1849.
- 6157111 **Crivellati, Cesare.** Trattato dell' uso et modo di dare il vino nelle malattie acute. Roma 1600.
- 6157111 **Druitt, Robert.** Report on the cheap wines from France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Greece, Hungary, and Australia—their use in diet and medicine. London 1873.
- In *E. 22.594* **Grape.** The Juice of the grape, or, Wine preferable to water, a treatise wherein wine is shown to be the grand preserver of health, and restorer in most diseases. By a Fellow of the College. London 1724.
- In ·615089 **Legras, Arthur B.** Contributions à l'emploi thérapeutique de l'alcool. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1866.
- 6157111 **Miller, James.** Alcohol, its place and power. Glasgow 1858.
- 6157111 **Thomson, Spencer.** Temperance and total abstinence, or, The Use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. London 1850.
- In *D. 10.14* **Wainman, Oglethorp.** Observationes miscellaneae inaugurales, de vino præcipue. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1772.

·6157114 AMMONIA.

- 6157114 **Muys, Wyerus Gulielmus.** Dissertatio et observationes de salis ammoniaci præclaro ad febres intermittentes usu. Franequerae 1716.
- In *D. 11.43* **Rieken,** Mémoire sur l'emploi du carbonate d'ammoniaque dans la scarlatina. Bruxelles 1843.

·6157115 DIGITALIS.

- p ·6157115 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** On breathlessness, especially in relation to cardiac disease. (From *Practitioner*, June, 1905.)
- p ·6157115 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** On alterations in the action of digitalis produced by febrile temperature. (From *Practitioner*.)
- In *D. 9.49* **Bull, Christopher A.** De Digitali purpurea. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1819.
- In *E. 1.1* **Fanzago, Francesco.** Sulle virtu della digitale. Padova 1810.
- p ·6157115 **Jochims, Hans Heinrich.** Ein Beitrag zur therapeutischen Wirkung des Digitoxins. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1896.
- p ·6157115 **Klingenberg, Wilhelm.** Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Digitalinum verum. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg i. E. 1893.
- In ·615089 **Lelion, Charles Marie.** Étude physiologique et thérapeutique de la digitale. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1867.
The. 6
- In ·615089 **Lozes, Julien.** Contributions à l'étude de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de la digitale. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1875.
The. 2
- p ·6157115 **Reichold, Hans.** Ueber Digitalinum verum. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] Würzburg 1895.
- p ·6157115 **Stoitscheff, Nicola.** Die Wirkung des Digitalinum verum Verglichen mit derjenigen des Digitalisinfuses. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Leipzig 1894.
- p ·6157115 **Viett, Paul.** Der Therapeutische Wert der Digitalis purpurea und ihrer Präparate. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1896.
- 6157115 **Withering, William.** An Account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses. Birmingham 1785.

·6157116 COFFEE AND TEA.

- p ·6157116 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** On the circumstances which modify the action of caffeine and theine upon voluntary muscle. [From *Journ. of Physiol.*, Vol. 9, nos. 2, 3.]
- In ·615089 **Francus, Joannes.** Le Thé de l'Europe, ou, Les Proprietez de la veronique, tirées des observations des meilleurs auteurs, et sur tout de celles de M. Francus, medecin allemand. Paris 1707.
Var. 82

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- 583166 **Lettsom, John C.** The Natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on the medical qualities of tea and effects of tea-drinking. London 1772.
- In ·615089 **Mason, Simon.** The Good and bad effects of tea
Var. 6 consider'd. London 1745.
- 6157116 **Sigmond, George G.** Tea, its effects, medicinal and moral. London 1839.
- In ·615089 **Smith, Hugh.** Essay on the nerves. To which is
Var. 16 added an essay on foreign teas. Lond. [1794].
- 6157118 ESSENCES.
- In ·615089 **Boyer, G. Albert.** De la térébenthine, son emploi
The. 6 dans quelques maladies. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1867.
- p ·6157118 **Burchhardt, Max.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Herzschwäche mittels grosser Campferdosen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1892.
- In ·615089 **Campion, Jules.** L'Eucalyptus globulus et l'eucalyptol. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- p. 6157118 **Dreesmann, Heinrich.** Ueber die antihydrotische Wirkung der Kamphersäure. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1889.
- 6157118 { **Fehr, Johann Michael.** Hiera piera, vel, De absinthio analecta, ad normam et formam Academiæ naturæ curiosorum selecta. Lipsiæ 1667.
— Anchora sacra, vel, Scorzonera, ad normam et formam Academiæ naturæ-curiousorum elaborata. Jenæ .
- In D. 10.8 **Griffin, Corbin.** De viribus camphoræ. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1765.
- p ·6157118 **Koch, Emil.** Versuche mit Tinctura Eucalypti globuli als Fiebermittel gegen Intermittens. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1873.
- In ·615089 **Lysons, Daniel.** Farther observations upon the
Var. 14 effects of camphire and calomel. To which is added a letter to Dr. Adee, upon the effects of a decoction of the elm bark in cutaneous eruptions. Bath 1777.
- 6157118 **Yonge, James.** Currus triumphalis, è terebinthò, or, An Account of the many admirable vertues of Oleum terebinthinæ. London 1679.

·615712 BLOOD POISONS.

- In D. 12 37 **Elliotson, John.** Numerous cases illustrative of the efficacy of the hydrocyanic or prussic acid in affections of the stomach. London 1820.

- p 615712 **Katluhn, Ernst R.** Das Ferratin und seine Anwendung bei Chlorose. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1894.
- p 615712 **Kündig, August.** Über die Wirkung des Ferratin bei der Behandlung der Blutarmuth. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Leipzig 1894.
- p 615712 **Kuwert, Adolf.** Über die Wirkung des Ferratin bei Chlorose. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1897.
- In 615089 **Lelong, Émile M.** Essai thérapeutique du chloro-
The. 5 lactate acide de fer. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- In 615089 **Terver, Pierre.** Du gaz acide carbonique dans le
The. 8 traitement de la chlorose. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.

615716 DEPRESSANTS.

- 615716 **Cash, John Theodore, and Dunstan, Wyndham R.** The Physiological action of the nitrites of the paraffin series, considered in connection with their chemical constitution. (*Phil. Trans.* Vol. 184, pp. 505-639). London 1893.
- In 615089 **Danton, Jules A.** Essai physiologique sur le bro-
The. 2 mure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.
- 615716 **Turnbull, Alexander.** On the medical properties of the natural order Ranunculaceæ. London 1835.

6157161 ACONITE.

- p 6157161 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** On modifications in the action of aconite produced by changes in the body temperature. (From *St. Bart. Hosp. Rep.*, vol. 22.)
- p 6157161 **Cash, John Theodore.** Experimental inquiry into the relationship of action to dose, especially with reference to repeated administration of indaconitine. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.*, May, 1908.) Lond. 1908.
- p 6157161 — Some points in the action of aconitine, japaconitine, and pseudaconitine. (*Therap. Soc.*, Oct., 1903.)
- 6157161 **Cash, John Theodore, and Dunstan, Wyndham R.** Pharmacology of aconitine, diacetyl-aconitine, benz-aconine, and aconine, considered in relation to their chemical constitution. [*Phil. Trans. B.* Vol. 190 (1898).]
- p 6157161 — Pharmacology of indaconitine and bikhaconitine. [*Roy. Soc. Proc.*, vol. 76, B.]
- p 6157161 — Pharmacology of pseudaconitine and japaconitine considered in relation to that of aconitine. [*Phil. Trans.*, 1902 B.]

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- In *615089* **Cash, John Theodore**, and **Dunstan, Wyndham, R.** Pharmacology of pyraconitine and methylbenzaconine considered in relation to their chemical constitution. (*Phil. Trans.*) Lond. 1902.
Cas. 4
- 6157161* **Fleming, Alexander.** An Inquiry into the physiological and medicinal properties of the *Aconitum napellus*. London 1845.
- 6157161* **Laborde, J. V., and Duquesnel, H.** Des aconits et de l'aconitine—histoire naturelle, chimie et pharmacologie, physiologie et toxicologie, thérapeutique. Paris 1883.
- In *D. 11.13* **Lombard, Dr.** Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'extrait alcoolique d'aconit-napel. (*Gaz. Méd. de Paris.*)
- 6157161* **Turnbull, Alexander.** On the preparation and medicinal employment of aconitine, by the endermic method, in the treatment of tic douloureux and other painful affections. London 1834.
- 6157162* VERATRIA.
- In *D. 11.20* **Forcke, Friedrich A.** Physiologisch-therapeutische Untersuchungen über das Veratrin. Hanover 1837.
- In *615089* **Mossel, Jules M. A.** Essai sur la vératrine. [*Thesis.*] Paris [1868].
The. 6
- 6157162* **Turnbull, Alexander.** An Investigation into the remarkable medicinal effects resulting from the external application of veratria. London 1834.
- 6157162* ——— With an appendix on the external application of delphinia, and on the internal administration of the salts of veratria and delphinia. London 1834.
- 6157163* COLCHICUM.¹
- In *E. 2.19* **Haden, Charles T.** Practical observations on the *Colchicum autumnale* as a general remedy of great power. London 1820.
- In *615089* **Perrier, Octave.** Du colchique et de son emploi thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
The. 2
- 6157163* **Scudamore, Sir Charles.** Observations on the use of the *Colchicum autumnale* in the treatment of gout. London 1825.
- 6157163* ——— Further examination of the principles of the treatment of gout. With observations on the use and abuse of colchicum. [London] 1833.

¹ See also *615795*.

- In ·615089 **Störck, Anthony.** An Essay on the use and effects
Var. 24 of the root of the *Colchicum autumnale* or meadow-
 saffron. Lond. 1764.

·61572 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

- p ·61572 **Antoniou, Ilie N.** Tratatamentul pneumoniei cu digitala
 in doza terapeutica. [*Thesis.*] Bucuresci 1887.
- p ·61572 **Borchardt, Franz Karl.** Ueber die Behandlung der
 Pneumonie mit Tartarus stibiatus. [*Thesis.*]
 Greifswald 1893.
- In ·615089 **Bouillon, Frédéric.** Propriétés thérapeutiques de
The. 5 l'eucalyptus globulus. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- In *D. 11.28* **Burghardt, Carl.** De tartari emetici in pectoris in-
 flammationibus usu. [*Thesis.*] Berolini [1824].
- In ·615089 **Granville, A. B.** An Historical and practical treatise
Var. 42 on the internal use of the hydro-cyanic (prussic) acid,
 in pulmonary consumption, and other diseases of the
 chest, as well as in several complaints attended by
 great nervous irritation, or acute pain. Lond. 1820.
- 61572 **James, Prosser.** The Therapeutics of the respiratory
 passages. London 1885.
- p ·61572 **Lutz, Adolf.** Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung der
 Quebrachopräparate. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1880.
- p ·61572 **Marshall, Charles R.** The Action of heroin and dionin
 on the respiration. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.*, 18 Oct.,
 1902.)
- In ·615089 **Polichronie, C. A.** Étude expérimentale sur l'action
The. 2 thérapeutique et physiologique de l'ipécacuanha et de
 son alcaloïde. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.

·61573 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

- p ·61573 **Dieck, Wilhelm Theodor.** Ueber die diagnostische
 Bedeutung und Verwendung des Jodipin bei Ascites
 chylosus. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*]
 Halle a. S. 1903.
- 61573 **Gulielminus, Dominicus.** De salibus dissertatio epis-
 tolaris physico-medico-mechanica.
 Lugduni Bat. 1707.
- 61573 **Wade, John Peter.** Nature and effects of emetics,
 purgatives, mercurials, and low diet, in disorders of
 Bengal and similar latitudes. London 1792.
- 61573 — Select evidences of a successful method of treating
 fever and dysentery in Bengal. London 1791.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

•615731 EMETICS.

- In *D.* 9.57 **Fothergill, John.** De emeticorum usu in variis morbis tractandis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1736.
 In *D.* 9.47 **Stuart, John G.** De emeticis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.
 In *D.* 9.48 **White, Robert.** De vomitoriis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.

•6157311 IPECACUANHA.

- In 615089 **Amouretti, Étienne H.** Histoire médicale de l'ipécacuanha. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1870.
The. 4
 In 615089 **Perrey, Prosper.** De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'ipécacuanha. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
The. 8
 In 615089 [**R., R.**] Exercitatio medica de usu vini emetici in curatione febrium malignarum ad mentem Hippocratis. Adiuncta est Œconomia physiologicorum Hippocratis. Parisiis 1662.
Var. 83

•6157312 ANTIMONY.

- 6157312 **Hoffmann, Fried.** Exercitatio medico-chymica de cinnabari antimonii. Lugduni Bat. 1685.
 In 615089 **Huxham, John.** Medical and chemical observations upon antimony. London 1756.
Var. 21
 •6157312 **Lamy, Guillaume.** Dissertation sur l'antimoine, dans laquelle la nature de ce mineral, et la cause de son principal effet sont clairement démontrez. Paris 1687.
 In *D.* 10.8 **Saunders, William.** De antimonio. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1765.
 •6157312 — Observaciones de antimonio ejusque usu in morbis curandis. London 1773.
 In 615089 [**Shaw, Peter.**] A Philosophical and chymical analysis of antimony, giving a rational account of the nature, principles and properties of that celebrated drug. By an eminent physician. London 1747.
Var. 21
 In *D.* 10.10 **Steele, Peter.** De tartaro emetico. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1770.
 In 615089 **Suchten, Alexander von.** Liber unus de secretis antimonii das ist von der grossen heymlichkeit des Antimonii die Arzney belangent. Strassburg 1570.
Var. 69

•615732 CATHARTICS.

- In *Y.* 4.48 **Boerhaave, Hermann.** Oratio quâ repurgatae medicinae facilis asseritur simplicitas. Lugduni Bat. 1709.

- In *D. 12.41* **Canvane, Peter.** A Dissertation on the Oleum palmæ christi sive Oleum ricini, or, as it is commonly called, castor oil. London 1769.
- p* ·615732 **Fraser, Sir Thomas R.** Bichromate of potassium as a remedy in gastric affections. (From *Lancet*, April, 1894.) London 1894.
- (*K.C.*) **Fuchsius, Joannes.** Disputatio therapeutica quinta, Λ^2 *Lid.* De purgandi ratione. Respondente Ioanne Fuchsio. [Praeside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]
- 615732 **Hamilton, James.** Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases. Edinburgh 1805.
- 615732 — — — — — Edinburgh 1806.
- 615732 — — — — — Edinburgh 1818.
- 615732 **Hay, Matthew.** An Experimental investigation of the physiological action of saline cathartics. Edinburgh 1884.
- 615732 [**Hecquet, Philippe.**] De purganda medicina a curarum sordibus. Parisiis 1714.
- In ·615089 **Ingrassias, Joannes P.** Quaestio de purgatione *Var. 25* per medicamentum. Venetiis 1568.
- In ·615089 **Lahuppe, E.** Étude sur les purgatifs. [*Thesis.*] *The. 4* Paris 1869.
- In ·6157832 **Magnenus, Joannes C.** De manna liber singularis. Hagæ-Comitis 1658.
- 615732 **Pechlinus, Joannes N.** De purgantium medicamentorum facultatibus exercitatio nova. Lugduni Bat. 1672.
- In ·615089 **Rémond, Joseph.** Des purgatifs minéraux. [*Thesis.*] *The. 4* Paris 1868.
- (*K.C.*) **Schultetus, Joachim.** Disputatio, De ratione purgandi. Λ^2 *Lid.* Ad quam, subpræsidio Duncani Liddelii, respondebit Ioachimus Schultetus. Helmæstadii 1601.
- In ·615089 **Socio, Nobile.** De temporibus et modis recte purgandi in morbis. *Var. 86* Lugduni 1555.
- p* 615732 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Active principle of senna leaves. (From *Pharm. journ.*, 14 March, 1885.)
- In ·615089 **Tagaultius, Joannes.** Commentariorum de purgantibus medicamentis simplicibus, libri 2. *Var. 85* Lugduni 1549.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

·6157326 MERCURY.¹

- 6157326 **Ayre, Joseph.** A Report of the method and results of the treatment for the malignant cholera by small and frequently repeated doses of calomel.
London 1833.
- In ·615089 **Belloste, Michel A.** Observations on Belloste's
Var. 18 pills. [London]
- 6157326 **Bertini, Guiseppè M. S.** Dell' uso esterno e interno del mercurio. Firenze 1744.
- 6157326 **Bona, Joannes.** Historia aliquot curationum mercurio sublimato corrodenti perfectarum.
Veronæ 1757.
- In ·615089 **Boschetti, Bartholomæus.** Dissertatio de salivatione mercuriali physico-medico-mechanica.
Var. 5 Parisiis 1732.
- In E. 1.8 **Bossi, Guiseppè Maria.** Uso pratico del mercurio nelle malattie veneree. Milana 1786.
- In ·615089 **Cash, John Theodore.** Further report on mercury as
Cas. 2 a means of prophylaxis to anthrax.
- In ·615089 **Cruickshank, William.** Remarks on the absorption of calomel from the internal surface of the mouth.
Var 8 London 1779.
- 6157326 **Falck, N. D.** A Treatise on the medical qualities of mercury. London 1776.
- 6157326 **Hamilton, James, junior.** Observations on the use and abuse of mercurial medicines in various diseases. Edinburgh 1819.
- In D. 12.25 **Hornemann, Claud J. E.** De viribus et rationibus maiorum dosium calomellis. Hauniæ 1839.
- In ·615082 **Houlston, Thos.** Observations on poisons, and on
Dis. the use of mercury in the cure of obstinate dysenteries. Edinburgh 1787.
- In D. 9.44 **Kelly, William.** De hydrargyro. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgh 1818.
- 6157326 **Mathias, Andrew.** The Mercurial disease—an inquiry into the history and nature of the disease produced in the human constitution by the use of mercury, with observations on its connexion with the lues venerea. London 1816.
- 6157326 **Murphy, Patrick J.** Practical observations, showing that mercury is the sole cause of what are termed secondary symptoms. London 1839.

¹ See also ·615798.

- In Owen, Pryce. De mercurio. [*Thesis.*]
D. 9.58 Edinburgi 1757.
- 6157326 Sigmond, George G. Mercury, blue pill and calomel, their use and abuse. London 1840.
- 6157326 Swan, Joseph. An Inquiry into the action of mercury on the living body. London 1823.
- In *E. 33* Zannini, Gerv. Ernest. Mercurii sublimati vindiciæ. Romæ 1761.

·615734 DIGESTIVES.

- p* ·615734 Beyerhaus, Georg. Über die Wirkung des Orexin bei Salzsäuremangel im Magensaft. [*Thesis.*]
 Erlangen 1905.
- p* ·615734 Paetsch, Ernst. Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über das basisch Salzsäure Orexin. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1894.
- 615734 Roberts, William. On the digestive ferments and the preparation and use of artificially digested food. Being the Lumleian lectures for the year 1880, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians.
 London 1880.
- In *E. 22.594* Tennent, John. A Reprieve from death, in two physical chapters: I. Objections against the use of vinegar or other acids; II. Reasons why all medicines should be freely published. London 1741.

·615737 DISINFECTANTS.

- p* ·615737 Neukirchen, Walther L. G. Beiträge zur Frage der internen Antiseptik. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1891.

·615738 ASTRINGENTS.

- p* ·615738 Backhaus, Gerhard H. A. Über die Behandlung des Typhus abdominalis mit Darminfusionen von Tanninlösung. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1889.
- In *D. 10.8* Garland, Samuel. De medicamentis adstringentibus. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1763.
- 615738 Hagedornius, Ehrenfridus. Tractatus physico-medicus de catechu. Jenæ 1679.
- In ·615089 Humann, Charles. Considérations sur l'usage interne de l'acétate neutre de plomb. [*Thesis.*]
The. 7 Strasbourg 1855.
- p* ·615738 Katzenelson-Lury, S., Frau. Über die Verwendbarkeit einer chemischen Verbindung von Tannin mit Pflanzeneiweiss des "Glutannols" sive "Turicins" bei Kinder-Gastroenteritis. [*Thesis.*] Zürich 1905.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- In .615089 **Racord, Joseph.** De la racine de Colombo. [*Thesis.*]
The. 2 Paris 1875.

•615739 NUTRITIVES.

•61573911 ARSENIC.

- In ©. 10.14 **Block, Magnus G.** *Scrutinium arsenici*, [*Thesis.*]
 Harderovici 1701.
- In .615089 **Boudin, J. C. M.** *Traité des fièvres intermittentes,*
Var. 12 rémittentes et continues, suivi de recherches sur
 l'emploi thérapeutique des préparations arsénicales.
 Paris 1842.
- 61573911 **Danger, Ferdinand P., and Flandin, Charles.**
 De l'arsenic, suivi d'une instruction propre a servir
 de guide aux experts dans les cas d'empoisonnement.
 Paris 1841.
- p •61573911 **Edgar, Graham.** The Estimation of vanadic and
 arsenic acids and of vanadic and antimonie acids, in
 the presence of one another. (From *Amer. Journ. of*
Science, vol. 27, 1909.)
- In E. 3.6 **Fowler, Thomas.** Medical reports of the effects of
 arsenic in the cure of agues, remitting fevers, and
 periodic headaches. London 1786.
- In .615089 **Gouffier, Henri.** *Recherches sur l'usage interne*
The. 7 des préparations arsénicales. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.
- In E. 12.49 **Lewy, Baruch Samuel.** *Commentationis de ar-*
senico specimen. [*Thesis.*] Berolini 1839.
- In .615089 **Lolliot, Jules.** *Étude physiologique de l'arsenic,*
The. 2 applications thérapeutiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
- In .615089 **Macescu, Stéphan.** De l'arsenic et de son emploi
The. 5 en médecine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- In D. 12.9 **Orfila, P. Matthieu J. B.** *Recherches médico-*
 legales et thérapeutiques sur l'empoisonnement par
 l'acide arsénieux. Paris 1842.
- p •61573911 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Therapeutic value of ar-
 senic and the justification of its continued use in the
 light of recent observations concerning its toxic action.
 (From *Brit. med. Journ.*, 18 Oct., 1902.)
- p •61573911 **Stockman, Ralph, and Charteris, Francis J.** The
 Action of arsenic on the bone-marrow of man and
 animals. (From *Journ. of pathol. and bacteriol.*,
 May 1903.)

ANTIPIRETICS ·61575

p ·61573911 **Stockman, Ralph, and Greig, E. D. W.** Action of arsenic on the bone-marrow and blood. (From *Journ. of physiol.*, 30 Dec., 1898.)

p ·61573911 **Zesas, Denis G.** Wirkung arseniger Säure auf gesunde und kranke Haut. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg 1881.

·61573913 IRON.

p ·61573913 **Phillips, Charles D. F.** Therapeutics of the iron compounds. (From *Edin. med. journ.*, Sept., 1904.)

·61573913 **Wright, Edward.** De ferri historia naturali, prae-paratis, et usu medico. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1753.

·61573915 LEAD.

In *D. 10.17* **Lilie, William G.** De plumbi virtutibus medicis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1775.

·61573916 PHOSPHORUS.

In *E. 1.1* [**Brera, V. L.**] Reflessioni medico-pratiche sull' uso interno del fosforo. Pavia 1798.

In ·615089 **Gourbeyre, Prosper F.** Essai sur l'emploi thérapeutique du phosphore. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
The. 6

·61574 GLANDULAR SYSTEM.

p ·61574 **Barth, Christian.** Zur Behandlung der Struma mit Thyreoidin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.

p ·61574 **Lösch, Albert.** Ueber Philocarpinum muriaticum. [*Thesis, München.*] Leipzig 1878.

p ·61574 **Mandelstamm, Emil.** Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1890.

·61575 ANTIPIRETICS.

p ·61575 **Balewski, Balu.** Ueber die Wirkung des Phesins als Antipyreticum. [*Thesis.*] Berlin 1903.

p ·61575 **Barjansky, Jacob.** Über das Mæretin und seine antipyretischen Wirkungen. [*Thesis.*] Berlin-Charlottenburg [1904].

p ·61575 **Baum, Joseph.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kampferwirkung. [*Thesis.*] Bonn [1872].

p ·61575 **Beck, Fritz.** Ueber die Wirkungen des Kairins. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1883.

p ·61575 **Beuermann, John Augustus.** Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Thermodin. [*Thesis.*] Zürich [1894].

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- 61575 **Biach, Alois.** Die Neueren Antipyretica. Wien 1889.
- p ·61575 **Demuth, Johann.** Ueber die Behandlung des Wechselfiebers mit Chinoidin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1869.
- p ·61575 **Deutsch, Joseph Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und Wirkung der Antipyretica. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle a. S. 1898.
- p ·61575 **Dietsch, Woldemar.** Therapeutische Versuche mit Eucalyptus globulus. [*Thesis.*] München 1874.
- In ·615089 **Ferrari, Ferrans.** Mutinensium medicorum
Var. 2 methodus antipyretica vindicata. Mutinae 1719.
- p ·61575 **Hufschmid, Carl.** Zur Frage der Antipyrinbehandlung des Typhus abdominalis. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Turbenthal 1887.
- p ·61575 **Jacobi, Carl W. L. F. Otto.** Beiträge zur arzneilichen Wirkung des Phenocollum hydrochloricum. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1891.
- p ·61575 **Kirstein, Fritz.** Über das Pyramidon. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1900.]
- p ·61575 **Lorenz, Otto.** Ueber Antipyretica. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1892.
- In ·615089 **Papillon, Ernest E.** De la médication antiphlogistique et antipyrétique. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1868
The. 4
- p ·61575 **Pinggéra, Heinrich.** Einige Mitteilungen über die Wirkungen und Eigenschaften des Citrophen. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1896.
- p ·61575 **Riedinger, Jacob.** Ueber Thallin als Antipyreticum. [*Thesis, Erlangen.*] München 1886.
- p ·61575 **Seiffert, Ernst P. A.** Über Antifebrin und seine Anwendung beim akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1887].
- In ·615089 **Tortus, Franciscus.** Ad criticam dissertationem De
Var. 2 abusu chinae chinae, a Bernardino Ramazzino, responsiones jatro-apologeticae. Mutinae 1715.
- 61575 — Therapeutice specialis ad febres quasdam perniciosas, inopinató, ac repenté lethales, una verò china china, peculiari methodo ministrata, sanabiles. Mutinae 1712.
- f ·61575 — Therapeutice specialis ad febres periodicas perniciosas. Mutinae 1730.
- 61575 — — Editio tertia auctior, cui subnectuntur ejusdem auctoris Responsiones Jatro-apologeticae ad clarissimum Ramazzinum. Venetiis 1732.

615751 QUININE.

- In 615089 **Douglas, John.** A Short account of mortifications
 Var. 22 and of the surprizing effect of the bark in putting a
 stop to their progress. London 1732.
- In 615089 **Essay.** An Essay occasioned by the contagious dis-
 Var. 18 temper still raging among the cattle. With a note
 on what has been published concerning the supposed
 efficacy of Jesuits bark in that case, both by way of
 cure and prevention. London 1748.
- 615751 **Flückiger, Friedrich A.** The Cinchona barks phar-
 macognostically considered. Trans. from the original
 text [German], with some additional notes by
 Frederick B. Power. London 1884.
- In 615089 **Fortin, Édouard É.** Étude sur le sulfate de quinine.
 The. 5 [Thesis.] Paris 1872.
- In 615089 **Georgesco, Nicolas T.** Recherches sur l'action
 The. 4 physiologique et thérapeutique du sulfate de quinine.
 [Thesis.] Paris 1870.
- f 615751 **India, East.** East India (Cinchona plant) returns.
 Copy of correspondence relating to the introduction
 of the chinchona plant into India, 1852-75 [Parl.
 papers. 5 vols.] London 1863-77.
- f 615751 { **King, George.** Fourteenth annual report of the
 Government cinchona plantation in British Sikhim
 [Calcutta 1876].
 — A Manual of cinchona cultivation in India.
 Calcutta 1876.
- 615751 **Markham, Clements R.** Peruvian bark—a popular
 account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation
 into British India. London 1880.
- 615751 [**Monginot, François de.**] De la guérison des fièvres
 par le quinquina. Paris 1680.
- 615751 **Nigrisolus, Franciscus M.** Febris China Chinæ
 expugnata seu illustr. aliquot virorum opuscula, quæ
 veram tradunt methodum febres China Chinæ
 curandi. Ferrariæ 1700.
- In 615089 **Paliard, Victor.** Recherches thérapeutiques sur la
 The. 2 cinchonine. [Paris] 1875.
- In **Pulteney, Richard.** De Cinchona officinali Linnaei,
 D. 10. 8 sive Cortice Peruviano. [Thesis.] Edinburgi 1764.
- In 615089 **Saunders, William.** Observations on the superior
 Var. 24 efficacy of the red Peruvian bark in the cure of agues
 and other fevers. London 1782.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- 615751 **Sturmius, Rolandus.** Febrifugi Peruviani vindiciarum
pars prior. (Pars altera.) Antverpiæ 1659.
- 58352 **Weddell, H. A.** Histoire naturelle des quinquinas, ou,
Monographie du genre cinchona. Paris 1849.
- p ·615751 **Wild, Robert B.** The Action of quinine and allied
substances on contractile tissue. (From *Brit. med.*
journal., 3 Sept., 1887.) London 1887.
- In f. ·615751 **Wood, C. H.** Description of the process at present
Kin. used for manufacturing "Cinchona febrifuge" at the
Sikkim plantations. [1876].

·615752 SALICYLIC ACID.

- p ·615752 **Heyden, Friedrich von.** Die Salicylsäure und
ihre Anwendung in der Medicin, der Technik und im
Hause. Leipzig 1876.
- In *D. 11.39* **Hocken, Edward O.** A Practical enquiry into the
value of medicinal naphtha in tubercular phthisis.
London 1844.

·61576 GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.

- In ·615089 **Aguzzoli, Annibal Louis.** Des effets thérapeu-
The. 8 tiques des cantharides. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
- In **Alexander, William.** De cantharidum historia ac usu.
D. 10. 10 [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1769.
- In ·615089 **Caudmont, Oscar P.** Sur les engorgements de la
The. 3 prostate. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1847.
- In **Garthshore, Maxwell.** De papaveris usu, tam noxio
D. 10. 8 quam salutari, in parturientibus ac puerperis. [*The-*
sis.] Edinburgi 1764.
- In ·615089 **Gellie, Pierre.** L'Hypertrophie de la prostate et de
The. 3 son influence sur la production de quelques états
morbides de la vessie chez le vieillard. [*Thesis.*]
Paris 1854.
- p 61576 **Jermans, Joseph.** Ueber Hydrastis Canadensis.
[*Thesis.*] Berlin [1886].
- p ·61576 **Lutze, Karl.** Ueber den Einfluss der Chloroform-Nar-
kose auf die menschliche Niere. [*Thesis.*]
Würzburg 1890.
- In ·615089 **Neis, Ferdinand.** De la prostatite aiguë et de sa
The. 3 terminaison par suppuration. [*Thesis.*]
Montpellier 1872.

·615761 DIURETICS.

- In **Brickenden, John.** De radice scillae. [*Thesis.*]
D. 10. 6 Edinburgi 1759.

- p ·615761 **Heinichen, Arnold.** Ueber die Wirkung des Calomel bei Hydropsieen. [*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1896.
- 6681 **Kobert, R.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Saponinstanzen. Stuttgart 1904.
- 615761 **Le Breton, F.** Traité sur les propriétés et les effets du sucre. Paris 1789.
- p ·615761 **Pfaff, Phil. Franz.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die diuretische Wirkung der Digitalis und des Digitalins an Menschen und Thieren. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*] Leipzig 1893.
- p ·615761 **Raphael, Alexander.** Ueber die diuretische Wirkung einiger Mittel auf den normalen Organismus nebst Bestimmung der "Jodzahl" einiger Harne. [*Thesis, Dorpat.*] Mitau 1891.
- p ·615761 **Rappoport, Eugen.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Medicamente und des Spargels auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1900.
- 615761 **Salmasius, Claudius.** De manna et saccharo commentarius. Parisii 1664.
- p ·615761 **Siefert, Gustav.** Über die therapeutische Wirkung des Diuretins. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1891].
- p ·615761 **Wagner, Paul A. E.** Über die diuretische Wirkung des Borax. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1892.

·615762 DISINFECTANTS.

- p ·615762 **Beitzke, Petrus.** Über Pyoktanin speciell über seine Wirkung in einigen Fällen von inoperablem Uteruscarcinom. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1893.
- p ·615762 **Bruck, Erich.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Urotropins und "Neu-Urotropins". [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1903.
- p ·615762 **Haedicke, Georg.** Über die Bärentraubenblätter u. ihre Präparate, insbesondere über Uropural. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1906.
- p ·615762 **Hartleib, Bernhard.** Beiträge zur therapeutischen Verwertung der Kamphersäure. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1889.
- p ·615762 **Stern, Richard.** Die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Crurin. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1903.
- p ·615762 **Wünn, Erich.** Ueber Protargol. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1898].

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

•615763 LITHOLITICS.

- In *D.* 9.45 **McSweeny, Joseph.** De medicamentis lithontrip-
ticis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.
- p* 615763 **Zimmermann, Ernst Reinhardt.** Ueber die Glycerin-
behandlung der Nephrolithiasis. [*Thesis.*]
Leipzig 1902.

•615766 OXYTOCICS.

- p* 615766 **Dick, Rudolf.** Ueber den Werth des Secale cornutum
und Ergotin für die geburtshülflche Praxis. [*Thesis.*]
Bern 1878.
- In 615089 **Garran de Balzan, Amédée.** De l'ergot de seigle.
The. 5 [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.
- In 615089 **Grandclément, Joseph Marie.** De l'ergot de blé.
The. 7 [*Thesis.*] Paris 1855.
- In 615089 **Leteurtre, Auguste H.** Documents pour servir à
The. 5 l'histoire du seigle ergoté. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.
- In 615089 **Millet, Aug.** Du seigle ergoté considéré sous les
The. 8 rapports physiologique, obstétrical et de l'hygiène
publique. Paris 1854.
- p* 615766 **Regutenko, Leokadia, and Schebeko, Geb.** Ueber
die Wirkungen des Pilocarpins auf den puerperalen
Uterus. [*Thesis.*] Bern 1879.

•61577 EXTERNAL AGENTS.

- p* 61577 **Bürgel, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur arzneilichen Wirkung
des Thiols. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1891.
- 61577 **Larrey, D. J., Baron.** On the use of the moxa as a
therapeutical agent. Trans. from the French, with
notes, by Robley Dunglison. London 1822.
- In *D.* 11.39 **Jeffreys, Thomas.** Remarks on the efficacy of
matico as a styptic and astringent. London 1844.
- In 615089 **Guillemot, Auguste.** Essai sur les propriétés phy-
The. 6 siologiques et thérapeutiques de l'arnica. [*Thesis.*]
Paris 1874.
- p* 615773 **Keller, Carl.** Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung
der Hauttemperatur durch äussere Hautreize. [*The-*
sis, Würzburg.] [Berlin.]

•615774 BLISTERS.

- In *E.* 22.592 **Blisters.** An Essay on the use of blisters.
London 1718.

- In *D. 9.42* **Casey, Thomas.** De vesicantibus. [*Thesis.*]
Edinburgi 1818.
- 615774 **Groenevelt, Joannes.** De tuto cantharidum in
medicina uso interno. Londini 1698.
- In *D. 10.18* **Hickes, Joannes H.** De natura epispasticorum et
usu. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1776.
- In *E. 22.599* **Lettieri, Natalis.** Animadversiones in febres
essentiales curandi methodum; quibus accedit
schediasma de justo vesicantium usu. Napoli 1782.
- 615774 **Massaria, Alexander.** De abusu medicamentorum
vesicantium disputatio secunda. Vicetiæ 1593.
- 615774 **Roberton, John.** A Practical treatise on the
powers of cantharides, when used internally, demon-
strated by experiment and observation.
Edinburgh 1806.
- In 615089 **Rousseau-St. Philippe, J. A. Léon.** De la vésica-
The. 5 tion, étude physiologique et thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*]
Paris 1872.
- In 615809 **Clare, Peter.** An Essay on the cure of abscesses by
Var. 8 caustic and on the treatment of wounds and ulcers.
London 1779.
- In *E. 12.40* **Houston, John.** An Essay on the use of nitric acid
as an escharotic. Dublin 1843.
- In 615089 **Veillard, Léon.** Généralités sur les caustiques et
The. 7 quelques considérations sur les caustiques à la gutta-
percha. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
- In *E. 22.592* **Eaton, Robert,** An Account of Dr. Eaton's
styptick balsam [*title wanting*]. London 1723.

615777 DISINFECTANTS.

- p 615777 **Andeer, Justus.** Einleitende Studien über das Resorcin
zur Einführung desselben in die praktische Medicin.
Pro venia legendi. Würzburg 1880.
- In *E. 2.19* [**Brera, V. L.**] Saggio clinico sull' iodio e sulle
differenti sue combinazioni e preparazioni farma-
ceutiche. Padova 1822.
- In 615089 **Cash, John Theodore.** Report on certain chemical
Cas. 2 { disinfectants. [Loc. Gov. Board. *Rep. Med. Off.*,
1884.]
— Report on chlorine, bromine, iodine, and
sulphurous acid as disinfectants.
— Report on the disinfectant properties of oxygen
and ozone. [Loc. Gov. Board. *Rep. Med. Off.*, 1885.]

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- In *D. 12.38* **Coindet, I. R.** Observations on the remarkable effects of iodine in bronchocele and scrofula. [Trans. from French.] London 1821.
- In *615082 Mon.* **Dunan, Emile.** Action de la fumée de tabac sur quelques microbes de la bouche. [*Thesis, Montpellier*, no. 10.] Nimes 1901.
- 615777* **Gairdner, William.** Essay on the effects of iodine on the human constitution. London 1824.
- p 615777* **Goldschmidt, Siegfried.** Ueber Sanoforn und seine therapeutische Verwendung. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1898.
- p 615777* **Kovert, Gustav.** Zur Kenntniss des Dermatols. [*Thesis.*] Breslau [1892].
- 615777* **Liebreich, Oscar.** Effects of borax and boracic acid on the human system. Trans. from the German. London 1899.
- 615777* — Second treatise on the effects of borax and boric acid on the human system. Trans. from the German. London 1902.
- 615777* — Third treatise on the effects of borax and boric acid on the human system. Being a critical review of the Report of Dr. H. W. Wiley, Chief of the Bureau of chemistry of the U.S. Department of agriculture, to the Secretary of Agriculture. Trans. from the German. London 1906.
- 615777* **Manson, Alexander.** Medical researches on the effects of iodine. London 1825.
- In *615089 The. 7* **Panas, Jean A.** Quelques observations ajoutées à l'histoire du chlorate de potasse. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
- 615777* **Sandivogius, Michael.** A New light of alchymy, taken out of the fountain of nature and manual experience. To which is added a Treatise of sulphur. Also nine books, Of the nature of things, written by Paracelsus. Also a chymical dictionary. Trans. out of the Latin into the English tongue by J. F. London 1674.
- p 615777* **Seiler, August.** Beitrag zur Pyoktanin Frage. [*Thesis.*] Dorpat 1890.
- In *615089 The. 7* **Solari, L. J. Marius.** Études sur le mode d'action du chlorate de potasse et ses effets thérapeutiques dans quelques maladies. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.

- p 615777 **Stern, Carl.** Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung der Soziodol-Präparate mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rhino- und Laryngologie. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Düsseldorf 1889.
- p 615777 **Stockman, Ralph, and Charteris, Francis J.** On the action of iodine and iodides, chiefly with regard to the muscles of the frog. (From *Journ. of physiol.*, 28 Feb., 1901.)
- p 615777 **Trautwein, Eduard.** Eupicin, ein neues Teerpräparat. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1904.
- In D. 12.40 **Wallace, William.** Researches respecting the medical powers of chlorine particularly in diseases of the liver. London 1822.
- p 615777 **Wild, Rob. B.** Charcoal as a therapeutic agent—Parkin prize essay. Manchester 1896.
- p 615777 — Dermatitits and other toxic effects produced by boric acid and borax. (From *Lancet*, 7 Jan., 1899.)

•615778 ANTISEPTICS.

- p 615778 **Borchardt, Dagobert.** Die Therapeutische Wirksamkeit des Unguentum Credé. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1903.
- In 615089 **Decuignières, Paul.** De l'iodoforme, chimie, physiologie, thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
The. 5
- p 615778 **Delhougne, Franz.** Ueber Anwendung und Wirkung des Naphtalin beim Wundverbande und bei Hautkrankheiten. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1883.
- p 615778 **Kramer, Franz.** Über die Wirkung des Jodol. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1887.
- p 615778 **Kuessner, Bernhard.** Ueber die physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen des Thymols. [*Habilitationschrift.*] Halle a. S. 1878.
- 615778 **Le Gendre, Paull.** Traité pratique d'antisepsie appliquée à la thérapeutique et à l'hygiène—médecine, chirurgie, obstétrique. Par les docteurs Le Gendre, Barette, Lepage. 4 pts. Paris 1888.
- 615778 **Mackie, William.** Calcium iodate as an iodoform substitute and gastro-intestinal antiseptic. Reprinted from *The Lancet*, December 29, 1900.
- 615778 — Some clinical uses of iodic acid and the iodates. Reprinted from *The Lancet*, January 21, 1905.
- In 615089 **Maitre, Adrien.** Étude sur l'iodoforme. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
The. 7
- In D. 10.11 **Warren, John.** De Cortice Peruviano. Edinburgi 1770.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

•61578 NERVOUS SYSTEM.

- In •615089 **Demagny, Georges.** Quelques considérations sur
The. 6 le phosphore de zinc. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
- In *E. 3.15* **Greiner, Georg F. C.** Die Narkotischen Mittel.
 Leipzig 1844.
- 61578 **Harley, John.** The Old vegetable neurotics, hemlock,
 opium, belladonna and henbane, their physiological
 action and therapeutical use alone and in combina-
 tion—being the Gulstonian lectures of 1868 extended
 and including a complete examination of the active
 constituents of opium. London 1869.
- 61578 **Lévy, Fernand, and Baudouin, A.** Les Nevralgies
 et leur traitement. (Les actualités médicales.)
 Paris 1909.
- p* •61578 **Loewi, Otto.** Untersuchungen über den Nucleinstoff-
 wechsel. [*Habilitationsschrift, Marburg.*]
 Leipzig 1900.

•61578I ANÆSTHETICS.

- p* •61578I **Ach, Narziss.** Ueber die Beeinflussung der Auffas-
 sungsfähigkeit durch einige Arzneimittel. [*Thesis,*
Würzburg.] Leipzig 1900.
- 61578I **Anæsthesia.** The Semi-centennial of anæsthesia,
 October 16, 1846—October 16, 1896.
 Boston [U.S.A.] 1897.
- In *E. 12.40* { **Arnott, James.** On the expediency of instituting
 an Academy of medicine in England; illustrated by
 the prevailing opinions of practice respecting the use
 of chloroform in operations. London 1857.
 — The Question considered: Is it justifiable to ad-
 minister chloroform in surgical operations?
 London 1854.
- 61578I **Barton, G. A. H.** A Guide to the administration of
 ethyl chloride. London 1905.
- In •615089 **Baucher, F. C. Hippolyte.** De quelques applications
The. 7 locales du chloroforme à la thérapeutique médico-
 chirurgicale. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.
- 61578I **Bernard, Claude.** Leçons sur les anesthésiques et
 sur l'asphyxie. Paris 1875.
- p* •61578I **Biberfeld, David.** Ueber die Druckverhältnisse in der
 schleich'schen Quaddel. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] 1899.
- 61578I **Bigelow, Henry J.** Surgical anæsthesia: addresses
 and other papers. Boston [U.S.A.] 1900.

- In *E. 12.40* **Black, Patrick.** Chloroform : how shall we ensure safety in its administration? London 1855.
- 615781 **Blumfeld, Joseph.** Anæsthetics, a practical handbook. London 1902.
- 615781 — — — London 1906.
- 615781 **Boyle, Henry E. G.** Practical anæsthetics. London 1907.
- 615781 **British medical association.** Report of the Anæsthetics Committee, 1900.
- 615781 **Buxton, Dudley Wilmot.** Anæsthetics, their uses and administration. London 1888.
- 615781 **Dastre, A.** Les anesthésiques—physiologie et applications chirurgicales. Paris 1890.
- 615781 **Davis, Henry.** Guide to the administration of anæsthetics. London 1892.
- p·615781 **Diehl, Emil W. J. J.** Vergleichende Zusammenstellung der gebräuchlichen Anaesthetica. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1888].
- In *E. 12.40* **Forbes, Sir John.** On etherization in surgery and practical medicine. London 1847.
- 615781 **Foy, George.** Anæsthetics, ancient and modern—their physiological action, therapeutic use, and mode of administration, together with an historical resumé of the introduction of modern anæsthetics. London 1889.
- In *E. 12.40* **Gream, G. T.** The Misapplication of anæsthesia in childbirth. London 1849.
- In ·615089 **Guède, E. Alfred.** De l'emploi thérapeutique du chloroforme. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
The. 8
- 615781 **Hankel, Ernst.** Handbuch der Inhalations-Anæsthetica—Chloroform, Ather, Stickstoffoxydul, Äthylbromid, Pental, mit Berücksichtigung der strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit bei Anwendung derselben. Leipzig 1898.
- 6176 **Hewitt, Frederick W.** Administration of nitrous oxide and oxygen for dental operations. London 1905.
- 615781 — Anæsthetics and their administration, a manual for medical and dental practitioners and students. London 1893.
- 615781 — — — London 1901.
- 615781 **Hyderabad chloroform commission.** Report. With a preface by Sir Asman Jah. Bombay 1891.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- f* '615781 **Hyderabad chloroform commission.** Tracings of the experiments, 1889. Secunderabad .
- '615781 **Kappeler, O.** Anæsthetica. (Billroth u. Luecke's Deutsche Chirurgie.) Stuttgart 1880.
- '615781 **Kirk, Robert.** A New theory of chloroform syncope, showing how the anæsthetic ought to be administered. Glasgow 1890.
- p* '615781 **Kleinert, Gustav.** Ueber Stickstoffoxydul als Anaestheticum. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*] Halle 1873.
- In '615089 **Lebon, F. N. Eugène.** De l'emploi des anesthésiques dans le traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
The. 8
- '615781 **Luke, Thomas D.** Guide to anæsthetics for the student and general practitioner. Edinburgh 1906.
- p* '615781 **Marshall, Charles R.** On the mode of action of narcotics. (From *Med. chron.*, Nov., 1901.) Manchester .
- In '615089 **Moreno y Maiz, Thomas.** Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur l'érythoxylum coca du Pérou et la cocaïne. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
The. 6
- p* '615781 **Pachantoni, Démétrius.** Étude pharmacodynamique sur la subcutine. [*Thesis.*] Genève 1904.
- In '615089 **Petiteau, Samuel.** De l'iodoforme, son emploi comme topique cicatrisant et anesthésique local. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.
The. 5
- In *E. 12.40* **Robinson, James.** A Treatise on the inhalation of the vapour of ether for the prevention of pain in surgical operations. London 1847.
- '615781 **Silk, J. Frederick W.** A Manual of nitrous oxide anæsthesia. For the use of students and general practitioners. London 1888.
- '615781 **Snow, John.** On the inhalation of the vapour of ether in surgical operations, containing a description of the various stages of etherization and a statement of the result of nearly eighty operations in which ether has been employed in St. George's and University College Hospitals. London 1847.
- p* '615781 **Stöck, Josef.** Zur Experimentalkritik der Wanscherschen Narkosenmaske. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1894.
- '615781 **Turnbull, Laurence.** Artificial anæsthesia, a manual of anæsthetic agents and their employment in the treatment of disease. Philadelphia 1890.

- In *E. 12.40* **Warren, Edmond.** Some account of the Letheon :
or, Who is the discoverer? Boston [U.S.A.] 1847.
- 615781 **Warren, John C.** Effects of chloroform and of strong
chloric ether as narcotic agents.
Boston [U.S.A.] 1849.
- 615781 — Etherization, with surgical remarks.
Boston 1848.
- p ·615781 **Weber, Ernst F.** Pental, ein neues Anästhetikum.
[*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1891.
- 615781 **Williams, R. J. Probyn.** Practical guide to the ad-
ministration of anæsthetics. London 1909.
- p ·615781 **Zussman, Samuel.** Die Anwendung des Cocains als
Anaestheticum. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg 1888.

·615782 HYPNOTICS.

- p ·615782 **Allendorff, Fritz F. O.** Untersuchungen und Erfahr-
ungen mit Neuronal. (Bromdiäthylacetamid.)
[*Thesis.*] Rostock 1906.
- p ·615782 **Bakofen, Otto.** Ueber die Wirkung des Trional.
[*Thesis, Freiburg i. B.*] 1894.
- p ·615782 **Balewski, Minko Theodorow.** Die Hypnotische Wir-
kung des Metachlorals. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1902.
- p ·615782 **Becker, Johann.** Über Heroin als Sedativum und Nar-
koticum. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1902.
- p ·615782 **Bickel, Anton.** Die Narcotica in der Psychiatrie.
[*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1870.
- In ·615089 **Carles, Augustin.** Considérations sur la médication
The. 6 par le bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1872.
- p ·615782 **Gürich, Lothar.** Der Wert des Morphins bei der
Behandlung der puerperalen Eklampsie, eine kri-
tische Studie nebst einem casuistischen Beitrag.
[*Thesis.*] Breslau 1897.
- p ·615782 **Hammerschlag, Sigfrid.** Trional als Schlafmittel.
[*Thesis.*] Berlin [1893].
- p ·615782 **Holz, Oscar.** Über die Wirkung des Darmiol bei Geist-
eskranken. [*Thesis.*] Königsberg i. Pr. 1901.
- In ·615089 **Huette, Charles.** Recherches sur les propriétés
The. 8 physiologiques et thérapeutiques du bromure de
potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1850.
- In ·615089 **Lecacheur, Alfred.** De l'hydrate de chloral et
The. 4 de son emploi dans les accouchements. [*Thesis.*]
Paris 1870.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- p* ·615782 **Loewald, Arnold.** Ueber die psychischen Wirkungen des Broms. [*Thesis, Heidelberg.*] Leipzig 1896.
- p* ·615782 **Mangelsdorf, Gustav P. F. W.** Ueber Isopral. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1905.
- In ·615089 **Mathieu, N. J.** Étude physiologique et thérapeutique sur le bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
The. 6
- In ·615089 **Maury, Pierre H.** Des effets physiologiques du chloral et de son emploi thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1870.
The. 4
- p* ·615782 **Ober, Adolf.** Das Urethan, ein Hypnoticum. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1886.
- In ·615089 **Pillot, Charles E.** De l'hyoxyamine et de son emploi contre divers tremblements. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.
The. 5
- p* ·615782 **Ransohoff, Albert.** Chloralamid als Hypnoticum bei Geisteskranken. [*Thesis.*] Marburg 1896.
- p* ·615782 **Schering, E.** Chloralamid, ein neues Schlafmittel, dargestellt von der Chemischen Fabrik auf Aktien. [Berlin]
- p* ·615782 **Sternberg, Wilhelm Hermann.** Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der hypnotischen Wirkung des Hedonal. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1901.
- 615782 **Williams, Joseph.** An Essay on the use of narcotics and other remedial agents calculated to produce sleep in the treatment of insanity. London 1845.
- In ·615089 **Zaepffel, Emile.** De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du bromure de potassium. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1869.
The. 6
- p* ·615782 **Zeitler, Hans.** Ueber Cannabis indica. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1885.

·615783 ANALGESICS.

- p* ·615783 **Boeck, Hermann v.** Untersuchungen über die Zersetzung des Eiweisses im Thierkörper unter dem Einflusse von Morphinum, Chinin und arseniger Säure. München 1871.
- p* ·615783 **Krulle, Paul K. O.** Ueber das Benz-Analgen. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1895].
- p* ·615783 **Oppenheim, Moritz.** Über die antineuralgische Wirkung des Neurodin. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1894.
- p* ·615783 **Reuter, Andreas A. R.** Über die Wirkung des Extractum Hyoseyami bei Enteralgie. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1888.

615783 **Sinapius, M. A.** Tractatus de remedio doloris, sive, Materia anodynorum, nec non opii causa criminali in foro medico. Amstelædami 1699.

·6157831 OPIATES.

In ·615089 **Arzerouny, Mihran.** Étude expérimentale sur les effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques de la thébaïne. [Thesis.] Paris 1872.
The. 5

In ·615089 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** Über den Einfluss der Thierart und der Temperatur auf die Wirkung des Opiums und des Morphiums. Cas. 2

In ·615089 **Crosfeild, R. T.** Remarks on the scurvy as it appeared among the English prisoners in France in 1795 with an account of the effects of opium in that that disease. Lond. 1797.
Var. 16

·6157831 **Crumpe, Samuel.** An Inquiry into the nature and properties of opium, wherein its component principles, mode of operation, and use or abuse in particular diseases, are experimentally investigated, and the opinions of former authors on these points impartially examined. London 1793.

·6157831 **De Quincey, Thomas.** Confessions of an English opium-eater. Ed. William Sharp. London

In ·615089 **Ettmüller, Michael.** De virtute opii diaphoretica dissertatio. Lipsiæ [1682].
Var. 27

In ·615089 **Freitagius, Johannes.** De opii natura, et medicamentis opiatibus ad omnes totius corporis affectus probatissimis, et rectâ, rationali, hactenusque inexplicatâ iis utendi methodo liber singularis. Cui de nova phthisin curandi ratione consilium, et diversæ consultationes medicinales sub finem accessere. Groningæ 1632.
Var. 65

·6157831 [**Hecquet, Philippe.**] Reflexions sur l'usage de l'opium, des calmants, et des narcotiques pour la guérison des maladies. Paris 1726.

·6157831 **Jennings, Oscar.** The Morphia habit and its voluntary renunciation. London 1909.

·6157831 **Jones, John.** The Mysteries of opium reveal'd. London 1701.

p ·6157831 **Moore, Sir William.** Opium. (From *Prov. med. journ.*, Jan. 1894.) Leicester

In **Remmett, Robert B.** De opii usu in morbis inflammatoriis. [Thesis.] Edinburgi 1773.
D. 10. 15

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- 6157831 **Tillingius, Matthaeus.** Anchora salutis sacra, seu, De laudano opiato medicamine isto divino ac coelitus demisso liber singularis. Francofurti 1671.
- In ·615089 **Wedelius, Georgius W.** Opiologia ad mentem
Var. 27 Academiæ naturæ curiosorum. Jenæ 1682.
- 6157832 NICOTINE.
- p ·6157832 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Effects of tobacco in health and disease. (*Practitioner*, July 1905.)
- 6157832 **Everartus, Ægidius.** De herba panacea quam alii tabacum, alii petum, aut nicotianam vocant, brevis commentariolus. Ultrajecti 1644.
- 6157832 **Fowler, Thomas.** Medical reports of the effects of tobacco, principally with regard to its diuretic quality in the cure of dropsies and dysuries; together with some observations on the use of clysters of tobacco in the treatment of the colic. London 1785.
- 6157832 **Jankau, Ludwig.** Der Tabak und seine Einwirkung auf den menschlichen Organismus—eine chemische, physiologische, pathologische und therapeutische Studie. München 1894.
- In ·615089 **Jullien, Jules.** Étude sur la nicotine. [*Thesis.*]
The. 6 Paris 1868.
- In ·615089 **Kopff, Albert.** De la nicotine. [*Thesis.*]
The. 2 Strasbourg 1869.
- 6157832 **Magnenus, Joannes C.** Exercitationes de tabaco. Ticini Regii 1648.
- 6157832 — De tabaco exercitationes quatuordecim. Hagæ-Comitis 1658.
- In *E.* 22.595 [**Major, Samuel.**] A Short account of the virtue of the imperial royal golden snuff. 1749.
- In ·615089 **Parent, Henri.** Du tabac. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1874.
The. 2
- In *E.* 22.592 **R., W.** Organon salutis: an instrument to cleanse the stomach. As also divers new experiments of the virtue of tobacco and coffee: how much they conduce to preserve human health. London 1659.
- 6157833 HASCHISCH.
- In ·615089 **Berthault, J. M. Édouard.** Du haschisch, son histoire, ses effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
The. 8
- f ·6157833 **Indian Hemp drugs commission.** Report. (Appendices, Evidence of witnesses.) 7 vols. Simla, Calcutta, 1894.

- In ·615089 **Villard, Ferdinand.** Du hachisch, étude clinique,
The. 6 physiologique et thérapeutique. [*Thesis.*]
 Paris 1872.

·615785 EXCITANTS.

- In ·615089 **Du Cazal, Léon.** Du curare et de son emploi théra-
The. 6 peutique. [*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1867.

- 615785 **Faber, Johannes Matthias.** Strychno-mania, ex-
 plicans strychni manici antiquorum, vel solani furiosi
 recentiorum, historiæ monumentum, indolis nocu-
 mentum, antidoti documentum.
 Augustae Vindelicorum 1677.

- In ·615089 **Lemaire, Eugène.** De l'emploi thérapeutique
The. 2 du phosphore dans quelques affections du système
 nerveux. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1875.

- In *D. 9.57* **Worthington, Samuel.** De aceto. [*Thesis.*]
 Edinburgi 1740.

·615786 DEPRESSANTS.

- In ·615089 **Bailly, Pierre H. H.** Études sur l'emploi théra-
The. 8 peutique des préparations arsenicales, et sur le
 traitement du typhus cérébro-spinal par l'opium à
 haute dose. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1850.

- 615786 **Butter, William.** A Treatise on the kinkcough.
 With an appendix containing an account of hemlock
 and its preparations. London 1773.

- p* ·615786 **Hauptmann, Kurt.** Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus.
 [*Thesis.*] Breslau 1903.

- In ·615089 **Hoffman, Christoph L.** Observations on the external
Var. 24 and internal use of hemlock. Trans. from German by
 J. O. Justamond. London 1763.

- In *Y. 4. 29.* { **Störck, Antonius.** Libellus quo demonstratur cicu-
 tam non solum usu interno tutissime exhiberi, sed et
 esse simul remedium valde utile in multis morbis.
 Vindobonae 1761.
 — Libellus secundus quo confirmatur cicutam non
 solum usu interno tutissime exhibere, sed et esse simul
 remedium valde utile in multis morbis.
 Londini 1761.

·615787 SPECIAL SENSES.

- p* ·615787 **Appunn, Fritz.** Über den therapeutischen Wert sub-
 conjunctivaler Sublimat-Injectionen. [*Thesis.*]
 Halle a. d. S. 1895.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- p 615787 **Brömel, Robert.** Klinische Erfahrungen über den therapeutischen Wert des Jequiritols. [*Thesis, Göttingen.*] Cassel
- In 615089 **Laurent, Charles.** De l'hyoscyamine et de la datu-
The. 5 rine, étude physiologique applications thérapeutiques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1870.
- p 615787 **Peters, Valerius.** Ueber die Wirkung des Strychnin auf amblyopische und gesunde Augen. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Danzig 1873.
- p 615787 **Yagi, Itsuro.** Einiges über Adstringentien und deren Ersatzmittel in der Augenheilkunde. [*Thesis.*] Rostock 1902.

61579 FOR SPECIAL DISEASES.

- p 61579 **Barion, Karl.** Zur Therapie der Psoriasis mit salzsau- rem Hydroxylamin. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1889.
- 61579 **Bibra, Ernst von, and Geist, Lor.** Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter in den Phosphorzündholzfabriken, insbesondere das Leiden der Kieferknochen durch Phosphordämpfe. Kupfer-Atlas. Erlangen 1847.
- p 61579 **Blumm, Richard.** Ueber die Behandlung der Psoriasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Merkazol. [*Thesis, Würzburg.*] Bamberg
- p 61579 **Börner, Karl O. Albert.** Ein Fall von Actinomyces cutis geheilt durch Jodipin. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1904.
- p 61579 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Exophthalmic goitre. (From *St. Bart.'s Hosp. journ.*, Dec., 1897.)
- p 61579 — On the treatment of sleeplessness and pain.
- In 615089 **Diversus, Petrus S.** De febre pestilenti tractatus, Var. 47 et Curationes quorundam particularium morborum, quorum tractatio ab ordinariis practicis non habetur. Atque Annotationes in artem medicam de medendis humani corporis malis, a Donato Antonio ab Altomari Neapolitano conditam. Francofurdi 1586.
- In 615089 **Frings, P.** A Treatise on phrensy, wherein the cause Var. 7 of that disorder as assigned by the Galenists is refuted, and their method of curing the phrensy, with their various prescriptions at large, are exploded. London 1746.
- In 615089 **James, Robert.** A New method of preventing and Var. 22 curing the madness caused by the bite of a mad dog. London 1743.

- p ·61579 **Kröning, Wilhelm A. C.** Die Behandlung der Neuralgie des Trigemini durch Oleum Crotonis. [Thesis.] Greifswald 1889.
- 61579 **M'Bride, Charles A.** Modern treatment of alcoholism and drug narcotism. London 1910.
- In ·615089 **Mercatus, Ludovicus.** De essentia, causis, signis et curatione febris malignæ. Basileæ 1594.
Var. 64
- p ·61579 **Möller, Th.** Ueber Behandlung der Epilepsie mit Osmiumsäure. [Thesis.] Strassburg 1885.
- In ·615089 **Oré, Pierre C.** Des injections iodées dans l'ascite. [Thesis.] Paris 1852.
The. 8
- In ·615089 **Plague.** Orders thought meet by His Maiestie and his Priuie Councell to be executed in such townes, villages, and other places as are, or may be hereafter, infected with the plague. Also, an aduice set downe by the best learned in physicke. London 1625.
Var. 50
- In ·615089 **Reusnerus, Hieronymus.** Liber de scorbuto. Francofurti 1600.
Var. 45
- In ·615089 **Schoenfeldt, Viktor.** Consilium, oder Rathschlag vor die beschwerliche jetso regierende Plage der roten Ruhr, und andere schädliche Bauchflüsse. Franckfort am M. 1584.
Var. 64
- p ·61579 **Schroeder, Carl.** Ueber die Wirkung der Ueberosmiumsäure bei Epilepsie. [Thesis, Kiel.] Schwerin i. M. 1888.
- p ·61579 **Schulze, F.** Einige Versuche über die Wirksamkeit des Bromipins bei Epilepsie. [Thesis.] Göttingen 1899.
- In ·615089 **Scurvy.** A Short essay on the scurvy, in which the causes and cure of that disease are briefly stated and demonstrated. London 1714.
Var. 51
- In ·615089 **Simonius, Simon.** Artificiosa curandæ pestis methodus libellis duobus comprehensa. Lipsiæ 1576.
Var. 4
- In ·615089 **Sloane, Sir Hans.** An Account of a most efficacious medicine for soreness, weakness, and several other distempers of the eyes. London 1745.
Var. 22
- In ·615089 **Spackman, Thomas.** A Declaration of such greivous accidents as commonly follow the biting of mad dogges, together with the cure thereof. London 1613.
Var. 50
- In ·615089 **Tennent, John.** An Epistle concerning the epidemical diseases of Virginia, particularly a pleurisy
Var. 41

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- and peripneumony, wherein is shewn the efficacy of the seneca rattle-snake root. Edinburgh 1738.
- In .615089 **Touplain, Ernest.** De l'hypertrophie prostatique et
The. 3 de son traitement. [Thesis.] Paris 1872.
- In .615089 **Tourasse, Eugène F.** De plusieurs accidents de la
The. 3 blennorrhagie. [Thesis.] Paris 1860.
- In .615089 **Turner, John.** De febre Britannica anni 1712
Var. 51 schediasma. Londini 1713.
- In E. 22.592 **Vickers, William.** A Brief account of a specifick
remedy for curing the King's evil. London 1710.
- In .615089 **Vincent, Adrien.** Des injections iodées dans le
The. 8 péritoine. [Thesis.] Paris 1854.
- p .61579 **Weill, Bernhard.** Ueber die Wirkung des Gallanols
bei Psoriasis und Ekzem. [Thesis.]
Strassburg i. E. 1896.

•615791 CALCULUS.

- 615791 **Blackrie, Alex.** A Disquisition on medicines that dis-
solve the stone. London 1766.
- In E. 22.590 { **Hartley, David.** An Account of some experiments,
and observations on Mrs. Stephens's medicines for
dissolving the stone. London [1740].
— Ten cases of persons who have taken Mrs.
Stephens's medicines for the stone. London 1738.
- 615791 **Lobb, Theophilus.** A Treatise on dissolvents of the
stone, and on curing the stone and gout by aliment.
London 1739.
- In .615089 **Magendie, François.** Physiological and medical
Var. 46 researches into the causes, symptoms, and treatment
of gravel. Trans. [from French] by a member of
the Royal College of surgeons in London.
London 1818.
- 615791 **Whytt, Robert,** An Essay on the virtues of lime-water
in the cure of the stone. With an appendix contain-
ing the case of the Honourable Horatio Walpole,
Esquire, written by himself. Edinburgh 1752.
- 615791 — — — — — Edinburgh 1755.
- 615791 **Willis, Rob.** Treatment of stone in the bladder by
medical and mechanical means. Lond. 1842.

•615792 CANCER.

- In .615089 **Beckett, William.** New discoveries relating to the
Var. 51 cure of cancers, wherein a method of dissolving the
cancerous substance is recommended, with various

instances of the author's success in such practice on persons reputed incurable. London 1711.

- 615792 **Mackaile, Matthew.** Noli-me-tangere tactum, seu, Tractatus de cancri curatione (observationibus quibusdam expressa) methodo si non nova, medicamentis (viz. præcipuis) saltem, à nemine in hunc usum usurpatis; novamque, de ejusdem origine et natura, opinionem continens. Roterodami 1675.

·615793 **DIABETES.**

- p ·615793 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Pathology and treatment of diabetes. (*Brit. Med. journ.*, 3 Jan., 1874.) Lond. 1898.
- p ·615793 **Krummacher, Adolf F. W. J.** Beitrag zur Morphium- und Opiumbehandlung bei Diabetes mellitus. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1895.

·615794 **DIPHTHERIA.**

- p ·615794 **Bree, Gottfried J. J.** Zur Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Quecksilbercyan. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1886].
- In ·615089 **Isambert, Émile.** Etudes chimiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur l'emploi thérapeutique du chlorate de potasse, spécialement dans les affections couenneuses. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
- In ·615089 **Laigniez, J. B. Charles.** Étude sur l'emploi du bicarbonate de soude dans l'angine couenneuse. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
- p ·615794 **Manke, Oscar.** Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Cyanquecksilber. [*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1884.

·615795 **GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.¹**

- p ·615795 **Bannes, Franz X. K. A.** Das Wesen der genuinen und künstlichen Vogelgicht und deren Beziehungen zur Arthritis urica des Menschen. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Gent 1901.
- 615795 **Bennett, John H.** Treatise on the Oleum jecoris aselli or cod liver oil as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of gout, rheumatism, and scrofula. London 1841.
- In ·615089 **Brisset, Léon.** De l'emploi du colchique et en particulier de l'extrait de colchique dans le rhumatisme articulaire. [*Thesis.*] Montpellier 1871.
- In ·61508 **James, Rob.** A Treatise on the gout and rheumatism, wherein a method is laid down of relieving those excruciating distempers. Lond. 1745.

¹ See also ·6157163.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- In *E. 12.51* **Rees, G. Owen.** The Treatment of rheumatic diseases by lemon juice. London 1849.
- p* ·615795 **Stockman, Ralph.** The Causes, pathology, and treatment of chronic rheumatism.
- In ·615089 **Troncin, Marie E.** Du traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu par la vératrine. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
The. 8

·615796 MALARIA.

- 615796 **Bone, George Frederick.** Inaugural dissertation on yellow fever and on the treatment of that disease by saline medicines. Appendix—"On the principles to be observed in providing barracks and hospitals for troops in the West Indies," by Hugh Bone, M.D. Edinburgh 1846.
- p* ·615796 **Morris, Max.** Ueber die Behandlung der Febris intermittens mit Salicylsäure. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1882].

·615797 TUBERCLE.

- p* ·615797 **Arens, Adolf.** Über Injektionen von Jodoformoel bei Tuberkulosen Erkrankungen der Gelenke, Knochen und Weichtheile. [*Thesis, Bonn.*] Tübingen 1891.
- p* ·615797 **Bährens, Arthur.** Die Hetolbehandlung der Lungenschwindsucht. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1902.
- p* ·615797 **Bücking, Fritz.** Wirkung des Guajacol's bei Lungentuberkulose. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1888.
- p* ·615797 **Diener, August.** Die Creosotbehandlung bei Phthise. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1889.
- In ·615089 **Dufour, Charles.** Étude sur la tuberculisation des organes génito-urinaires. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
The. 3
- p* ·615797 **Hanauer, Wilhelm.** Zur Therapie der Gelenktuberkulose. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1890.
- p* ·615797 **Heilmann, Hermann Otto.** Zur Behandlung der Lungenphthise mit Solveol. [*Thesis.*] Leipzig 1907.
- p* ·615797 **Krieger, Richard.** Ueber die Wirkung des Guajacetins bei Lungenphthise. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1900.
- p* ·615797 **Michelet, George F. G.** Die Behandlung tuberculöser Abscesse mit Jodoforminjectionen. [*Thesis.*] Berlin [1893].

·615798 VENEREAL.¹

- p* ·615798 **Abend, Ludwig.** Die Behandlung der Syphilis durch subcutane Injektionen von Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1887.

¹ See also ·6157326

- 615798 **Abercromby, David.** Tuta, ac efficax luis venereæ, sæpe absque mercurio, ac semper absque salivatione mercuriali, curandæ methodus. Londini 1684.
- p ·615798 **Adler, Ernst.** Beitrag zur Protargolbehandlung der männlichen und weiblichen Gonorrhoe. [*Thesis, Breslau.*] Berlin 1900.
- In ·615089 **Arrastia, Juan de.** Études sur le pouvoir antisyphilitique du bichromate de potasse. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
The. 7
- p ·615798 **Baumgarten, Reinhold.** Über interne Syphilisbehandlung mit Sozajodol-Hydrargyrum nebst Bemerkungen über Quecksilber-Dermatitis. [*Thesis.*] Halle a. S. 1908.
- p ·615798 **Breidenbach, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Behandlung der Syphilis mittelst subcutaner Injectionen von Hydrargyrum bicyanatum. [*Thesis.*] München 1882.
- In ·615089 **Clowes, William.** De morbo Gallico. London 1585.
Var. 50
- In ·615089 **Fordyce, William.** A Review of the venereal disease and its remedies. Lond. 1768.
Var. 23
- In **Hassing, Martinus.** De syphilide kali hydriodico tractata. [*Thesis.*] Hauniae 1845.
E. 12.49
- HN. 13.123* **Hutten, Ulrich von.** Of the wood called Guaiacum, that healeth the Frenche pockes, and also helpeth the goute in the feet, the stoone, the palsey, lepre, dropsy, fallynge evyll and other diseases. [Trans. from Lat. by Thomas Peynell.] B. L. Londini 1539.
- p ·615798 **Katzemich, Peter Josef.** Ueber Quecksilberformamid bei der Behandlung der Lues. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1884.
- In *D. 10.21* **Mackintosh, Robert.** De mercurii in lue venerea debellanda actione. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1790.
- In *D. 12.40* **Pearson, John.** Observations on the effects of various articles of the Materia medica in the cure of Lues venerea. London 1800.

·615799 OTHER DRUGS.

- p ·615799 **Arroneet, Georg.** De Jodii et Kalii jodati effectuum diversitate. [*Thesis.*] Dorpati 1852.
- p ·615799 **Hamburger, Robert.** Die Therapie des Lichen ruber, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Arsenbehandlung. [*Thesis.*] Strassburg i. E. 1895.

MEDICINES GROUPED BY EFFECTS

- p ·615799 **Hartmann, Friedrich E. Curt.** Zur Jod- und Sajodin-
Therapie. [*Thesis, Halle-Wittenberg.*]
Halle a. S. 1908.
- p ·615799 **Kletzin, Carl.** Über die Arzneiwirkung des Creosotals.
[*Thesis.*] Greifswald 1896.
- p ·615799 **Krahn, Max.** Untersuchungen über den therapeu-
tischen Wert der *Salvia officinalis*. [*Thesis.*]
Greifswald 1896.
- p ·615799 **Linsenmann, Johannes.** Ueber die Anwendung des
Jodkalium in hohen Dosen. [*Thesis, Strassburg.*]
Würzburg 1890.
- In ·615089 **Mallet, Louis D. A.** De l'iodochlorure mercurieux et
The. 7 de ses applications thérapeutiques précédé d'une
notice sur les composés d'iode, de chlore et de mercure.
[*Thesis.*] Paris 1857.
- p ·615799 **Manasse, Karl.** Therapeutisches über Aspirin. [*Thesis,*
Würzburg.] Heilbronn a. N.
- p ·615799 **Nordt, Hans.** Ueber Creosotal. [*Thesis.*]
Berlin [1897].
- In ·615089 **Peyrat, Antoine.** Du gluten et de son emploi.
The. 8 [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
- p ·615799 **Ratz, Heinrich.** Therapeutische Untersuchungen über
Glykosal. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1903.
- p ·615799 **Richter, Erich.** Über das Jothion. [*Thesis.*]
Kiel 1906.
- p ·615799 **Schreiber, Walther Erich.** Ueber Mesotan. [*Thesis.*]
Jena 1904.
- p ·615799 **Schuster, Wilhelm.** Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung der
Salicylsäure. [*Thesis.*] Erlangen 1878.
- p ·615799 **Seifert, Otto.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise
einiger neuerer Arzneimittel. [*Habilitations-Schrift.*]
Würzburg 1883.
- p ·615799 **Urbahn, Johann F. K.** Über das Jodrubidium.
[*Thesis.*] Kiel 1895.

6158 GENERAL THERAPEUTICS.

- 6158 **Balfour, Francis.** A Collection of treatises on the effects of sol-lunar influence in fevers, with an improved method of curing them. Cupar 1815.
- 6158 — A Treatise on sol-lunar influence in fevers, etc. Vol. 1. Lond. 1795.
- In 615082 *Dis.* — A Treatise on the influence of the moon in fevers. Edin. 1785.
- p 6158 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Address on a national league for physical education and improvement, delivered at the annual meeting of the Manchester Children's hospital, 24 Feb., 1905. Lond.
- p 6158 — "Little things"—being the mid-sessional address delivered at a meeting of the Abernethian society, 10 Jan., 1895. Lond. 1895.
- p 6158 — A National league for physical education and improvement—address, Jan. 1905. Lond.
- p 6158 — On the physiological basis of physical education—address, 25 April, 1905. Lond.
- ref. 6158 **Cohen, Solomon S.** A System of physiologic therapeutics, a practical exposition of the methods, other than drug-giving, useful in the treatment of the sick. Ed. Solomon S. Cohen. 11 vols. London 1901-05.
- 6158 **Fraikin, Albert.** *Physiothérapie—mécanothérapie, rééducation, sports, méthode de Bier, hydrothérapie.* Par les docteurs Fraikin, Grenier de Cardenal, Constensoux, Tissié, Delagenière, Pariset. (Bibliothèque de thérapeutique.) Paris 1909.
- 6158 **Fuller, Francis.** *Medicina gymnastica, or, A Treatise concerning the power of exercise with respect to the animal œconomy, and the great necessity of it in the cure of several distempers.* London 1707.
- 6158 — *Medicina gymnastica, or, Every man his own physician, a treatise concerning the power of exercise with respect to the animal œconomy, and the great necessity of it in the cure of several distempers.* London 1771
- 6158 **Gillespie, Alexander Lockhart.** A Manual of modern gastric methods, chemical, physical, and therapeutical. With a chapter upon the mechanical methods used in young children. Edinburgh 1899.

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

- 6158 **Harvey, Alexander**, *pseud.* Frank Boniface. The Syphon and the slipper, or, Tom Felton of Mornefendue, shewing how Tom attempted a felo-de-se, and how he was let and hindered. 1876.
- 6158 **Hayem, Georges.** Physical and natural therapeutics—the remedial uses of atmospheric pressure, climate, heat and cold, hydrotherapeutic measures, mineral waters, and electricity. Ed. Hobart Amory Hare. Edinburgh 1895.
- 6158 **Hilton, John.** On the influence of mechanical and physiological rest in the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases, and the diagnostic value of pain—a course of lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in the years 1860, 1861, and 1862. London 1863.
- 6158 — On rest and pain, a course of lectures on the influence of mechanical and physiological rest in the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases, and the diagnostic value of pain. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in the years 1860, 1861, and 1862. Ed. W. H. A. Jacobson. London 1877.
- 6158 **James, R.** Health preserved, in two treatises. 1. On the diseases of artificers which by their particular callings they are most liable to; by Bern. Ramazini. 2. On those distempers which arise from particular climates, situations and methods of life; by Frederick Hoffman. Trans. and enlarged [from Ger.] by R. James. London 1750.
- 6158 **Juettner, Otto.** Modern physio-therapy, a system of drugless therapeutic methods, including chapters on X-ray diagnosis and suggestion. Cincinnati 1908.
- 6158 **Liddel, Duncan.** Artis conservandi sanitatem, libri duo, a clarissimo D. Doctore Liddelio defuncto delineati, atque opera et studio D. Patricii Dunæi, M.D., ad colophonem perducti, et in apricum prolati. Aberdoniae 1651.
- 6158 **Luke, Thomas D.** A Manual of natural therapy. Bristol 1908.
- 6158 **Martinet, A.** Les Agents physiques usuels. Par A. Martinet, A. Mougeot, P. Desfosses, L. Durey, Ch. Ducrocquet, L. Delherm, H. Dominici. Paris 1909.
- 6158 **Presch, Bernhard.** Die Physikalisch-diatetische Therapie in der ärztlichen Praxis. Würzburg 1903.

- 6158 **Riadore, J. Evans.** On the remedial influence of oxygen or vital air, nitrous oxyde, and other gases, electricity and galvanism. London 1845.
- 6158 **Rossbach, M. J.** Lehrbuch der physikalischen Heilmethoden für Aerzte und Studirende. Berlin 1882.
- 6158 **Rothstein, H.** The Gymnastic free exercises of P. H. Ling, arranged by H. Rothstein. Trans., with additions, by M. Roth. London 1855.
- 6158 **Zuelzer, Georg.** Die Diätetisch-physikalische Therapie in der täglichen Praxis. Berlin 1909.

·6158: 6132 DIETETICS.

- In ·615089 **Bauby,** . Essai sur l'alimentation insuffisante en général. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1871.
The. 5
- p ·6158: 6132 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** On obesity. (From *Med. Soc. of London Trans.*, Vol. 25.)
- In ·615089 **Durante, Castor.** De bonitate et vitio alimentorum centuria. Pisauri 1565.
Var. 19
- 6158: 6132 **Jongh, L. J. de.** L'Huile de foie de morue envisagée sous tous les rapports comme moyen thérapeutique. Paris 1853.
- In *D. 11.38* **Klencke, Hermann.** Der Leberthran als Heilmittel. Leipzig 1842.
- 6158: 6132 **Martinet, Alfred.** Les aliments usuels—composition, préparation, indications dans les régimes. Paris 1907.
- In *D. 10.23* **Norris, Thomas.** De regimine. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1817.
- 6158: 6132 **Pavy, Frederick W.** A Treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. London 1874.
- In *E. 2.18* **Pearson, George.** Arranged catalogues of the articles of food, seasonings and drinks; for the use of lectures on therapeutics, with materia medica. London 1821.
- (*K.C.*) **Quartus, Christopher.** Disputatio therapeutica septima, De victus ratione in sanis et aegris. Respondente Christophoro Quarto. [Præsides Duncano Liddelii. Helmæstadii .]
Λ² Lid.
- In ·615089 **Short, Thomas.** A Discourse concerning the causes and effects of corpulency, together with the method for its prevention and cure. London 1727.
Var. 41

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

- 6158 : 6132 **Sutherland, George Alexander.** A System of diet and dietetics. Ed. G. A. S. (Oxford Medical publications.) London 1908.
- 6158 : 6132 **Wells, J. W.** Comparative study of the influence of cod-liver oil, and cod-liver oil emulsion, upon the nutrition of normal and tuberculous pigs. Manchester 1907.
- 6158 : 6132 **Willich, A. F. M.** Lectures on diet and regimen. London 1800.
- 6158 : 6132 ——— London 1809.

·61581 MECHANICAL REMEDIES.

- In *E. 12.50* **Betou, I. G. I. de.** Therapeutic manipulation, or, Medicina mechanica. London 1846.
- p* ·61581 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** Exercise and over-exercise. London 1902.
- In *E. 12.41* **Ehrenhoff, Charles.** Medicina gymnastica or therapeutic manipulation. London 1845.
- In *E. 12.54* **Georgil, A.** Kinésithérapie, ou, Traitement des maladies par le mouvement selon la méthode de Ling. Paris 1847.
- p* ·61581 **Gutmann, Carl.** Ueber mechanische Auspressung der in Diastole stehenden Ventrikel. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1898.
- In *E. 12.41* **Roth, M.** Medical gymnastics, or, The prevention and cure of diseases by movements. London 1855.
- 61581 ——— The Prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements. London 1851.

·615811 BLOOD-LETTING.

- (*K.C.*) **Calvius, Caspar.** Disputatio medica, De phlebotomia, Λ^2 *Lid.* hirudinibus, scarificatione et cucurbitulis. Quam, sub præsidio Duncani Liddellii, tueri conabitur Casparus Calvius. Helmæstadii 1601.
- In *E. 12.51* **Dietl, Joseph.** Der Aderlass in der Lungenentzündung. Wien 1849.
- 615811 **Hall, Marshall.** Researches principally relative to the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. London 1830.
- In ·615089 **Horn, George.** An Entire new treatise on leeches. *Var. 16* London 1798.

- 615811 **Johnson, James Rawlins.** Further observations on the medicinal leech, including a reprint from the Philosophical transactions of two memoirs, comprising observations on the *Hirudo vulgaris*, or common rivulet leech, and on the *H. stagnalis* and *H. complanata*, now constituting the genus *Glossopora*.
London 1825.
- 615811 — A Treatise on the medicinal leech, including its medical and natural history, with a description of its anatomical structure.
London 1816.
- 615811 **Markham, W. O.** Bleeding and change in type of diseases : being the Gulstonian lectures for 1864.
London 1866.
- In *E. 22.593* [**Markwell, Humphrey.**] *Medicina denudata*: or, An Examination of some reflections on bleeding, vomiting and purging in the beginning of acute diseases.
Dublin 1727.
- (*K.C.*) **Mencelius, Joannes.** *Disputatio therapeutica sexta, De phlebotomia, hirudinibus, scarificatione et cucurbitulis.* Respondente Ioanne Mencelio. [Præside Duncano Liddelio. Helmæstadii .]
Λ² Lid.
- 615811 **Wardrop, James.** On blood-letting, an account of the curative effects of the abstraction of blood, with rules for employing both local and general blood-letting in the treatment of diseases.
London 1835.
- In *E. 22.593* **White, J.** *De recta sanguinis missione*: or, New and exact observations of fevers in which letting of blood is shew'd to be the true and solid basis of their cure, as well as of almost all other acute diseases.
London 1712.
- 615813 **Clarke, William F.** Bandages and splints: being a supplement to the author's "Manual of the practice of surgery".
London 1868.
- In 615089 **Servajan, Joannès.** *De l'aquapuncture.* [*Thesis.*]
The. 4 Paris 1872.
- 615815 **Dieulafoy, Georges.** A Treatise on the pneumatic aspiration of morbid fluids.
London 1873.

61582 MASSAGE.

- p 61582 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** On the use of rest and massage in cardiac affections—read before the Brighton Medico-chirurgical society, 2 March, 1893. (From *Pract.*, vol. li., no. 3.)

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

- 61582 **Dowse, Thomas S.** Lectures on massage and electricity in the treatment of disease. Bristol
- 61582 — The Modern treatment of disease by the system of massage. London 1887.
- 61582 **Ellison, Mary Anna.** A Manual for students of massage. London 1909.
- 61582 **Graham, Douglas.** A Practical treatise on massage, its history, mode of application, and effects. New York 1884.
- 61582 **Lubinus, J. H.** Lehrbuch der Massage. Wiesbaden 1910.
- 61582 **Murrell, William.** Massage as a mode of treatment. London 1886.
- 61582 — Masso-therapeutics, or, Massage as a mode of treatment. London 1889.
- 61582 — Die Massotherapie, oder, Die Massage als Behandlungsmethode. Autorisierte Übersetzung nach der vierten Auflage des Originals von Dr. med. Otto Roth Mit einer Einleitung zur französischen Übersetzung des Werkes von Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz. Berlin 1890.
- 61582 — La Pratique du massage, action physiologique emploi thérapeutique. Trad. [from English] par O. Jennings. Introduction par le Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz. Paris 1888.
- 61582 **Schreiber, Joseph.** A Manual of treatment by massage, and methodical muscle exercise. Trans. [from German] by Walter Mendelson. Edinburgh 1887.
- 61582 **Wide, Anders.** Hand-book of medical and orthopedic gymnastics. London 1903.

·61583 IMPONDERABLE REMEDIES.

- 61583 **La Beaume, M.** Observations on the properties of the air-pump vapour-bath in the cure of gout, rheumatism, palsy, &c., with occasional remarks on the efficacy of galvanism in disorders of the stomach, liver, and bowels, with some new and remarkable cases. London 1819.
- 61583 **Murray, James.** A Dissertation on the influence of heat and humidity, with practical observations on the inhalation of iodine and various vapours, in consumption, catarrh, croup, asthma, and other diseases. London 1829.

- 61583 **Strasburger, Julius.** Einführung in die Hydrotherapie und Thermotheapie. Jena 1909.

•615832 HEAT.

- In *E. 12.40* **Arnott, James.** On benumbing cold, as a preventive of pain and inflammation from surgical operations. London 1854.

- In *D. 10. 19* **Athill, Samuel Byam.** De usu aquae frigidae externo. [Thesis.] Edinburgi 1778.

- In 615089 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** Influence of heat and cold upon muscles poisoned by veratria. [*Jour. of physiol*, vol. iv., No. 1.]

- In *D. 10. 28* **Chermside, Robert A.** De aquae frigidae in febris usu. [Thesis.] Edinburgi 1817.

- 615832 **Guyot, Jules.** De l'emploi de la chaleur dans le traitement des ulcères, des plaies, des plaies après les amputations et les grandes opérations chirurgicales, de l'hystérie, des maladies de la peau, du rhumatisme, de la péritonite puerpérale, de l'œdème, du phlegmon, de l'érysipèle et des tumeurs blanches. Paris 1842.

- In *D. 10. 28* **O'Reilly, Laurence.** De aquae frigidae in pyrexiis tractandis praestantia. [Thesis.] Edinburgi 1817.

- 615832 **Stock, John Edmonds.** Medical collections on the effects of cold as a remedy in certain diseases. London 1805.

•615834 CLIMATE.

- 615834 **Armstrong, Robert.** The Influence of climate and other agents on the human constitution, with reference to the causes and prevention of disease among seamen. London 1843.

- p 615834 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.** The Influence of climate upon health and disease. London [1905].

- In *D. 12.1* **Clark, Sir James.** Der Einfluss des Clima's auf die Verhinderung und Heilung chronischer Krankheiten, in'sbesondere der Brust-und Verdauungsorgane, enthaltend eine Schilderung derjenigen Orte in England und Südeuropa, welche von Patienten vorzüglich besucht werden. Aus dem Englischen. (Nachtrag.) Weimar 1830-31.

- 615834 — Dell' influenza del clima nel prevenire e curare le malattie croniche. [Trans. from English.] Firenze 1837.

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

- 615834 **Clark, Sir James.** The Sanative influence of climate. With an account of the best places of resort for invalids in England, the South of Europe, &c. London 1841.
- 615834 ———— London 1846.
- 615834 **Courmont, Jules, and Lesieur, Ch.** Atmosphere et climats. Paris 1906.
- 615834 **Della Porta, Antonio.** Della salubrità del clima di Como. Pavia 1790.
- 615834 **Francis, Dayrell J. T.** Change of climate considered as a remedy in dyspeptic, pulmonary, and other chronic affections. With an account of the most eligible places of residence for invalids in Spain, Portugal, Algeria, etc., at different seasons of the year. London 1853.
- In **Gregory, James.** De morbis coeli mutatione medendis. *D. 10. 16* [Thesis.] Edinburgi 1774.
- 615834 **Harwood, William.** On the curative influence of the Southern coast of England, especially that of Hastings, with observations on diseases in which a residence on the coast is most beneficial. London 1828.
- 615834 **Huggard, William R.** A Handbook of climatic treatment, including balneology. London 1906.
- In *F. 12.7* **Jeffreys, Julius.** A few remarks on climate. London 1849.
- 615834 **Johnson, James.** Change of air, or, The pursuit of health and recreation, illustrating the beneficial influence of bodily exercise, change of scene, pure air and temporary relaxation in sickness and in health. London 1838.
- In *E. 22.592* **L - tt - n, E - m - d.** Philosophical conjectures on aerial influences, the probable origin of diseases: with an unusual cure for the scurvy. London 1747.
- 615834 **Mackness, James.** Hastings considered as a resort for invalids, with tables illustrative of its temperature, salubrity, and the general character of the climate, showing its suitability in pulmonary and other diseases. London 1842.
- 615834 ———— London 1850.
- 615834 **Martin, James Ranald.** The Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions, including prac-

- tical observations on the nature and treatment of the diseases of Europeans on their return from tropical climates. London 1856.
- In *D. 12.24* **Sankey, Francis.** Malta considered with reference to its eligibility as a place of residence for invalids. [Edinburgh 183-.]
- In *D. 11.31* **Schmidt, Philip F.** De fructu ex usu aeris maritimi in morbis capiendo. [*Thesis, Berlin.*] [1823.]
- 615834 **Solly, S. Edwin.** A Handbook of medical climatology, embodying its principles and therapeutic application with scientific data of the chief health resorts of the world. Philadelphia 1897.
- 615834 **Taylor, Alexander.** A Comparative enquiry as to the preventive and curative influence of the climate of Pau and of Montpellier, Hyères, Nice, Rome, Pisa, Florence, Naples, Biarritz, etc., on health and disease. With a description of the watering places of the Pyrenees and of the virtues of their respective mineral sources. London 1856.
- 615834 — On the curative influence of the climate of Pau and the mineral waters of the Pyrenees on disease. London 1845.
- In *D. 11.31* **Wigan, A. L.** Brighton and its three climates. London 1843.
- 615834 **Williams, Charles T.** Aero-therapeutics, or, The Treatment of lung diseases by climate: being the Lumleian Lectures for 1893, delivered before the Royal College of physicians. With an address on the high altitudes of Colorado. London 1894.
- p·615835 **Amrein, O.** Hochgebirgsbehandlung der Lungentuberkulose, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung fieberhafter Fälle. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Arosa [1908].
- 615836 **Bertin, E.** Étude clinique de l'emploi et des effets du bain d'air comprimé dans le traitement de diverses maladies, selon les procédés médico-pneumatiques ou d'atmosphérie de M. Émile Tabarié. Paris 1855.
- 615836 **Pravaz, J. C. T.** Recherches experimentales sur les effets physiologiques de l'augmentation de la pression atmosphérique. Paris 1875.
- In *D. 10.4* **Brown, Isaac.** De sonorum modulatorum vi in corpora humana. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1751.

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

•615838 BATHING.

- 615838 **Baccius, Andreas.** De thermis libri septem.
Romæ 1622.
- In *E. 1.17* **Bonaccorsi, Pietro.** Sopra la supposta facolta'
tonica de bagni caldi. Roma 1817.
- 615838 **Braun, Julius.** On the curative effects of baths and
waters, being a handbook to the Spas of Europe.
Including a chapter on the treatment of phthisis by
baths and climate by Dr. Rohden, of Lippspringe.
An abridged translation, with notes, ed. by Hermann
Weber. London 1875.
- In •615089 **Buchan, A. P.** A Treatise on sea bathing. With
Var. 42 remarks on the use of the warm bath.
London 1810.
- In *D. 12.41* **Charleton, R.** An Enquiry into the efficacy of
warm bathing in palsies. Oxford 1770.
- 615838 **Clarke, Sir Arthur.** An Essay on warm, cold, and
vapour bathing, with practical observations on sea
bathing, diseases of the skin, bilious, liver complaints,
and dropsy. London 1819.
- HN. 1.75* **Currie, James.** Medical reports on the effects of
water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other
diseases, whether applied to the surface of the body
or used internally. Vol. 1. Liverpool 1804.
- 615838 — — — 2 vols. London 1805.
- In •615089 **Delmas, P.** Recherches historiques et critiques sur
The. 4 l'emploi de l'eau en médecine et en chirurgie.
[Thesis.] Paris 1859.
- 615838 **Duval, E.** Traité pratique et clinique d'hydrothérapie.
Préface par M. le Professeur Peter. Paris 1888.
- 615838 **Floyer, Sir John.** Ψυχρολουσία, or, The History
of cold bathing, both ancient and modern. In two
parts, the first written by Sir John Floyer; the
second, treating of the genuine use of hot and cold
baths, by Dr. Edward Baynard. London 1706.
- 615838 — — — London 1709.
- 615838 — — — London 1732.
- In •615089 **Forment, Léopold.** Essai sur les bains et l'hydro-
The. 5 thérapie. [Thesis.] Paris 1873.
- 615838 **Gibney, J.** A Treatise on the properties and medical
application of the vapour bath in its different varieties
and their effects in various species of diseased action.
London 1829.

- In **Hall, Isaac.** De thermis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1771.
D. 10. 13
- In **Jones, George Haines.** De usu aquae et methodis eam
D. 9. 52 ad mare servandi. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1819.
- In ·615089 **Juge, Jules.** De l'art des bains. [*Thesis.*]
The. 8 Paris 1852.
- In *E. 2. 18* **Kentish, Edward.** Essay on warm and vapour
 baths. London 1809.
- In ·615089 **Kentish, Richard.** An Essay on sea-bathing and
Var. 9 the internal use of sea-water. London 1787.
- In *E. 2. 1* **Mahomed, Sake Deen.** Shampooing; or, Benefits
 resulting from the use of the Indian medicated vapour
 bath. Brighton 1826.
- In *E. 1. 17* **Marcard, Heinrich M.** Della natura e dell' uso de'
 bagni. [Trans. from German.] Pavia 1802.
- 615838 **Mauthner, Ludwig Wilhelm.** Die Heilkräfte des
 kalten Wasserstrahls. Mit einem Rückblick auf die
 Geschichte und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das
 Staubregenbad und kalte Baeder. Wien 1837.
- 615838 **Millar, James.** Practical observations on cold and
 warm bathing, and descriptive notices of watering
 places in Britain. Edinburgh 1821.
- In *D. 11. 27* **Mühry, Carl.** Über das Seebaden und das Norder-
 neyer Seebad. Hannover 1836.
- 615838 **Munde, Carl.** Hydrotherapie, oder, Die Kunst die
 Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers, ohne Hülfe
 von Arzneien, durch Diät, Wasser, Schwitzen, Luft
 und Bewegung zu heilen und durch eine vernünftige
 Lebensweise zu verhüten. Leipzig 1841.
- In *D. 9. 35* **Parr, Bartholomew.** De balneo. [*Thesis.*]
 Edinburgi 1773.
- In *D. 9. 46* **Prevost, John L.** De balnei et affusionis usu in
 quibusdam morbis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1818.
- In *D. 12. 43* **Reid, Thomas.** Directions for warm and cold sea-
 bathing with observations on their application and
 effects in different diseases. London 1795.
- In *E. 12. 37* **Roth, Mathias.** The Russian bath.
 London 1852.
- 615838 **Rulandus, Martinus.** Balnearium restauratum, in quo
 curantur morbi tam externi, quàm interni per balneas
 naturales, artificiales, infessus, lixivium, sudationes
 itemque per scarificationes ac phlebotemias distinc-
 tum in lib. III. Basileæ 1579.

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

- 615838 **Schedel, H. E.** Examen clinique de l'hydrothérapie.
Paris 1845.
- In *Z.* 7.23 **Summers, John.** Account of the success of warm
bathing in paralytic disorders. London 1751.
- In *E.* 2.18 **Taylor, Charles.** Remarks on sea water, with
observations on its application and effects, internally
and externally, as conducive to health.
London 1805.
- In *D.* 11.10 **Torre Annunciata.** Delle nuove ed antiche terme
di Torre Annunciata. Napoli 1835.
- 615838 **Williams, John W.** An Essay on the utility of sea
bathing in preserving health, and as a remedy in
disease, with directions for employing baths. Also
observations on mineral waters. Portsmouth 1820.
- 61584 ELECTRICITY.
- 61584 **Aldini, John.** General views on the application of
galvanism to medical purposes, principally in cases
of suspended animation. London 1819.
- 61584 **Althaus, Julius.** A Treatise on medical electricity,
theoretical and practical, and its use in the treatment
of paralysis, neuralgia, and other diseases.
London 1873.
- 61584 **Amussat, A.** Mémoires sur la galvanocaustique ther-
mique. Paris 1876.
- 61584 **Bennett, A. H.** A Practical treatise on electro-diagnosis
in diseases of the nervous system. London 1882.
- 61584 **Bigelow, Horatio R.** Gynæcological electro-thera-
peutics. Introd. by Georges Apostoli.
London 1889.
- p* 61584 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John
Theodore.** On the effect of electrical stimulation of
the frog's heart, and its modification by heat, cold,
and the action of drugs. [*Roy. Soc. Proc.*, no. 227,
1883.]
- 61584 **Cavallo, Tiberius.** An Essay on the theory and prac-
tice of medical electricity. London 1781.
- 61584 **De Watteville, A.** A Practical introduction to medical
electricity. With a compendium of electrical treat-
ment translated from the French of Dr. Onimus.
London 1878.
- In *D.* 10.13 **Hall, James.** De electricitate. [*Thesis.*]
Edinburgi 1771.

- 61584 **Meyer, Moritz.** Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. Trans. from the third German edition, with notes and additions, by William A. Hammond. New York 1869.
- 61584 **Reynolds, Sir John R.** Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity, delivered in University College Hospital. London 1871.
- 61584 ———— London 1873.
- 61584 **Rosenthal, J., and Bernhardt, M.** Elektrizitätslehre für Mediziner und Elektrotherapie. Berlin 1884.
- 61584 **Salt & Son.** A Practical description of every form of medico-electric apparatus in modern use. London 1875.
- 61584 **Smellie, James.** A Few observations on the influences of electro-galvanism in the cure of chronic rheumatism, certain forms of paralysis, nervous, and other complaints. London 1858.
- 61584 **Steavenson, W. E., and Jones, H. Lewis.** Medical electricity, a practical handbook for students and practitioners. London 1892.
- 61584 **Tibbits, Herbert.** How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery, a discourse delivered before the Hunterian Society. Second edition, revised, and incorporating three lectures upon electro-therapeutics delivered by the author at the West-end Hospital. London 1879.
- 61584 **Turner, Dawson.** A Manual of practical medical electricity, the Röntgen rays and Finsen light. London 1902.

·615849 RADIOGRAPHY.

- 615849 **Pusey, William A., and Caldwell, Eugene W.** The Practical application of the Röntgen rays in therapeutics and diagnosis. Philadelphia 1904.
- 615849 **Walsh, David.** The Röntgen rays in medical work. 2 pts. Pt. 1—Apparatus and methods—re-written by Lewis Jones. London 1902.
- 615849 **Wickham, Louis, and Degrais.** Radiumthérapie instrumentation, technique, traitement des cancers, chéloïdes, nævi, lupus, prurits, névrodermites, eczémas; applications gynécologiques. Paris 1909.
- p ·615849 **Wild, Robert B.** A Preliminary note on the treatment of lupus and cancer by light and Röntgen rays. (*Med. chronicle*, Dec., 1903). London .

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

·61585 "CURES."

- In *E. 22.591* **Bateman** . An Introduction to the rational use of Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops. London [1741].
- 61585 **British medical association.** Secret remedies, what they cost and what they contain. Based on analyses made for the British medical association.
London 1909.
- In *E. 22.591* **Clutton, Joseph.** A True and candid relation of the good and bad effects of Joshua Ward's pill and drop.
London 1786.
- In *E. 12.41* **Empiricism.** The Sophistry of empiricism.
London 1853.
- In *E. 22.591* **Greatrak's, Valentine.** A brief account of M. Valentine Greatrak's, and divers of the strange cures by him lately performed.
London 1666.
- In *E. 22.591* **Quack.** The Modern quack, or, The Physician impostor detected. By a London physician.
London 1718.
- 61585 [**Spilsbury, Francis.**] Free thoughts on quacks and their medicines, occasioned by the death of Dr. Goldsmith and Mr. Scawen.
London 1776.
- In *E. 22.591* **Turner, Daniel.** The Drop and pill of Mr. Ward consider'd, in an epistle to Dr. James Jurin.
London 1735.
- In *F. 12.1* **Wright, T. G.** A Lecture on quack medicines.
London 1843.

·61585I MIND CURES.

- In *E. 22.591* **Irvine, C.** *Medicina magnetica*, or, The Rare and wonderful art of curing by sympathy.
[Edinburgh] 1656.
- 61585I **Schofield, Alf. T.** The Force of mind, or, The Mental factor in medicine.
London 1902.
- 61585I — Unconscious therapeutics, or, The Personality of the physician.
London 1904.
- 61585I **Tuke, Dan. H.** Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination.
London 1872.
- 61585I **Winslow, Forbes.** On the preservation of the health of body and mind.
London 1842.

•615853 HYDROPATHY.

- 615853 **America.** The Water cure in America—two hundred and twenty cases of various diseases treated with water by Drs. Wesselhoeft, Shew, Bedortha, Shieferdecker, and others. Ed. by a water patient.
New York 1848.
- 615853 **Beamish, Richard.** The Cold water cure as practised by Vincent Priessnitz, at Gräfenberg in Silesia. With an account of cases successfully treated at Prestbury, near Cheltenham.
London 1843.
- 615853 **Ben Rhydding.** Ben Rhydding. The principles of hydropathy and the compressed-air bath. By a graduate of the Edinburgh University. Together with a chapter on the improved Roman or Turkish bath.
London 1861.
- In *D. 12.25* **Bertini, Bernardino.** Della medicina idropatica in Germania.
Torino 1838.
- 615853 **Bushnan, John Stevenson.** Observations on hydropathy. With an account of the principal cold water establishments of Germany.
Berlin 1846.
- 615853 **Gully, Sir James Manby.** The Water cure in chronic disease—an exposition of the causes, progress, and terminations of various chronic diseases of the digestive organs, lungs, nerves, limbs, and skin, and of their treatment by water, and other hygienic means.
London 1846.
- 615853 ————
London 1856.
- In •615089 **Hancocke, John.** Febrifugum magnum, or, Common water the best cure for fevers and probably for the plague.
Lond. 1723.
Var. 26
- In *F. 12.12* **Hartshorne, Henry.** Water versus hydropathy; or, An Essay on water and its true relations to medicine.
Philadelphia 1847.
- In *E. 12.41* **Heathcote, George H.** Report and observations upon cases of cure at the Hydropathic hospital, Leeds.
Leeds 1846.
- 615853 **Lane, Edward W.** Hydropathy, or, Hygienic medicine—an explanatory essay.
London 1859.
- 615853 ———— Hydropathy, or, The Natural system of medical treatment—an explanatory essay.
London 1857.
- 615853 **Lane, Richard J.** Life at the water cure, or, A Month at Malvern—a diary. To which is added The Sequel.
London 1846.

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS

- 615853 [Lawrence, Thomas.] Hydrops, disputatio medica.
Londini 1756.
- In *D. 11.31* Lee, Edwin. The Cold water cure.
London 1844.
- 615853 — Hydropathy and homœopathy impartially appreciated. With an appendix of notes illustrative of the influence of the mind on the body. London 1847.
- 615853 Mayo, Herbert. The Cold-water cure, its use and misuse examined. London 1845.
- 615853 Metcalfe, Richard. Life of Vincent Priessnitz, founder of hydropathy. London 1898.
- 615853 Scudamore, Sir Charles. A Medical visit to Gräfenberg in April and May, 1843, for the purpose of investigating the merits of the water-cure treatment. London 1843.
- In *D. 12.27* Weiss . Prospectus of the hydropathic establishment at Gräfenberg House, Stanstead Bury, near Hertford, under the direction of Mr. Weiss.
London 1842.
- In *E. 12.37* — The Water cure: stomach complaints and drug diseases. London 1843.
- In *D. 12.10* — The Water cure: a practical treatise on the cure of diseases by water, air, exercise and diet.
London 1842.
- 615853 Wilson, James. The Principles and practice of the water cure, and household medical science, in conversations on physiology, on pathology or the nature of disease, and on digestion, nutrition, regimen and diet. London 1854.
- In *F. 12.12* Wilson, James, and Gully, Sir James M. The Dangers of the water cure, and its efficacy examined and compared with those of the drug treatment of diseases. London 1843.
- In *F. 12.12* — A Prospectus of the water cure establishment at Malvern. London 1843.

·615855 HERB CURES.

- 615855 Lespleigney, Thibault. Promptuaire des medecines simples en rithme joieuse. Nouvelle édition publiée par le docteur Paul Dorveaux. Préface de Émile Roy. Paris 1899.
- 615855 Morison, Jas. Morisoniana, or, Family adviser of the British College of health, being a collection of the works of Mr. Morison, the hygeist. Lond. 1831.

- 615855 **Pemell, Robert.** Tractatus de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus, a treatise of the nature and qualities of such simples as are most frequently used in medicines. [2 pts.] London 1652-53.

·615856 METAL CURES.

- In *D. 11.24* **Köchlin, Johann R.** Von der Wirkungen der gebräulichen Metalle auf den menschlichen Organismus. Zürich 1837.

- 615856 **Perkins, Benjamin Douglas.** Experiments with the metallic tractors, as published by Surgeons Herholdt and Rafn. Translated into German [from Danish] by Professor Tode, thence into the English language by Mr. Charles Kampfmüller. Also reports of about one hundred and fifty cases in England, demonstrating the efficacy of the metallic practice, both upon the human body and on horses, by medical and other respectable characters. Ed. B. D. P. London 1799.

·615857 HYPNOTISM, ETC.

- In ·615089 **Bell, John.** The General and particular principles of animal electricity and magnetism, etc. London 1792.
Var. 16

- In *E. 12.47* **Bennett, John Hughes.** The Mesmeric mania of 1851. Edinburgh 1851.

- 615857 **Bernheim, H.** Hypnotisme, suggestion, psychothérapie—études nouvelles. Paris 1891.

- 615857 **Bramwell, John Milne.** Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion. London 1909.

- 615857 **Esdaile, James.** Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. London 1846.

- 615857 **Forel, August.** Der Hypnotismus, seine psychologische, psychophysiologische und therapeutische Bedeutung, oder Die Suggestion und Psychotherapie. Stuttgart 1907.

- In *E. 12.47* **Lee, Edwin.** Animal magnetism, being the first part of Animal magnetism and homœopathy. London 1843.

- In *E. 12.47* **Wilson, John.** Trials of animal magnetism on the brute creation. London 1839.

- In *E. 12.47* **Wood, Alexander.** What is mesmerism? Edinburgh 1851.

·6159 TOXICOLOGY.

- f·6159 **Ardoynus, Santes.** De venenis. Adiunximus eiusdem generis commentarium doctissimum Fernandi Ponzetti. Basileæ 1562.
- 6159 **Bernard, Claude.** Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris 1857.
- 58165(44) **Bulliard, Pierre.** Histoire des plantes vénémeuses et suspectes de la France. Paris 1784.
- 6159 **Calmette, A.** Les Venins, les animaux venimeux et la sérothérapie antivenimeuse. Paris 1907.
- 6159 — Venoms, venomous animals, and antivenomous serum-therapeutics. Trans. by Ernest E. Austen. London 1908.
- 6159 **Carnot, Paul.** Intoxications. Par P. Carnot, E. Lancereaux, Letulle, Wurtz: (Brouardel and Gilbert's Nouveau traité de médecine et de thérapeutique.) Paris 1907.
- 6159 — — — — — Paris 1910.
- 6159 **Christison, Robert.** A Treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. Edinburgh 1836.
- 6159 — — — — — Edinburgh 1845.
- 6159 **Dragendorff, Georg.** Die Gerichtlich-chemische Ermittlung von Giften in Nahrungsmitteln, Luftgemischen, Speiseresten, Körpertheilen, etc. Göttingen 1888.
- In *D. 10.12* **Dreyton, Charles.** De venenis. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1770.
- 6159 **Flandin, Charles.** Traité des poisons, ou, Toxicologie appliquée à la médecine légale, à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique. 3 vols. Paris 1846-53.
- 6159 **Fontana, Felix.** Abhandlung über das Viperngift, die amerikanischen Gifte, das Kirschchlorbeergift und einige andere Pflanzengifte, nebst einigen Beobachtungen über den ursprünglichen Bau des thierischen Körpers, über die Wiedererzeugung der Nerven und der Beschreibung eines neuen Augenkanals. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Berlin 1787.
- In ·615089 **Grevinus, Jacobus.** De venenis libri duo. Gallice *Var. 25* primum ab eo scripti, et à multis hactenus latini desiderati et nunc tandem opera et labore Hieremias Martij in Latinum sermonem conversi. Quibus adiunctus est prætereà eiusdem auctoris De antimonio tractatus, eodem interprete. Antverpiæ 1571.

- In **Harvey, William.** De venenis. [*Thesis.*]
D. 10. 16 Edinburgi 1774.
- 6159 **Hermann, L.** Lehrbuch der experimentellen Toxicologie.
 Berlin 1874.
- 6159 ——— Experimental pharmacology, a handbook of methods for studying the physiological actions of drugs. Trans. [from Ger.], with notes and additions, by Robert Meade Smith. Philadelphia 1883.
- 6159 **Holland, James W.** A Text-book of medical chemistry and toxicology. Philadelphia 1905.
- 6159 **Jaksch, Rudolf von.** Die Vergiftungen. Wien 1897.
- 6159 **Kobert, Rudolf.** Compendium der praktischen Toxikologie zum Gebrauche für praktische Ärzte und Studierende, auf Grundlage des "Lehrbuchs der praktischen Toxikologie" von A. Werber. Stuttgart 1887.
- 6159 ——— Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. Stuttgart 1893.
- 6159 ——— ——— 2 vols. Stuttgart 1902-06.
- 6159 **Kunkel, Adam J.** Handbuch der Toxikologie. Jena 1901.
- 6159 **Lewin, L.** Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Aerzte, Studierende und Apotheker. Wien 1885.
- 6159 **Linder, Johann.** De venenis in genere et in specie exercitatio. Lugduni Bat. 1708.
- 6159 **Lindestolpe, Joannes.** Liber de venenis in ordinem redactus corollariis animadversionibus et indice illustratus auctore Christiano Gottfr. Stentzel. Francofurti 1739.
- 6159 **Loew, Oscar.** Ein Natürliches System der Gift-Wirkungen. München 1893.
- 6159 **M'Donald, Alexander.** De veneno serpentum. [*Thesis.*] Edinburgi 1806.
- 6159 **Mead, Richard.** A Mechanical account of poisons, in several essays. London 1702.
- 6159 ——— ——— London 1708.
- 6159 ——— ——— London 1709.
- 6159 **Murrell, William.** What to do in cases of poisoning. London 1907.
- 6159 **Orfila, P. Matthieu J. B.** Allgemeine Toxicologie oder Giftkunde, worin die Gifte des Mineral-Pflanzen- und Thierreichs, aus dem physiologischen, pathologischen und medicinisch-gerichtlichen Gesichtspunkte untersucht werden. Nach dem Französischen, mit Zusät-

- zen und Anmerkungen, begleitet von Dr. Sigism. Friedr. Hermbstädt. 4 vols. Berlin 1818-19.
- 6159 **Orfila, P. Matthieu J. B.** Lehrbuch der Toxicologie. Aus dem Französischen, mit selbständigen Zusätzen, bearbeitet von Dr. G. Krupp. 2 vols. Braunschweig 1852-53.
- 6159 { ———— Traité de toxicologie. 2 vols. Paris 1852.
 { ———— Éloge d'Orfila. Par P. Bérard. Paris 1854.
- In ·615089 **Pradeau, Marie E. A.** Parallèle des miasmes, des
The. 3 virus, des venins, des poisons et des médicaments. [Thesis.] Paris 1867.
- 6159 **Ramesey, William.** Θανάσιμα, καὶ δηλητήρια. Tractatus de venenis, or, A Treatise of poysons, their sundry sorts, names, natures and virtues, with their severall symptomes, signes diagnosticks, prognosticks, and antidotes. London 1661.
- 6159 **Taylor, Alfred Swaine.** On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. London 1848.
- 6159 ———— London 1875.
- 6159 **Vulpian, A.** Leçons sur l'action physiologique des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris 1882.
- 5435 **Wormley, Theo. G.** Micro-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological, and legal relations. Adapted to the use of the medical jurist, physician, and general chemist. New York 1867.
- 6159 **Zucharus, Marius.** De venenis consilium. Neapoli 1605.
- 615907 **Brouardel, P. C. H., and Ogier, J.** Le Laboratoire de toxicologie—méthodes d'expertises toxicologiques travaux du laboratoire. Paris 1891.
- 6159(54) **Windsor, F. N.** Indian toxicology. Calcutta 1906.
- 6159(6) **Rochebrune, A. T. de.** Toxicologie africaine—étude botanique, historique, ethnographique, chimique, physiologique, thérapeutique, pharmacologique, posologique, etc., sur les végétaux toxiques et suspects propres au continent africain et aux îles adjacentes. Vols. 1- . Paris 1897- .
- 6159:54 **Kiss, Julius.** Das Periodische System der Elemente und die Giftwirkung—Beiträge zur physikalischen Chemie der Zelle. Wien 1909.
- 6159:58 **Smith, A. Bernard.** Poisonous plants of all countries, with the active, chemical principles which they contain, and the toxic symptoms produced by each group. Bristol 1905.

·61591 IRRITANT POISONS.

·615911 MINERAL.

- 615911 **Gautier, Emile J. Armand.** Le Cuivre et le plomb dans l'alimentation et l'industrie, au point de vue de l'hygiène. Paris [1883].
- In ·615089 **Geneuil, Marie A.** Étude sur l'empoisonnement
The. 5 par l'ammoniaque. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1873.
- 615911 **Johnstone, James.** Medical essays and observations, with disquisitions relating to the nervous system, and An Essay on mineral poisons, by John Johnstone. Evesham 1795.
- In ·615089 **Lacollay, Nicolas Augustin.** Accidents consécutifs à l'emploi du tartre stibié à dose vomitive.
The. 7 [*Thesis.*] Paris 1856.
- In ·615089 **Leconte, Auguste Vincent.** De l'empoisonnement
The. 7 par l'acide sulfurique sous le point de vue médicale.
[*Thesis.*] Strasbourg 1855.
- 615911 **Oliver, Thomas.** Lead poisoning in its acute and chronic forms. (The Goulstonian lectures, delivered in the Royal College of physicians, March, 1891.) Edinburgh 1891.
- p ·615911 **Paulus, Peter.** Ueber acute Oxalsäurevergiftung.
[*Thesis.*] Göttingen 1897.
- p ·615911 **Stockman, Ralph,** On the cause of so-called phosphorus necrosis of the jaw in match-workers. (From *Brit. Med. Journ.*, 7 Jan., 1899.)

·615912 VEGETABLE.

- f ·615912 **Ahles, von.** Unsere wichtigeren Giftgewächse, mit ihren pflanzlichen Zergliederungen und erläuterndem Text. Phanerogamae. Esslingen .
- p ·615912 **Beck, August.** Ueber Intoxikationen mit Kresol und Lysol. [*Thesis.*] Würzburg 1899.
- In ·615082 **Ginestet, Charles.** Étude botanique et toxicologique
Mon. du *Pastinaca urens* Req. [*Thesis*, no. 47.] Montpellier 1906.
- p ·615912 **Stockman, Ralph.** Malayan arrow-poisons. (*Pharm. Journ.*, 20 May, 1893.)
- p ·615912 **Taylor, J. J., and Marshall, Charles R.** The Treatment of digitalis poisoning. (*Brit. Med. Journ.*, 4 Nov., 1899.)

•615913 ANIMAL.

- 615913 **Aitken, Sir William.** On the animal alkaloids, the ptomaines, leucomaines, and extractives in their pathological relations. London 1887.
- 615913 **Brieger, L.** Ueber Ptomaine. 3 pts. Berlin 1885-86.
- 615913 **Brown, A. M.** A Treatise on the animal alkaloids, cadaveric and vital, or, The Ptomaines and leucomaines chemically, physiologically and pathologically considered, in relation to scientific medicine. Introd. by Professor Armand Gautier. London 1887.
- 615913 **Charas, Moyse.** Nouvelles experiences sur la vipere ou l'on verra une description exacte de toutes ses parties, la source de son venin, ses divers effets, et les remedes exquis que les artistes peuvent tirer de la vipere, tant pour la guerison de ses morsures, que pour celle de plusieurs autres maladies. Paris 1669.
- 615913 — Theriaque d'Andromacus, avec une description particuliere des plantes, des animaux et des mineraux employez à cette grande composition. Paris 1685.
- 59812(54) **Fayrer, J.** The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life. London 1874.
- p •615913 **Fraser, Sir Thomas R.** Serpents' venom—artificial and natural immunity, antidotal properties of the blood-serum of immunized animals and of venomous serpents. (*Roy. Soc. Edin. Proc.*, vol. xx., pp. 448-474.) Edinburgh 1895.
- 615913 **Gautier, Armand.** Les Toxines microbiennes et animales. Paris 1896.
- In •615089 **Gruère, J. B. Victor.** Des venins et des animaux
The. 8 venimeux. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
- 615913 **Kobert, Rudolf.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Giftspinnen. Stuttgart 1901.
- 615913 — Über Giftfische und Fischgifte—Vortrag gehalten mit zahlreichen Demonstrationen in der ordentlichen Generalversammlung des Rostocker Fischereivereins. Stuttgart 1905.
- 615913 **Nicander.** Theriaca. [*Gr.-Lat.*] Interprete Io.-Goræo Parisiensi. (Scholia. [*Imperfect.*]) Parisiis 1557.

NEUROTIC POISONS ·61592

- 615913 **Noguchi, Hideyo.** The Action of snake venom upon cold-blooded animals. (Carnegie Inst. publ.)
Washington 1904.
- 615913 — Snake venoms, an investigation of venomous snakes with special reference to the phenomena of their venoms. (Carnegie Inst. publ.) Washington, 1909.
- 59812(54) **Russell, Pat.** An Account of Indian serpents, collected on the coast of Coromandel. Together with experiments and remarks on their several poisons.
London 1796.
- 615913 **Taschenberg, Otto.** Die Giftigen Tiere—ein Lehrbuch für Zoologen, Mediziner und Pharmazeuten.
Stuttgart 1909.
- p ·615913 **Többen, Heinrich.** Die Schrift des Dr. R. Forsten über die Canthariden: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Toxicologie. [Thesis.] Halle a. S. 1903.
- 615913 **Vaughan, Victor C., and Novy, Fred. G.** Ptomaines, leucomaines, and bacterial proteids, or, The Chemical factors in the causation of disease.
Philadelphia 1891.

·61592 NEUROTIC POISONS.

- 61592 **Brouardel, Paul C. H.** Les Asphyxies par les gaz, les vapeurs et les anesthésiques. Paris 1896.
- p ·61592 **Dencks, Gustav.** Zur Statistik der Jodoformintoxication. [Thesis.] Königsberg i. Pr. 1903.
- 61592 **Moor, William O.** The Permanganate treatment of opium and morphine poisoning. St. Petersburg 1899.
- 61592 **Overton, E.** Studien über die Narkose zugleich ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Pharmakologie. Jena 1901.
- p ·615921 **Bevermann, Willy.** Zur toxischen Beeinflussung des Geruchssinnes. [Thesis.] Würzburg 1898.
- p ·615921 **Deutschmann, Franz.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Atropinvergiftung. [Thesis.] Göttingen 1881.

·61598 OTHER POISONS.

- p ·61598 **Ahlmann, Heinrich.** Weitere Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Blausäure. [Thesis.] Würzburg 1905.
- p ·61598 **Arntz, Aegidius E. R.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Nitroprussidnatrium. [Thesis.] Kiel 1897.
- In ·615089 **Fageret, Mathieu.** Du tabac, son influence sur la
The. 3 respiration et la circulation. [Thesis.] Paris 1867.

- p ·61598 **Gurewitsch, Ruwin.** Ueber die Wirkung des Jodkaliums auf die Pulszahl. [*Thesis, Basel.*] Göttingen 1907.
- p ·61598 **Krückel, Friedrich.** Über die toxische und therapeutische Wirkung des Kalium chloricum. [*Thesis.*] Kiel 1891.
- In ·615089 **Picard, Henri.** De l'acide cyanhydrique. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1868.
The. 6
- p ·61598 **Schöning, Karl.** Über die nach der Verabreichung von Filix mas eingetretenen Vergiftungen und ihre Folgen für das Auge nebst einem neuen Falle. [*Thesis.*] Bonn 1908.

·61599 ANTIDOTES.

- p ·61599 **Beldau, Gustav.** Ueber die Trunksucht und Versuche ihrer Behandlung mit Strychnin. [*Thesis.*] Jena 1892.
- In ·615089 **Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, and Cash, John Theodore.** Ueber vorbeugende Gegengifte. (*Centr. f. d. med. Wissensch.* 1884, no. 31.)
Cas. 1
- 61599 **Orfila, P., Matthieu, J. B.** Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées ou asphyxiées, suivis des moyens propres à reconnaître les poisons et les vins frelatés, et à distinguer la mort réelle de la mort apparente. Paris 1818.
- 61599 — Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death. Trans. by R. H. Black. London 1818.
- 61599 — — — London 1820.
- 61599 — A Popular treatise on the remedies to be employed in cases of poisoning and apparent death. Trans. by William Price. London 1818.
- p ·61599 **Panzer, Theodor.** Schutzmittel des menschlichen Organismus gegen Gifte. (Vorträge des Vereines z. Verbreitung naturwissensch. Kenntnisse in Wien.) Wien 1909.
- In ·615089 **Rupin, Édouard.** De l'action du lait, comme contre-poison, sur quelques dissolutions métalliques. [*Thesis.*] Paris 1854.
The. 8
- In ·615089 **Silvaticus, Joannes B.** De compositione et usu theriacae, libri duo. Francoforti 1600.
Var. 45

SUBJECT INDEX.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| Absorption - - - | 615681 | Cerebral poisons - - | 615921 |
| Accumulation - - - | 682 | Cerebro-spinal poisons - | 923 |
| Aconite - - - | 7161 | Chemistry, pharmaceutical | 54 |
| Actinomycosis - - - | 79 | Chloroform - - - | 781 |
| Acupuncture - - - | 814 | Cholagogues - - - | 742 |
| Administration of medicines | 6 | Circulatory system - | 71 |
| Age, influence of - - - | 54 | Climate - - - | 834 |
| Alcohol - - - | 7111 | Coffee - - - | 7116 |
| Altitude - - - | 835 | Colchicum - - - | 7163 |
| Ammonia - - - | 7114 | Collective works - - | 08 |
| Anæsthetics - - - | 781 | "Cures" - - - | 85 |
| Analgesics - - - | 783 | | |
| Animal poisons - - - | 913 | Demulcents - - - | 735 |
| Animal products - - - | 34 | Dental - - - | 6176 |
| Antagonism of medicines - | 52 | Depressants - - - | 716 |
| Anthelmintics - - - | 733 | do. - - - | 786 |
| Antidotes - - - | 99 | Diabetes - - - | 792 |
| Antimony - - - | 7312 | Diaphoretics - - - | 743 |
| Antipyretics - - - | 75 | Dictionaries - - - | 03 |
| Antiseptics - - - | 778 | do. - - - | 103 |
| Arsenic - - - | 73911 | Dietetics - - - | 8:6132 |
| Arcite - - - | 79 | Digestive system - - | 73 |
| Aspiration, pneumatic - - | 815 | Digestives - - - | 734 |
| Astringents - - - | 738 | Digitalis - - - | 7115 |
| do. - - - | 772 | Diphtheria - - - | 798 |
| | | Diseases, special - - | 79 |
| Bandages - - - | 813 | Disinfectants - - - | 737 |
| Barometric pressure - - - | 836 | do. - - - | 762 |
| Bathing - - - | 838 | do. - - - | 777 |
| Bibliography - <i>pub</i> - - - | 091 | Diuretics - - - | 761 |
| Biography - - - | 092 | Drugs, inorganic - - | 2 |
| Blisters - - - | 774 | Drugs, organic - - - | 3 |
| Blood, transfusion of - - | 65 | Drugs, miscellaneous | 799 |
| Bloodletting - - - | 811 | | |
| Blood poisons - - - | 712 | Electricity - - - | 84 |
| Botany, pharmaceutical - | 58 | Elimination - - - | 683 |
| | | Emetics - - - | 731 |
| Caffeine - - - | 7116 | Emollients - - - | 776 |
| Calculus - - - | 791 | Environment, influence of | 57 |
| Camphor - - - | 7118 | Epilepsy - - - | 79 |
| Cancer - - - | 797 | Escharotics - - - | 775 |
| Carbon compounds - - - | 31 | Essences - - - | 7118 |
| Cardiac poisons - - - | 93 | Eucalyptus - - - | 7118 |
| Cathartics - - - | 732 | Excitants - - - | 785 |

SUBJECT INDEX

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Expectorants - - - | ·615721 | Medicines, general action of | ·61551 |
| External agents - - - | - 77 | Medicines, grouped by effects | - 7 |
| Faith cures - - - | - 852 | Metal cures - - - | - 856 |
| Ferments - - - | - 35 | Mercury - - - | - 7326 |
| Food cures - - - | - 852 | Metabolism - - - | - 701 |
| General therapeutics - - - | - 8 | Mind cures - - - | - 851 |
| Genito-urinary system - - - | - 76 | Mineral poisons - - - | - 911 |
| Glandular system - - - | - 74 | Mineral waters - - - | - 29 |
| Goitre - - - | - 79 | Moisture - - - | - 833 |
| Gout - - - | - 793 | Mucous membranes, medicine by | 66 |
| Hæmatic poisons - - - | - 97 | Muscular poisons - - - | - 96 |
| Haschisch - - - | - 7833 | Music - - - | - 837 |
| Heat - - - | - 832 | Nervous system - - - | - 78 |
| Herb cures - - - | - 855 | Neurotic poisons - - - | - 92 |
| Herbals - - - | - 33 | Nicotine - - - | - 7832 |
| History - - - | - 09 | Non-drug remedies - - - | - 8 |
| do. - - - | - 109 | Nutritives - - - | - 739 |
| Homœopathy - - - | - 53 | Opiates - - - | - 7831 |
| Hydrocyanic acid - - - | - 712 | Organic drugs - - - | - 3 |
| Hydrophathy - - - | - 853 | Organo-therapy - - - | - 36 |
| Hydrophobia - - - | - 79 | Oxytocics - - - | - 766 |
| Hypnotics - - - | - 782 | Periodicals - - - | - 05 |
| Hypnotism - - - | - 857 | Pharmaceutical botany - - - | - 4 : 58 |
| Hypodermic administration | - 63 | Pharmaceutical chemistry | - 4 : 54 |
| Idiosyncrasy, influence of - | - 57 | Pharmacognosy - - - | - 1 |
| Imponderable remedies - | - 83 | Pharmacology - - - | - 1 |
| Indian hemp - - - | - 7833 | Pharmacopœias - - - | - 11 |
| Influence of age - - - | - 54 | Pharmacy - - - | - 4 |
| Influence of environment - | - 56 | Phlebotomy - - - | - 811 |
| Influence of idiosyncrasy - | - 57 | Phosphorus - - - | - 73916 |
| Influence of sex - - - | - 55 | Physiological - - - | - : 612 |
| Inorganic drugs - - - | - 2 | Pneumatic aspiration - - - | - 815 |
| Intellectual faculty - - - | - 7801 | Poisons - - - | - 9 |
| Ipecacuanha - - - | - 7311 | Poisons, blood - - - | - 712 |
| Iron - - - | - 73913 | Prescriptions - - - | - 14 |
| Irritant poisons - - - | - 91 | Pressure, barometric - - - | - 836 |
| Irritants - - - | - 771 | Products, animal - - - | - 34 |
| Lead - - - | - 73915 | Products, vegetable - - - | - 32 |
| Leprosy - - - | - 79 | Pruriginants - - - | - 779 |
| Light - - - | - 831 | Prussic acid - - - | - 712 |
| Litholities - - - | - 763 | Quinine - - - | - 751 |
| Local materia medica - - - | - 1(·) | Radiography - - - | - 849 |
| Lungs, medicines for - - - | - 64 | Rectum, medicines by - - - | - 62 |
| Lymphatic system - - - | - 74 | Remedies, imponderable - - - | - 83 |
| Magnetic cures - - - | - 857 | Remedies, mechanical - - - | - 81 |
| Malaria - - - | - 794 | Remedies, non-drug - - - | - 8 |
| Massage - - - | - 82 | Remedies, uncivilised - - - | - 89 |
| Mechanical remedies - - - | - 81 | Respiratory poisons - - - | - 95 |
| Medicines, administration of | - 6 | Respiratory system - - - | - 72 |
| Medicines, antagonism of - | - 52 | Rheumatism - - - | - 793 |
| | | Rubefacients - - - | - 773 |

SUBJECT INDEX

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Salicylic acid - - - | 615752 | Tea - - - | 6157116 |
| Scrofula - - - | - 79 | Terebinth - - - | - 7118 |
| Scurvy - - - | - 79 | Theine - - - | - 7116 |
| Sedatives - - - | - 736 | Therapeutics - - - | - 5 |
| Senses, special - - - | - 787 | Therapeutics, general - - - | - 8 |
| Sequences, general - - - | - 68 | Tobacco - - - | - 7832 |
| Sero-therapy - - - | - 37 | Toxicology - - - | - 9 |
| Serous membranes, medicines, | | Transfusion of blood - - - | - 65 |
| by - - - | - 66 | Tubercle - - - | - 795 |
| Setons - - - | - 812 | Vascular poisons - - - | - 94 |
| Sex, influence of - - - | - 55 | Vegetable poisons - - - | - 912 |
| Sialogogues - - - | - 741 | Vegetable products - - - | - 32 |
| Skin, medicines by - - - | - 67 | Veins, medicines by - - - | - 65 |
| Societies - - - | - 06 | Venereal - - - | - 796 |
| Special diseases - - - | - 79 | Veratria - - - | - 7182 |
| Special senses - - - | - 787 | Veterinary - - - | - : 619 |
| Spinal poisons - - - | - 922 | Water cures - - - | - 853 |
| Stimulants - - - | - 117 | Waters, mineral - - - | - 29 |
| Stomach, medicines by - - - | - 61 | Wine - - - | - 7111 |
| Suggestion - - - | - 857 | | |
| Surgical - - - | - : 617 | | |

AUTHOR INDEX.

The initial figures **·615** are omitted except where they stand alone. Where figures are followed by a square bracket], they indicate the position of the book in the catalogue but not the class where it actually stands in the Library. Thus **Agguzoli: Cantharides 76]** is catalogued under **·61576**, but is shelved under **·615089**. The italic letters *f* and *p* indicate folio and pamphlet respectively.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Abend, L. | | Alexander, W. | |
| Behand. d. Syphilis | ·615798 <i>p</i> | De cantharid. hist. | - ·61576] |
| Abercromby, D. | | Experimental essays | - 04 |
| Absque mercurio methodus | 798 | Allen, B. | |
| Nova clavis | - 32 | Chalybeat waters of Eng- | |
| Ach, N. | | land | - 29(42) |
| Auffassungsfähigkeit | - 781 <i>p</i> | Allen, O. | |
| Actuarius, J. | | York Dispensary | - 06(4274) |
| De medic. compos. | - 4 | Allen, R. W. | |
| Adair, J. M. | | Vaccine therapy | - 37 |
| Medical cautions | - 29(4238)] | Allen, T. F. | |
| Adamius, A. | | Encyclop. of mat. med. | - 03 |
| De methodo medendi | - ·615] | Allendorff, F. F. O. | |
| Adler, E. | | Neuronal | - 782 <i>p</i> |
| Protargolbehandlung | - 798 <i>p</i> | Allerhöchst Gesell. z. St. | |
| Adrian, L. A. | | Petersburg | |
| Formul. des antiseptiques 14 | : 615778 | Jahresbericht | - 06(474)] |
| Agricola, J. | | Alleyne, J. | |
| Scholia in therap. method. | 5 | New Eng. dispensatory | - 11 |
| Aguzzoli, A. L. | | Alpinus, P. | |
| Cantharides | - 76] | De medicina Ægypt. | - 1(32) |
| Ahles, v. | | De medicina methodica | - ·615 |
| Wichtig. Giftgewächse | - 912 <i>f</i> | Alston, C. | |
| Ahlmann, H. | | Index medicament. | - 32] |
| Giftigkeit d. Blausäure | - 95 <i>p</i> | Index medicament. simplic. | 103 |
| Aikin, J. | | Lectures on mat. med. | - 1 |
| Preparat. of lead | - 2 | Quick-lime and lime-water | 2 |
| Ainslie, W. | | Althaus, J. | |
| Materia indica | - 1(54) | Medical electricity | - 84 |
| Aitken, Sir W. | | Spas of Europe | - 29(4) |
| Animal alkaloids | - 913 | Altomari, D. A. ab | |
| Alchindus | | De alteratione | - 04 |
| Opuscula illust. medic. | - 14 Cur | De medendis malis | - ·615 |
| Aldini, J. | | Amatus, L. | |
| Galvanism | - 84 | Curat. medic. | - ·615 |
| Alechamps, J. d' | | America | |
| Hist. gen. plant. | - 33] | Water cure in | - 853 |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Amouretti, É. H.**
Ipécacuanha - - - 6157311]
- Amrein, O.**
Hochgebirgsbehand. d.
Lungentuberkul. - 835 p
- Amsterdam**
Pharmacop. Amstelred. - 11(492)
- Amussat, A.**
Galvanocaustiquetherm. - 84
- Anæsthesia**
Semi-centennial - - - 781
- Andeer, J.**
Resorcin - - - - 777 p
- Andry, C. L. F.**
Matière médicale - - - 1
- Annalen d. Chemie u. Pharmacie** - - - - 05]
- Annalen d. Pharmacie** - - - 05]
- Anselm, J.**
Jodaufspeicherung - - - 68 p
- Anstie, F. E.**
Stimulants - - - - 7
- Antoniu, I. N.**
Digitala - - - - 72 p
- Antwerp**
Pharmacia Antverp. - - 11(493)
- Apothecaries**
List of persons - - - 069
- Apping, G.**
Trehalamanna - - - 34 p
- Appunn, F.**
Sublimat-Inject. - - - 787 p
- Arbuthnot, J.**
Effects of air - - - 64]
Spec. edfect. aëris - - 64
- Archiv**
f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. - - - 05]
- Archives**
internat. de pharmacodyn. 05 A
- Ardizzone, F.**
Ravivamento - - - 29(455)
- Ardoynus, S.**
De venenis - - - - 9 f
- Arends, G.**
Neue Arzneimittel - - - 11
- Arens, A.**
Injekt. v. Jodoformoel - 797 p
- Armstrong, R.**
Influence of climate - - 834
- Arnaldus de Villa Nova**
Opera - - - - 615
- Arnaudet, L.**
Transfus. du sang - - - 65]
- Arnold, L.**
Blés ferment. en Algér. - 35]
- Arnott, J.**
Benumbing cold - - - 615832]
Chloroform - - - - 781]
- Arnozan, X.**
Précis de thérap. - - - 5
- Arntz, A. E. R.**
Nitroprussidnatrium - - 95 p
- Arrastia, J. de**
Bichromate de potasse - 798]
- Arrhenius, S.**
Immunochemie - - - 37 : 541
- Arroneet, G.**
De Jodii et Kalii - - - 799 p
- Arzèrouny, M.**
La Thébaïne - - - - 7831]
- Arzneimittel** 1 p
- Astruc, A.**
Alcalimétrie des alcaloïdes 4 : 54]
Tractatus therap. - - - 5
- Athill, S. B.**
De usu aquae frigid. - - 832]
- Aubertus, J.**
De metallorum - - - 2]
- Audemard, A.**
Alcaloïdes - - - - 32]
- Augsburg**
Pharmacop. August. reformatata . - - 11(433)
- Augustin, F. L.**
Pharmacop. extempor. - 11
- Austrian Pharmacopœia**
Pharmacop. Austriaca - 11(436)
- Ayre, J.**
Doses of calomel - - - 7326
- Baccius, A.**
De thermis - - - - 838
- Bache, F.**
Dispensatory of U.S.A. 11(73) Woo
- Backhaus, G. H. A.**
Typhus abdominalis - - 738 p
- Badel, E.**
Cacodylate de soude - - 68]
- Bahrens, A.**
Lungenschwindsucht - - 797 p
- Bailly, P. H. H.**
Préparat. arsenic. - - - 786]
- Bairo, P.**
De medendis malis - - - 615
- Baker, G.**
Inoculat. small-pox - - 37]
- Bakofen, O.**
Wirk. d. Trional - - - 782 p
- Balcke, O.**
Transfus. d. Blutes - - - 65089 a

AUTHOR INDEX

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Balewski, B. Wirk. d. Phesins - - 61575 p</p> <p>Balewski, M. T. Wirk. d. Metachlorals - 782 p</p> <p>Balfour, F. Influence of moon - - 8] Sol-lunar influence - - 8</p> <p>Ball, J. Pharmacop. domestica - 11</p> <p>Ballard, E. Elements of mat. med. - 02</p> <p>Balling, F. A. Kissingen - - 29(4333)]</p> <p>Balthasar, T. De dosibus medicament. - 14</p> <p>Bannes, F. X. K. A. Arthritis urica - - 795 p</p> <p>Barchusen, J. C. Synopsis pharm. - - 4</p> <p>Barette, J. Antiseptie - - - 778 Le G</p> <p>Barin, L. Action de l'acide amino- acétique - - - 4 : 54]</p> <p>Barion, K. Therap. d. Psoriasis - 79 p</p> <p>Barjansky, J. Ü. das Maretin - - 75 p</p> <p>Barlocchi, S. Lago Sabatino - - 29]</p> <p>Barlow, E. Bath waters - - 29(4238)]</p> <p>Barth, C. Thyreoidin - - - 74 p</p> <p>Barthels, E. Jodpräparate - - - 68 p</p> <p>Bartholow, R. Treatise on mat. med. - 02</p> <p>Bartolus, S. Thermalogia Aragonia - 29(465)</p> <p>Barton, B. H. Brit. flora med. - - 32]</p> <p>Barton, G. A. H. Ethyl chloride - - 781</p> <p>Base, D. Nat. standard dispens. - 11</p> <p>Bastick, W. The Pharmacop. a dead letter - - - 11(42)]</p> <p>Bate, G. Pharmacop. Bateana - 11</p> <p>Bateman Dr. Bateman's drops - 85]</p> <p>Baths Volumen balneorum - 29 f</p> | <p>Bauby Alimentat. insuffisante 6158 : 6132]</p> <p>Baucher, F. C. H. Chloroforme - - - 781]</p> <p>Bauderon, B. Paraphrase sur la pharma- cop. - - - 11</p> <p>Baudouin, A. Les Neuralgies - - 78 Lév</p> <p>Bauhin, C. De compos. medic. - - 4] De lapidis bezaaris - - 2 De remed. formulis Græcis 14] Προδρομος - - - 33]</p> <p>Bauhin, J. De aquis medicat. - - 29 Hist. fontis Bollensis 29(4347)</p> <p>Baum, J. Kampferwirkung - - 75 p</p> <p>Baumgarten, R. Syphilisbehandlung - 798 p</p> <p>Beamish, R. Cold water cure - - 853</p> <p>Beasley, H. Book of prescriptions - 14 Pocket formulary - - 14</p> <p>Bécamel, G. Pyramidon - - - 4 : 54]</p> <p>Beck, A. Kresol u. Lysol - - 912 p</p> <p>Beck, F. Wirk. d. Kairins - - 75 p</p> <p>Becker, H. Morphinderivate - - 32 p</p> <p>Becker, J. Heroin - - - 782 p</p> <p>Beckett, W. Cure of cancers - - 792]</p> <p>Beddoes, T. Factitious airs - - 64</p> <p>Bedford, T. Treatise - - - 1(42)]</p> <p>Behr, J. V. Chloroformwirkung - 32 p</p> <p>Beitzke, P. Pyoktanin - - - 762 p</p> <p>Beldau, G. Trunksucht - - - 99 p</p> <p>Belina, L. de Transfus. du sang - - 65]</p> <p>Bell, J. Animal electricity - - 857 Pharmaceut. soc. - - 06(42)] Pharmacy in Gt. Brit. - 409</p> <p>Bellefontaine L. La Medecine dogmat. - 11</p> |
|---|--|

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------|
| Bellingham, O'B. | | | |
| Syllabus of lectures on | mat. med. | - - | 61507] |
| Belloste, M. A. | | | |
| Belloste's pills - | - - | - | 7326] |
| Ben Rhydding - | - - | - | 853 |
| Bennett, A. H. | | | |
| Electro-diagnosis - | - - | - | 84 |
| Bennett, J. H. | | | |
| Antagonism of medicines - | | | 52 |
| Cod liver oil - | - - | - | 795 |
| Mesmeric mania - | - - | - | 857] |
| Bentley, R. | | | |
| Medicinal plants - | - - | - | 32] |
| Bérard, P. | | | |
| Eloge d'Orfila - | - - | - | 9 Orf |
| Berg, O.C. | | | |
| Anatom. Atlas - | - - | - | 32 p |
| Atlas d. offic. Pflanz. - | - - | - | 32 |
| Pharmacop. borussica - | - - | - | 32 |
| Berkenhout, J. | | | |
| Pharmacop. medici - | - - | - | 11 |
| Berkley, G. | | | |
| Virtues of tar-water - | - - | - | 32] |
| Berlu, J. J. | | | |
| Treasury of drugs - | - - | - | 1 |
| Bernard, C. | | | |
| Anesthésiques - | - - | - | 781 |
| Substances toxiques - | - - | - | 9 |
| Bernatzik, W. | | | |
| Arzneiverordnungslehre - | - - | - | 1 |
| Bernerus, G. E. | | | |
| Efficac. aeris mechan. - | - - | - | 64 |
| Bernhardt, M. | | | |
| Elektrizitätslehre - | - - | - | 84 Ros |
| Bernheim, H. | | | |
| Hypnotisme - | - - | - | 857 |
| Berthault, J. M. É. | | | |
| Du haschisch - | - - | - | 7833] |
| Bertin, E. | | | |
| Bain d'air - | - - | - | 836 |
| Bertini, B. | | | |
| Idrologia minerale - | - - | - | 29(45) |
| Medicina idropatica - | - - | - | 853] |
| Bertini, G. M. S. | | | |
| Uso del mercurio - | - - | - | 7326 |
| Bertocci, A. | | | |
| Methodus generalis - | - - | - | 04] |
| Betou, I. G. I. de | | | |
| Therap. manipulation - | - - | - | 81] |
| Beuermann, J. A. | | | |
| Wirk. d. Thermodin - | - - | - | 75 p |
| Beulaygue, L. | | | |
| Calystegia soldanella - | - - | - | 4 : 54] |
| Bevermann, W. | | | |
| Toxisch. Beeinfluss. d. | Geruchssinnes - | - - | 615921 p |
| Beyerhaus, G. | | | |
| Wirk. d. Orexin - | - - | - | 734 p |
| Biach, A. | | | |
| Antipyretica - | - - | - | 75 |
| Biberfeld, D. | | | |
| Druckverhält. in d. schleich. | Quaddel - | - - | 781 p |
| Bibra, E. v. | | | |
| Leiden d. Kieferknochen - | - - | - | 79 |
| Bickel, A. | | | |
| Die Narcotica - | - - | - | 782 p |
| Bidie, G. | | | |
| Pract. pharmacy - | - - | - | 4 |
| Biel, T. | | | |
| Milchinfus. beim Hunde - | - - | - | 65089 a |
| Bigelow, H. J. | | | |
| Surgical anæsthesia - | - - | - | 781 |
| Bigelow, H. R. | | | |
| Electro-therapeutics - | - - | - | 84 |
| Bille, J. N. E. | | | |
| Cyannickeleyankal. - | - - | - | 2 p |
| Binz, C. | | | |
| Elements of therapeut. - | - - | - | 5 |
| Lect. on pharmacol. - | - - | - | 1] |
| Pharmakologie - | - - | - | 1 |
| Black, F. | | | |
| Homœopathy - | - - | - | 53 |
| Black, J. | | | |
| Magnesia alba - | - - | - | 4 : 54] |
| Black, P. | | | |
| Chloroform - | - - | - | 781] |
| Blackrie, A. | | | |
| Disquisition on medicines - | - - | - | 791 |
| Blackwell, E. | | | |
| Curious herbal - | - - | - | 33] |
| Herb. Blackwell. - | - - | - | 33] |
| Blaggrave, J. | | | |
| Suppl. to Culpepper - | - - | - | 33(42) |
| Blair, P. | | | |
| Pharmaco-botanologia - | - - | - | 32 |
| Practise of physick - | - - | - | 04 |
| Blake, J. | | | |
| Substances salines - | - - | - | 71] |
| Blanc, A. | | | |
| L'hièble - | - - | - | 32] |
| Blaquart, C. L. | | | |
| Digitaline - | - - | - | 4 : 54] |
| Blezinger, T. | | | |
| Irisin - | - - | - | 4 : 54 p |
| Bliedtner, M. E. | | | |
| Wirk. d. Lobelin - | - - | - | 32 p |
| Blisters | | | |
| Use of - | - - | - | 774] |

AUTHOR INDEX

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Blobel, P. Versuche ü. Transfus. - 61565089 a</p> <p>Bloch, I. Einfluss v. Jod - - 36 p</p> <p>Block, M. G. Scrutin. arsenici - - 73911]</p> <p>Blondeau, M. G. L. Eaux de Vichy - - 29(4457)]</p> <p>Blondel, F. Therमारुम Aquisgranen- sium - - 29(431)</p> <p>Blondel, R. Matière médicale - - 1</p> <p>Bluhm, C. Cantharidins - - 4:54 p</p> <p>Blumfeld, J. Anæsthetics - - 781</p> <p>Blumm, R. Behand. d. Psoriasis - - 79 p</p> <p>Bochefontaine, L. T. Action de la quinine - - 32]</p> <p>Bock, E. Radix valerianæ - - 32 p</p> <p>Bock, F. Ortho-Oxydiphenyl. - - 31 p</p> <p>Bock, G. Wirk. d. Digitaleïn - - 32 p</p> <p>Bocquillon-Limousin, H. Formulaire des médicaments 14</p> <p>Bode, A. Silberpräparate - - 2 p</p> <p>Bodong, A. G. J. Hirudin - - 34 p</p> <p>Boeck, H. v. Morphium - - 783 p</p> <p>Boecker, W. Wirkung d. Schwefels - - 2 p</p> <p>Boehm, A. Resorp. d. Jodkalium - - 68 p</p> <p>Böning, C. Trehalose - - 4:54 p</p> <p>Boerhaave, H. Aphorismi de cognoscend. morb. - - 14 Hist. plantarum - - 33(492)] Index alter plant. - - 33(492)] Libellus de mat. med. - - 14 Materia medica - - 14 Opera - - 615 Orat. quâ repurg. med. - - 732] Powers of medicines - - 5 Praxis medica Boerhaav. - - 14 Tract. de viribus medic. - - 5]</p> <p>Börner, K. O. A. Jodipin - - 79 p</p> | <p>Bombast von Hohenheim Curationes - - 615 Ettliche tractatus - - 615] Nature of things - - 777 San Operum medico-chim. - - 1 Warhijttige Beschreibungen : 617 f</p> <p>Bona, J. Hist. curationum - - 7326</p> <p>Bonaccorsi, P. Facolta tonica de bagni caldi - - 838]</p> <p>Bone, G. F. Yellow fever - - 796</p> <p>Bonnassies, H. É. Iodure de potassium - - 68]</p> <p>Bonnet, T. Guide to the pract. phys. - - 03 f Mercurius compital. - - 03 f</p> <p>Bonnet, V. Botanique médicale - - 32 Hér</p> <p>Bontius, J. De medicina Indorum - - 1(54)</p> <p>Bonvinus, E. De medicina - - 615]</p> <p>Bootz, J. O. Wirkung d. Kieselsäure - - 2 p</p> <p>Borchardt, D. Unguentum Credé - - 778 p</p> <p>Borchardt, F. K. Tartarus stibiatus - - 72 p</p> <p>Borchers, G. Wirk. d. Taxin - - 32 p</p> <p>Bordeaux University Catal. des Thèses - - 091</p> <p>Borellus, P. Hortus seu armament. simplic. - - 1</p> <p>Bosanquet, W. C. Serums - - 37</p> <p>Boschetti, B. De salivat. mercuriali - - 7326]</p> <p>Bossi, G. M. Usu del mercurio - - 7326]</p> <p>Bottoni, A. Methodi medicinales - - 615</p> <p>Boudin, J. C. M. Fièvres intermitt. - - 73911]</p> <p>Bougard, É. Eaux de Bourbonne-les- Bains - - 29(4433)]</p> <p>Bouillon, F. Eucalypt. globul. - - 72]</p> <p>Bourquelot, É. Les fermentations - - 35</p> <p>Boyer, G. A. Térébenthine - - 7118]</p> |
|---|--|

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Boyle, H. E. G. | | | Bright, T. | | |
| Anæsthetics - - - | ·615 | 781 | Hygieina - - - | ·615 | |
| Boyle, R. | | | Brisset, L. | | |
| Medicinal experiments - | 14 | | Colchique - - - | 795] | |
| Specifick medicines - | 04 | | Brit. journ. of homœopathy | 5305 H. J. | |
| Bra, H. à | | | Brit. med. assoc. | | |
| Medicament. simplic. - | 1] | | Rept. of Anæsthet. Comm. | 781 | |
| Brackmann, H. | | | Secret remedies - - - | 85 | |
| Wirk. verschied. Gifte - | 32 p | | British pharmaceutical codex | 11 | |
| Bradley, R. | | | British Pharmacopœia - | 11(42) | |
| Lectures upon mat. med. - | 04 | | Broackes, W. | | |
| Bramwell, J. M. | | | Homœopathy - - - | 53 | |
| Hypnotism - - - | 857 | | Homœopathic documents - | 53 | |
| Brand, T. | | | Brömel, R. | | |
| Kochsalzinfusionen - - | 65089 a | | Wert d. Jequiritols - - | 787 p | |
| Brande, W. T. | | | Brömse, F. | | |
| Dict. of mat. med. - - | 03 | | Neu. Desinficientien - | 31 p | |
| Manual of pharmacy - | 4 | | Bromfield, W. | | |
| Brandenburg | | | Eng. nightshades - - | 32] | |
| Dispensatorium - - - | 11(4315) f | | Brouardel, P. | | |
| Brandenburg, K. | | | Traité de médecine - - | 02] | |
| Wirk. d. Aloins - - - | 32 p | | Brouardel, P. C. H. | | |
| Brandt, P. | | | Asphyxies par les gaz - | 92 | |
| Pharmacog. Studien - | 1 p | | Toxicologie - - - | 907 | |
| Brandt, W. | | | Brown, A. M. | | |
| Wirk. d. Laudanin - - | 32 p | | Animal alkaloids - - - | 913 | |
| Brasavola, H. | | | Brown, I. | | |
| De offic. med. libellus - | 5] | | De sonorum vi - - - | 837] | |
| Brasavolus, A. M. | | | Browne, J. | | |
| Examen omnium loch - | 3 | | Cold baths - - - | 29(42) | |
| Examen omnium simplic. | 1 | | Browne, R. | | |
| Braun, J. | | | Prosodia pharmacop. - | : 4 | |
| Effects of baths - - - | 838 | | Brox | | |
| Braunschweig, H. | | | Receipts in physie - - | 14 | |
| Hauss Arzneibüchlein - | 5] | | Bruce, J. M. | | |
| Bravo, G. | | | Materia medica - - - | 02 | |
| Resoluciones medicæ - | ·615 f | | Bruck, E. | | |
| Bree, G. J. J. | | | Wirk. d. Urotropins - | 762 p | |
| Diphtherie - - - | 794 p | | Bruete, G. | | |
| Breidenbach, W. | | | Praxis medicinae - - | 14 f | |
| Behand. d. Syphilis - | 798 p | | Brümmer, T. | | |
| Brenta, R. | | | Terpentinöl - - - | 68 p | |
| Sels de pipérazine - - | 4 : 54] | | Brunfelsius, O. | | |
| Brenzinger, C. | | | Iatron. medicamentorum | ·615 | |
| Digitalininjektionen - | 32 p | | Brunton, Sir T. L. | | |
| Brera, V. L. | | | Absorption of gas - - - | 68] | |
| Saggio clinico - - - | 777] | | Action of aconite - - - | 7161 p | |
| Uso del fosforo - - - | 73916] | | Action of alkaloids - - | 4 : 54 p | |
| Brickdale, J. M. F. | | | Action of digitalis - - | 7115 p | |
| Chem. basis of pharmacol. | 4 : 54 Fra | | Action of medicines - - | 5 | |
| Newer remedies - - - | 7 | | Actions of medicines - | 57 p | |
| Brickenden, J. | | | Breathlessness - - - | 7115 p | |
| De radice scillae - - - | 761] | | Caffeine and theine - - | 7116 p | |
| Brieger, L. | | | Chemical constitution - | 51 | |
| Ptomaine - - - | 913 | | Diabetes - - - | 793 p | |
| | | | Effects of tobacco - - | 7832 p | |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Brunton, Sir T. L. (continued)**—
 Electrical stimulation - 61584 p
 Exercise - - - 81 p
 Exophthalmic goitre - - - 79 p
 Heat and cold - - - 832]
 Influence of climate - - - 834 p
 " Little things " - - - 8 p
 On impurities - - - 4 p
 On obesity - - - 8 : 6132 p
 Organfermente - - - 36 p
 Pharmacol. and therapeu-
 tics - - - 09
 Physical education - - - 8 p
 Problems of therap. - - - 504 p
 Rest and massage - - - 82 p
 Sleeplessness - - - 79 p
 Text-book of pharmacol. - - 02
 Vorbeug. Gegengifte - - - 99]
 Wirk. d. Opiums - - - 7831]
 Why do med. fail to act? - 57 p
- Brussels**
 Pharmacop. Bruxell. - 11(493)
- Bruxelles, Univ. libre de**
 Inst. de thérapeut. : Tra-
 vaux - - - 06(493) B.U.
- Buchan, A. P.**
 Sea bathing - - - 838]
- Buchan, W.**
 Domestic medicine - - - 5
- Bucius, D.**
 Quæsitæ medicin. - - - 04]
- Bücking, F.**
 Wirk. d. Guajacol's - - - 797 p
- Bührer, C.**
 Toxisch. Fluid-Extrakte - 32 p
- Bülow, W.**
 Wirk. d. Radix Ononidis - 32 p
- Bürck, T. van**
 Cyannatrium - - - 2 p
- Bürgel, W.**
 Wirk. d. Thiols - - - 77 p
- Bull, C. A.**
 De Digitali purpurea - - 7115]
- Bulletin**
 gén. de thérapeut. méd. - 05 B.G.
- Bulliard, P.**
 Plantes vénémeuses - - - 9]
- Bunge, R. von**
 Spectroscop. einzelner Gifte 1 p
- Burchhardt, M.**
 Campferdosen - - - 7118 p
- Burdinat, G.**
 Action de l'iodure mercur. 4 : 54]
- Bureau, L. E.**
 Loganiacées - - - 4 : 58]
- Burghardt, C.**
 De tartari emetici - - - 61572]
- Burness, A. G.**
 Action of drugs - - - 1
- Bushnan, J. S.**
 Homœopathy - - - 53
 Hydropathy - - - 853
- Butler, G. F.**
 Text-book of mat. med. - - 02
- Butter, W.**
 Kinkcough - - - 786
- Buxton, D. W.**
 Anæsthetics - - - 781
- C., W.**
 Ipswich-Spaw - - - 29(4264)
- Cæsalpinus, A.**
 De metall. libri tres - - - 2]
 De plant. libri xvi - - - 33]
- Calceolarius, F.**
 Liber de itinere - - - 33 Mat]
- Caldwell, E. W.**
 Röntgen rays - - - 849 Pus
- Callmeyer, D.**
 Wirk. d. Cotoïns - - - 32 p
- Calmette, A.**
 Les venins - - - 9
 Venoms - - - 9
- Calvert, J.**
 Practical pharmacy - - - 4
- Calvet, L. E.**
 Hist. botan. d. Kapokiers 4 : 58]
- Calvius, C.**
 De phebotomia - - - 811]
- Cambe, J.**
 Sirop de baume de tolu - 4]
- Campegius, S.**
 Hortus Gallicus - - - 615
- Campion, J.**
 L'Eucalypt. globul. - - - 7118]
- Campolongo, Æ.**
 Methodi medicinales - - 615
- Canvane, P.**
 Castor oil - - - 732]
- Capello, G. B.**
 Lessico farmaceut.-chim. - 14
- Cardan, J.**
 De methodo medendi - - 615
- Carles, A.**
 Bromure de potassium - - 782]
- Carnot, P.**
 Intoxications - - - 9
- Carquet, J.**
 Nitroprussiate de soude - 4 : 54]
- Carrick, A.**
 Bristol Hotwell water 29(4241)]

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Carroll, T. G. | | | Cavallo, T. | | |
| Clavis pharmacop. Coll. | | | Factitious airs - - | 61564 | |
| Dublin. - - | 61511(415)04 | | Medical electricity - - | 84 | |
| Cartheuser, J. F. | | | Centralblatt | | |
| Fundamenta mat. med. - | 1 | | f. d. gesamte Therapie - | 05 C.T. | |
| Casey, T. | | | Chadwick, J. | | |
| De vesicantibus - - | 774] | | Alcoholic liquors - - | 7111 | |
| Cash, J. T. | | | Chambon, J. | | |
| Absorption of gas - - | 68] | | Principes de physique - | 615 | |
| Action of aconite - - | 7161 p | | Traité des métaux - - | 2 | |
| | Bru | | Champier, S. | | |
| Action of aconitine - - | 7161 p | | Myrouel des appoth. - | 4 | |
| Action of alkaloids - - | 4: 54 p | | Chaplin, A. | | |
| | Bru | | Science of prescribing - | 14 Col | |
| Action of digitalis - - | 7115 p | | Charas, M. | | |
| | Bru | | Pharmacop. royale galen- | | |
| Caffeine and theine - - | 7116 p | | ique - - - - | 11 f | |
| | Bru | | Royal Pharmacop., galeni- | | |
| Chemical constitution - - | 51 Bru | | cal - - - - | 11 f | |
| Chem. disinfectants - - | 777] | | Theriaque d'Andromacus - | 913 | |
| Electrical stimulation - | 84 p | | La Vipere - - - - | 913 | |
| | Bru | | Charleton, R. | | |
| Heat and cold - - - - | 832] | | Warm bathing - - - - | 838] | |
| Indaconitine - - - - | 7161 p | | Charteris, F. J. | | |
| Nitrites of paraff. ser. - | 716 | | Action of arsenic - - - | 73911 p | |
| Oxygen and ozone - - - | 777] | | | Sto | |
| Pharm. of aconitine - - - | 7161 | | Action of iodides - - - | 71 p | |
| Pharm. of indaconitine - - | 7161 p | | | Sto | |
| Pharm. of pseudoaconitine - | 7161 p | | Action of iodine - - - | 777 p | |
| Pharm. of pyraconitine - - | 7161] | | | Sto | |
| [Pharmacol. papers] - - - | 089 | | Chassevant, A. | | |
| Physiol. and pharmaceut. | | | Précis de pharmacol. - | 6151 | |
| papers - - - - | 089 | | Chesneau, N. | | |
| Report on chlorine - - - | 777] | | Observat. medic. - - - | 04 | |
| Report on mercury - - - | 7326] | | Chermside, R. A. | | |
| Vorbeug. Gegengifte - - - | 99] | | De aquae frigidae - - - | 832] | |
| Why do med. fail to act? - | 57 p | | Cheyne, G. | | |
| | Bru | | Essay on gout - - - - | 29(4238)] | |
| Wirk. d. Opiums - - - - | 7831] | | Chinese | | |
| Caspari, C. | | | Medecine des Chinois - - | 1(51) | |
| Nat. standard dispens. - - | 11 Har | | Christison, Sir R. | | |
| Treatise on pharmacy - - - | 4 | | Dispensatory - - - - | 11 | |
| Cassan, F. | | | Life of - - - - | 092 | |
| Camphorosma monspeliaca | 4: 54] | | Poisons - - - - | 9 | |
| Castex, H. | | | Chrouet, W. | | |
| Sels de thallium - - - - | 2] | | Connoiss. des eaux minerales | 29(4) | |
| Castle, T. | | | Churchill, J. M. | | |
| Brit. flora med. - - - - | Bar 32] | | Medical botany - - - - | 32 | |
| Castro-Sarmento, J. de | | | Citron, J. | | |
| Mat. med. physico-hist. - - | 2 | | Immunodiagnostik - - - | 37 | |
| Caudmont, O. P. | | | Clare, P. | | |
| Engorge. de la prostate - - | 76] | | Cure of abscesses - - - | 775] | |
| Cauvet, D. | | | Clark, Sir J. | | |
| Matière médicale - - - - | 1 | | Einfluss des Clima's - - | 834 | |
| | | | Influence of climate - - | 834 | |
| | | | Influenza del clima - - | 834] | |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Clarke, Sir A.**
 Bathing - - - - - 615838
- Clarke, W. F.**
 Bandages and splints - - - 813
- Clarus, J.**
 Arzneimittellehre - - - 1
- Clivolo, B. a**
 De balneorem natural. - - - 29
- Cloetta, A.**
 Lehrb. d. Arzneimittel. - - - 02
- Clowes, W.**
 De morbo Gallico - - - 798]
- Clusius, C.**
 In Garcie Aromat. hist. - - - 1(54)]
- Clutton, J.**
 Joshua Ward's pill - - - 85]
- Cocchius, A. C.**
 Epist. physico-medicæ - - - 04]
- Cochrane, W.**
 De plantis noxiis - - - 4 : 58]
- Cohen, S. S.**
 Physiol. therap. - - - 8 ref.
- Coindet, I. R.**
 Effects of iodine - - - 777]
- Colbatch, Sir J.**
 Mistletoe - - - - - 32]
- Colbeck, E. H.**
 Science of prescribing - - - 14
- Collectanea chymica** - - - 082
- Coll. of phys., Roy., Edin.**
 Dispensatory - - - - - 11(41)
 Pharmacopœia - - - - - 11(41)
- Coll. of phys., Roy., Lond.**
 Draught for reformation 11(42)04
 London Dispensatory - - - 11(42)
 Pharmacopœia Lond. - - - 11(42)
 Pharmacop. reformata 11(42)04
 Physical directory - - - 11(42)
- Constensoux, G.**
 Physiothérapie - - - 8 Fra
- Cooley, A. J.**
 Cyclop. of pract. receipts - 03
- Cordus, V.**
 Annotat. in Dioscor. - - - 33]
 Dispensatorium - - - 11
 Novum dispensat. - - - 11
- Costa, C. a**
 Aromat. et medicament. - - 1(54)]
- Costæus, J.**
 De igneis medicinæ - - - 615]
- Coupechoux, A.**
 L'eau d'aliment. à Nevers 4 : 54]
- Courmont, J.**
 Atmosphere et climats - - - 834
- Courtial, C.**
 Lécithine - - - - - 4 : 54]
- Courtois-Suffit, M.**
 La pratique thérap. - - - 6155
- Crinon, C.**
 Revue des médicaments - - 11
- Crivellati, C.**
 Vino n. malattie acute - - 7111
- Crook, G.**
 Invest. of med. reform - - - 04]
- Crosfeild, R. T.**
 Scurvy - - - - - 7831]
- Cruickshank, W.**
 Absorp. of calomel - - - 7326]
- Crumpe, S.**
 Opium - - - - - 7831
- Culbreth, D. M. R.**
 Materia medica - - - 1
- Cullen, W.**
 Materia medica - - - 1
- Culpeper, N.**
 English physitian - - - 33(42)
 London Dispensatory - - - 11(42)
 Pharmacopœia Londinensis 11(42)
 Physical directory - - - 11(42)
- Currie, J.**
 Effects of water - - - 838]
- Curtius, M.**
 Opuscula illust. medic. - - 14
- Cushny, A. R.**
 Textbook of pharmacol. - - 02
- Dale, S.**
 Pharmacologia - - - - - 1
- Danger, F. P.**
 De l'arsenic - - - - - 73911
- Danish Pharmacopœia.**
 Pharmacop. danica - - - 11(489)
- Danton, J. A.**
 Bromure de potass. - - - 716]
- Darier, A.**
 Ocular therapeutics - - - 5 : 6177]
- Dastre, A.**
 Anesthes.-physiol. - - - 781
- Davidsohn, K.**
 Wirk. d. Nitroprussidnat. - 2 p
- Davidson, W.**
 Lect. on pharmacol. - - - 1]
- Davis, H.**
 Anæsthetics - - - - - 781
- Davisson, W.**
 Philosoph. pyrotech. - - - 1
- Debuire, P. L. C.**
 Administ. du sulf. de qui-
 nine - - - - - 63]
- Decuignières, P.**
 De l'iodoforme - - - - - 778]

AUTHOR INDEX

- Defrance, P.**
Laits de Montpellier - 6154 : 54]
- Degrais**
Radiumthérapie - - 849 Wic
- Dejean, E.**
La digitale sauvage - - 4 : 54]
- Delagenière, H.**
Physiothérapie - - 8 Fra
- Delherm, L.**
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
- Delhougne, F.**
Naphthalin - - - 778 p
- Della Porta, A.**
Clima di Como - - - 834
- Delmas, P.**
Emploi de l'eau - - - 838]
- Delorme, J.**
Eaux sulfur. des fumades - 4 : 54]
- Demagny, G.**
Phosphure de zinc - - - 78]
- Demuth, J.**
Chinoidin - - - 75 p
- Dencks, G.**
Jodoformintoxication - - 92 p
- De Quincey, T.**
Eng. opium-eater - - - 7831
- Dercken, L.**
Wirk. d. Chlorammon. - - 2 p
- Derlon, E.**
Progrès des sciences - - 5]
- Descomps, A.**
Analyse de vins - - - 4 : 54]
- Desfosses, P.**
Agents physiques - - - 8 Mar
- Deutsch, J. W.**
Antipyretica - - - 75 p
- Deutschmann, F.**
Atropinvergiftung - - - 921 p
- De Watteville, A.**
Medical electricity - - - 84
- Dey, K. L.**
Drugs of India - - - 1(54)
- Dick, R.**
Secale cornutum - - - 766 p
- Dieck, W. T.**
Ascites chylosus - - - 73 p
- Diedrich, G.**
Oxydimorphin - - - 32 p
- Diehl, E. W. J. J.**
Anæsthetica - - - 781 p
- Diel, A. F. A.**
Thermalbäder in Ems - 29(4358)]
- Diener, A.**
Creosotbehand. bei Phthise 797 p
- Dierbach, J. H.**
Materia medica - - - 1
- Diesing, E. F. H.**
Furfuräthanpiperidin - 61532 p
- Dietl, J.**
Der Aderlass - - - 811]
- Dietsch, W.**
Eucalypt. globul. - - - 75 p
- Dieulafoy, G.**
Aspiration of morbid fluids 815
- Digby, Sir K.**
Receipts in physick - - - 14
- Dilling, W. J.**
Atlas d. Kristalbformen - 4 : 54
- Dillnberger, E.**
Arzneimittellehre - - - 1
- Dimsdale, T.**
General inoculation - - 37]
- Dioscorides, P.**
Opera - - - 615 f
Arzneimittellehre - - - 1
De curat. morborum - - - 5
De mat. med. - - - 1
De medica materia - - - 33]
De medicin. mat. - - - 1
- Dispensing**
Art of dispensing - - - 4
- Disqué, L.**
Urobilin - - - 4 : 54 p
- Dissertations** - - - 082
- Diversus, P. S.**
De febre pestilenti - - 79]
- Dixon, W. E.**
Pharmacology - - - 1
- Dodoens, R.**
Florum herb. hist. - - 33]
Hist. frumentorum - - 33]
Purgant. herb. hist. - - 33]
Stirp. hist. pemptades - 33]
Variè ab auctore - - 33]
- Dolæus, J.**
Encyclopædia medicinæ - 615
- Dominici, H.**
Agents physiques - - - 8 Mar
- Donati, M.**
De medica hist. - - - 09
- Donzelli, G.**
Teatro farmaceut. dogmat. 1
- Dorn, G.**
Dict. Theoph. Paracel. - 03]
- Dornblüth, O.**
Die Arzneimittel - - - 11
- Dortomannus, N.**
De caus. therm. Belilu-
can. - - - 29(4484)
- Dorveaux, P.**
Catal. des thèses - - - 091

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dose, C. G. H. | | | Dunstan, W. R. | | |
| Wirk. d. Laudanins - | ·615 | 32 p | Nitrites of paraff. ser. | ·615 | 716 Cas |
| Dossie, R. | | | [Pharmacol papers] - | | 089 Cas |
| Elaboratory laid open - | | 4 | Pharm. of aconitine - | | 7161 Cas |
| Douglas, J. | | | Pharm. of indaconitine | 7161 | Cas p |
| Mortifications - - | | 751] | Pharm. of pseudoaconitine | 7161 | Cas p |
| Downie, Sir A. M. | | | Pharm. of pyraconitine - | | 7161] |
| Mineral waters - | | 29 | Dunzelt, W. | | |
| Spas of Homburg - | | 29(431) | Wirk. einig. Narcotica - | | 31 p |
| Waters of Heilbrunn | | 29(4336)] | Du Pinet, A. | | |
| Dowse, T. S. | | | Hist. plantarum - - | | 33] |
| Massage - - - | | 82 | Duquesnel, H. | | |
| Dragendorff, G. | | | Des aconits - - - | | 7161 Lab |
| Ermittelung v. Giften - | | 9 | Durante, C. | | |
| Die Heilpflanzen - | | 4 : 5816 | De bonitate aliment. | 8 : | 6132] |
| Dreesmann, H. | | | Durey, L. | | |
| Kampfersäure - - | | 7118 p | Agents physiques - - | | 8 Mar |
| Dreyton, C. | | | Duval, E. | | |
| De venenis - - - | | 9] | Hydrothérapie - - - | | 838 |
| Drivon, C. | | | Eaton, R. | | |
| Du semen-contra - - | | 32] | Styptick balsam - - - | | 776] |
| Druitt, R. | | | Ebeling, A. | | |
| Cheap wines - - - | | 7111 | Atropinchlormethylat - | | 32 p |
| Drysdale, J. J. | | | Eberius, H. | | |
| Homœopathy - - - | | 53 | Die Schwarz'sche Infusion | 65089 | a |
| Du Cazal, L. | | | Ebert, F. | | |
| Du curare - - - | | 785] | Chinesisch. Arzneischatz - | | 32 p |
| Du Chesne, J. | | | Ebner, K. | | |
| Opera - - - - | | 615 | Blei - - - - - | | 4 : 54 p |
| Ad Auberti De ortu - | | 2] | Edgar, G. | | |
| De prise. philos. mat. | | ·615] | Arsenic acids - - - | | 73911 p |
| Medecine balsamique - | | ·615 | Edin. New Dispensatory | 11(4144) | |
| Pharmacop. dogmat. | | 11 | Supplement - - - | 11(4144) | |
| Sclopetarius - - - | | ·615] | Edner, J. A. | | |
| Ducrocquet, C. | | | Rhabarber - - - - | | 4 : 54 p |
| Agents physiques - - | | 8 Mar | Edwards, H. M. | | |
| Ducros, F. | | | Manual of mat. med. | | 02 |
| Constantes physiques du lait | 4 : | 54] | Universal pharmacop. | | 11 |
| Dufour, C. | | | Ehlers, H. | | |
| La tuberculisation - - | | 797] | Pharmakologie - - - | | 1 p |
| Dujardin-Beaumetz | | | Ehrenhoff, C. | | |
| Formulaire de therap. | | 14 | Medicina gymnastica - | | 81] |
| Leçons de clin. therap. | | 5 | Ehrlich, P. | | |
| Dumolard, J. | | | Immunitätsforsch. - - | | 37 |
| Halogénures solubles - | | 4 : 54] | Studies in immunity - | | 37 |
| Duncan, A. | | | Eichelberg, S. | | |
| Suppt. to Edin. New dis- | | | Atropin u. Pilocarpin - | | 32 p |
| pensatory - - - | | 11(4144) | Elborne, W. | | |
| | | Edi | Pharmacy and mat. med. | | 4 |
| Duncan, E. | | | Elliotson, J. | | |
| Fumée de tabac - - - | | 777] | Hydrocyanic acid - - | | 712] |
| Dungern, E. v., Baron | | | Ellison, M. A. | | |
| Die Antikörper - - - | | 37 | Massage - - - - - | | 82 |
| Dunglison, R. | | | Emery, Antoine d' | | |
| New remedies - - - | | 1 | Recueil de secrets - - | | 14 |

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Emery, W. D'Este | | |
| Immunity - - - | 615 | 37 |
| Empiricism | | |
| Sophistry of - - - | 85] | |
| Erastus, T. | | |
| Varia opuscula med. - | 081 | f |
| Esdaile, J. | | |
| Mesmerism in India - | 857 | |
| Essay | | |
| Jesuits bark - - - | 751] | |
| Estève, J. | | |
| Eaux d'aliment. de Perpignan - - - | 4 : 54] | |
| Ettmüller, M. | | |
| De virtute opii - - - | 7831] | |
| Euchyon, D. | | |
| Polychymia - - - | 1] | |
| Everartus, Æ. | | |
| De herba panacea - - - | 7832 | |
| Ewald, C. A. | | |
| Handb. d. Arzneiverord. - | 14 | |
| Handb. d. Arzneiverord., etc. - - - | 11(43) | |
| Eyre, J. W. H. | | |
| Serums - - - | 37 | |
| | Bos | |
| Eyselein, | | |
| Lammbhuttransfusion - | 65089 | a |
| Faber, H. | | |
| Tractatus duo - - - | 33] | |
| Faber, J. M. | | |
| Strychno-mania - - - | 785 | |
| Faber, P. J. | | |
| Myrothecium spagyricum | 11 | |
| Fabricius, G. | | |
| De thermis Vallesianis - | 29(4346)] | |
| Fackelmann, W. | | |
| Natriumnitrat - - - | 2 p | |
| Fackenheim, W. | | |
| Wirk. v. Anilin-Dämpfen - | 31 p | |
| Fageret, M. | | |
| Du tabac - - - | 95] | |
| Falck, F. A. | | |
| Hydrocotarnin - - - | 32 p | |
| Falck, N. D. | | |
| Mercury - - - | 7326 | |
| Falkenbach, J. | | |
| Pyramidon - - - | 31 p | |
| Fallopius, G. | | |
| De medicatis acquis - | 29] | |
| Fallourd, E. | | |
| Éliminat. de composés arsen. - - - | 2] | |
| Fantonus, J. | | |
| De therm. Valderianis - | 29(4511) | |
| Fanzago, F. | | |
| Digitale - - - | 615 | 7115] |
| Farquharson, R. | | |
| Guide to therapeutics - | 5 | |
| Faventinus, B. V. | | |
| Medicat. empeiricæ - - | 5] | |
| Opuscula illust. medic. - | 14 | Cur |
| Faventinus, L. | | |
| Practica medicinalis - | 615 | |
| Fayrer, J. | | |
| Thanatophidia of India - | 913] | |
| Fehr, J. M. | | |
| Anchora sacra - - - | 7118 | |
| Hiera picra - - - | 7118 | |
| Fell, J. | | |
| Schicksalle d. Bromsalze - | 2 p | |
| Feller, A. | | |
| Verdauungsprod. d. Fibrins | 4 : 54 p | |
| Fernelius, J. | | |
| Medicin. consil. - - - | 04] | |
| Pharmacia - - - | 4 | |
| Therap. univ. - - - | 5 | |
| Universa medicina - - - | 615 | |
| Ferrari, F. | | |
| Method. antipyretica - | 75] | |
| Ferrerius, A. | | |
| Vera medendi methodus - | 615] | |
| Ferrius, A. | | |
| De ligni sancti mult. med. | 3 | |
| Fiessinger, C. A. | | |
| La Thérapeutique - - - | 7 | Huc |
| Fischer, B. | | |
| Neu. Arzneimittel - - - | 1 | |
| Fischer, E. | | |
| Untersuch. in d. Purin-gruppe - - - | 3 | |
| Fischer, H. | | |
| Vade-mecum de thérap. - | 5 : 617 | |
| Fischer, K. H. | | |
| Wirk. d. Pilocarpin - - | 32 p | |
| Flandin, C. | | |
| De l'arsenic - - - | 73911 | |
| | Dan | |
| Traité des poisons - - - | 9 | |
| Fleming, A. | | |
| Aconitum napellus - - - | 7161 | |
| Classif. of medicines - | 7] | |
| Fleury, A. de | | |
| Leçons de thérap. - - - | 5 | |
| Floyer, Sir J. | | |
| Animal humours - - - | 1 | |
| Baths in England - - - | 29(42) | |
| Cold bathing - - - | 838 | |
| Comment on Hippocrates | 504 | |
| Medicina Gerocomica - | 504 | |
| Touch-stone of medicines | 1 | |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Flückiger, F. A.**
 Cinchona barks - - - 615751
 Pharmacographia - - - 32
Folia therapeutica - - - 05 F.T.
- Fonssagrives, J. B.**
 Principes de therap. - - - 5
 Traité de therap. - - - 5
- Fontana, F.**
 Abhand. ü. d. Viperngift 9
- Forbes, Sir J.**
 Etherization - - - 781]
 Homœopathy - - - 53
- Forcke, F. A.**
 Veratrin - - - 7162]
- Fordyce, W.**
 Venereal disease - - - 798]
- Forel, A.**
 Der Hypnotismus - - - 857
- Forment, L.**
 Hydrothérapie - - - 838]
- Fortin, E. E.**
 Sulfate de quinine - - - 751]
- Foster, F. P.**
 Practical therapeut. - - - 03
- Fothergill, A.**
 Cheltenham water - 29(4241)]
- Fothergill, J.**
 De emeticorum - - - 731]
- Fothergill, J. M.**
 Antagonism of therap. agents 52
 Practitioner's handbook - 5
- Fouet, C.**
 Secret des eaux de Vichy 29(4457)
- Fowler, T.**
 Effects of arsenic - - - 73911]
 Effects of tobacco - - - 7832
- Fox, E.**
 Formulæ medicament. - - - 14
- Foy, G.**
 Anæsthetics - - - 781
- Fränkel, S.**
 Arzneimittel-Synthese - - - 4 : 54
- Fraikin, A.**
 Physiothérapie - - - 8
- Francis, D. J. T.**
 Change of climate - - - 834
- Francis, F.**
 Chem. basis of pharmacol. 4 : 54
- Francus, J.**
 Thé de l'Europe - - - 7116]
- Fraser, Sir T. R.**
 Bichrom. of potass. - - - 732 p
 Serpents' venom - - - 913 p
 Strophanth. hispid. - - - 32
- Freitagius, J.**
 De opii natura - - - 7831]
- French Pharmacopœia**
 Codex medicament. - - - 61511(44)
- Frida, J.**
 De medicamentis - - - 7]
- Friedheim, C.**
 Erfahr. ü. Homöopathie - - - 53]
 Erfar. betreff. Homöopath. 53]
- Friedlaender, M.**
 Isopropylalkohol - - - 31 p
- Friedlaender, P. A.**
 Convallaria majalis - - - 32 p
- Friedläender, R.**
 Amarin - - - 31 p
- Friedmann, A.**
 Chloralhydrat - - - 31 p
- Friedrichs, E.**
 Wirk. d. Veratrin - - - 32 p
- Friedrichs, W.**
 Ü. Eisen in d. Milch. - - - 4 : 54 p
- Frings, P.**
 Treatise on phrensy - - - 79]
- Fructus, X.**
 Genre Brownea - - - 32]
- Fuchs, L.**
 De hist. stirp. comment. - - - 33]
- Fuchsius, J.**
 De purgandi ratione - - - 732]
- Fulginas, G.**
 Opuscula illust. medic. - - - 14 Cur
- Fuller, F.**
 M. dicina gymnastica - - - 8
- Fuller, T.**
 Pharmacop. domestica - - - 11
 Pharmacop. extemporanea 11
- Gadesden, J. de**
 Praxis medica - - - 615
- Gaeringus, P.**
 Font. acid. Pagi Spa - - - 29(493)
- Gairdner, M.**
 Mineral springs - - - 29
- Gairdner, W.**
 Effects of iodine - - - 777
- Gallois, N.**
 Douze cents formules - - - 14
- Gamel, G.**
 Eliminat. d. compos. oxy-
 gén. du phosphore - - - 4 : 54]
- Garbo, T. de**
 Opuscula illust. medic. - - - 14 Cur
- Garçain, J. B.**
 Alsidium helminthocorton 4 : 58]
- Garland, S.**
 Medic. adstringent. - - - 738]
- Garnett, T.**
 Waters of Harrogate 29(4274)

AUTHOR INDEX

- Garran de Balzan, A.**
Ergot de seigle - - - 615766]
- Garrod, A. B.**
Elements of mat. med. - 02
Essentials of mat. med. - 02
- Garthshore, M.**
De papaveris usu - - 76]
- Gaubius, H. D.**
Complete dispensatory - 11
- Gautier, A.**
Toxines microbiennes - 913
- Gautier, E. J. A.**
Le cuivre - - - 911
- Geisler, J. F.**
Nat. standard dispens. - 11 Har
- Geist, L.**
Leiden d. Kieferknochen - 79 Bib
- Gellie, P.**
Hypertroph. de la prostate 76]
- General Dispensary**
Med. memoirs - - 06(421) G.D.
- Geneuil, M. A.**
L'Ammoniaque - - 911]
- Geoffroy, E. F.**
Tract. de mat. med. - 1
Traité de la mat. med. - 1
- Georgesco, N. T.**
Sulfate de quinine - - 751]
- Georgil, A.**
Kinésithérapie - - 81]
- Gerarde, J.**
The Herball - - - 33 f
- Gerhardi, W.**
Entart. nach Bromoform - 2 p
- Gerloff, P. O.**
Strychnin-Diabet. - - 32 p
- German Pharmacopœia**
Arznei. d. Pharmacop. Ger-
man. - - - 11(43)04 p
Pharmacop. Germanica - 11(43)
- Gerrard, A. W.**
Elements of mat. med. - 1
- Gesner, C.**
Epist. medic. - - - 615]
Hist. plantarum - - 33]
Sanitatis tuendae praecepta 615]
- Ghosh, R.**
Treatise on mat. med. - 02
- Giacomini, G. A.**
Traité de mat. méd. - 02
- Giacosa, P.**
Magistri Salernitani - 09(45)
- Gibney, J.**
Vapour bath - - - 838
- Gilbertus, Anglicus**
Compendium medicine - 615
- Gilles, E.**
L'Hura crepitans L. - 6154 : 58]
- Gillespie, A. L.**
Gastric methods - - 8
- Gillet, H.**
Sérothérapie - - - 37
- Ginestet, C.**
Pastinaca urens - - 912]
- Giulini, P.**
Wirk. d. Aconitins - - 32 p
- Glass, T.**
Letter to Dr. Baker - - 37]
- Glastonbury**
Water of - - - 29(4238)]
- Glauber, J. R.**
Miraculum mundi - - 615
- Glawatz, E. T. E.**
Erythrophlein - - - 32 p
- Godfrey, B.**
Miscell. vere utilia - - 04]
- Goldschmidt, S.**
Sanoform - - - 777 p
- Gorræus, J.**
Opera - - - 03 f
- Gorræus, P.**
Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
- Gottlieb, R.**
Experiment. Pharmacol. - 1 Mey
- Gouffier, H.**
Préparat. arsenic. - - 73911]
- Gourbeyre, P. F.**
Phosphore - - - 73916]
- Gourvat, A. P.**
Action de la digitale - 32]
- Goutal, B.**
Cryoscopie d. eaux distill. 4 : 54]
- Graham, D.**
Massage - - - 82
- Grandclément, J. M.**
Ergot de blé - - - 766]
- Granel, H.**
Pharm. à Avignon - - 4]
- Granow, O. F.**
Wirk. d. Colchicin - - 32 p
- Granville, A. B.**
Hydro-cyanic acid - - 72]
Spas of England - - 29(42)
- Grape**
Juice of the grape - - 7111]
- Gray, S. F.**
Elements of pharmacy - 4
Suppt. to the pharm. - 11
- Greem, G. T.**
Anæsthesia - - - 781]

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Greatrak's, V. | | | Guy's hospital | |
| Account of | - | - | Pharmacopœia | - 61511(421) |
| Green, T. | | | Guyochin, C. G. | |
| Universal herbal | - | - | Absorp. de la quinine | - 68] |
| Greenish, H. G. | | | Guyot, J. | |
| Materia medica | - | - | Chaleur | - - - 832 |
| Gregory, J. | | | Haden, C. T. | |
| De morbis coeli | - | - | Colchicum autumn. | - - 7163] |
| Greig, E. D. W. | | | Hadenfeldt, C. | |
| Action of arsenic | - | 73911 Sto p | Wirk. d. Coniins | - - 32 p |
| Greiner, G. F. C. | | | Haedicke, G. | |
| Die narkot. Mittel | - | - | Bärentraubenblätter | - - 762 p |
| Grenier de Cardenal, H. | | | Haenel, H. | |
| Physiothérapie | - | - | Wirk. d. Trionals | - - 31 p |
| Grevinus, J. | | | Hagendornius, E. | |
| De venenis | - | - | Tract. de catechu | - - 738 |
| Griffin, C. | | | Hahn, J. | |
| De viribus camphor. | - | - | Therapeut. Lexikon | - - 03 |
| Griffiths, W. H. | | | Hahnemann, S. C. F. | |
| Lessons on prescriptions | - | - | Defence of Hahnemann | - - 53] |
| Grisar, V. V. M. | | | Hales, S. | |
| Åtherisch. Oele | - | - | Tar water | - - - 32] |
| Groenevelt, J. | | | Halford, Sir H. | |
| De usu cantharidum | - | - | Letter to | - - - 53] |
| Groshans, G. P. F. | | | Hall, I. | |
| Schets d. algem. therap. | - | - | De thermis | - - - 838] |
| Gruère, J. B. V. | | | Hall, J. | |
| Des venins | - | - | De electricitate | - - - 84] |
| Gubler, A. | | | Hall, M. | |
| Comment. du Codex medicament. | - | - | Loss of blood | - - - 811 |
| Cours de thérapeut. | - | - | Hamburger, R. | |
| Leçons de thérapeut. | - | - | Arsenbehandlung | - - 799 p |
| Principles of therap. | - | - | Hamilton, J. | |
| Guède, E. A. | | | Mercur. medicines | - - 7326 |
| Chloroforme | - | - | Purgative medicines | - - 732 |
| Gürich, L. | | | Hamm, J. A. | |
| Wert d. Morphins | - | - | Pilocarpinwirkung | - - 32 p |
| Guibourt, N. J. B. G. | | | Hammerschlag, S. | |
| Drogues simples | - | - | Trional | - - - 782 p |
| Guidott, T. | | | Hanauer, W. | |
| De therm. Brit. tract. | - | - | Gelenktuberkulose | - - 797 p |
| Guillemot, A. | | | Hanbury, D. | |
| Arnica | - | - | Pharmacographia | - - 32 Flü |
| Guintherius, J. | | | Science papers | - - 104 |
| Comment. de balneis | - | - | Hancocke, J. | |
| Gulielminus, D. | | | Febrifugum magnum | - - 853] |
| De salibus | - | - | Handford, E. | |
| Gully, Sir J. M. | | | Catal. of med. articles | - 11(42) |
| Dangers of the water cure | - | - | Hankel, E. | |
| Malvern establishment | - | - | Inhalations-Anästhetica | - - 781 |
| Water cure | - | - | Hardy, J. | |
| Gurewitsch, R. | | | Echinophora spinosa L. | - 4: 54] |
| Wirk. d. Jodkaliums | - | - | Hare, H. A. | |
| Gutmann, C. | | | Nat. standard dispens. | - - 11 |
| Mechanische Auspressung | - | - | Pract. therapeutics | - - 5 ref |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Harley, J.**
Vegetable neurotics . . . 61578
- Harnack, E.**
Arzneimittellehre . . . 1
- Harrass, P. G. O.**
Aliphat. u. aromat. Säuren 2 p
- Harris, W.**
Pharmacologia anti-empirica . . . 615
- Hartge, A.**
Chinidin-Resorption . . . 32 p
- Hartig, H.**
Wirk. d. Strychnins . . . 32 p
- Hartlaub, C. G. C.**
Arzneimittellehre . . . 1
- Hartleib, B.**
Kampfersäure . . . 762 p
- Hartley, D.**
Mrs. Stephens's medicines 791]
- Hartmann, C.**
Atropin . . . 32 p
- Hartmann, F. E. C.**
Jod- u. Sajodin-Therap. . . 799 p
- Hartshorne, H.**
Water v. hydropathy . . . 853]
- Harvey, A.**
First lines of therap. . . 5
Outlines of mat. med. . . 04]
Syphon and slipper . . . 8
- Harvey, W.**
De venenis . . . 9]
- Harwood, W.**
Southern coast of England 834
- Hassing, M.**
De syphil. kali hydriod. . . 798]
- Hatcher, R. A.**
Materia medica . . . 1
- Haueisen, P.**
Lammbluttransfusion . . . 65089 a
- Hauptmann, K.**
Atropinbehand. d. Ileus . . . 786 p
- Hay, A.**
Tyrocinium pharmaceut. . . 14
- Hay, M.**
Saline cathartics . . . 732
- Hayem, G.**
Leçons de therap. . . 5
Physical therapeutics . . . 8
- Hayem, M.**
Inoculation . . . 63]
- Hayne, F. G.**
Gebräuch. Gewächse . . . 32
- Hayward, J. W.**
Allopathy . . . 53]
- Headland, F. W.**
Action of medicines . . . 7
- Heathcote, G. H.**
Hydropathic Hosp. . . 615853]
- Hébert, R.**
Chlorures dans les urines . . . 4 : 54]
- Hecquet, P.**
De purganda medicina . . . 732
Médecine théolog. . . 504
Usage de l'opium . . . 7831
- Heer, H. ab**
Observat. medicae . . . 29(493)
Spadacrene . . . 29(493)
- Heidler, C. J.**
Marienbad . . . 29(4367)
- Heigl**
Medizin. Notizenbuch . . . 14]
- Heile, B.**
Neu. Antiseptika . . . 31 p
- Heilmann, H. O.**
Lungenphthise . . . 797 p
- Heinichen, A.**
Wirk. d. Calomel . . . 761 p
- Heinrici, A.**
Drei Fälle v. Transfus. . . 65089 a
- Heinz, R.**
Handb. d. experiment. Pathol. . . 02]
- Hékimian, M.**
Inject. hypoderm. . . 63]
- Helmont, J. B.**
Fundamenta medic. . . 615]
- Henkelmann, H. A. F.**
Transfus. u. Infusion . . . 65089 a
- Hérail, J.**
Botanique médicale . . . 32
- Hermann, L.**
Experiment. pharmacol. . . 9
Lehrb. d. Toxicologie . . . 9
- Hermannus, P.**
Cynosura materiæ medicæ 615
- Herrmann, E.**
Ü. d. Vorkommen d. Lithions . . . 4 : 54 p
- Hertzberg, F. W.**
Transfus. d. Blutes . . . 65089 a
- Herzig, L.**
Mineral waters of Marienbad . . . 29(4367)
- Heubel, E.**
Jodkalium-Resorption . . . 2 p
- Heukeshoven, R.**
Wirk. d. "Thiocols" . . . 31 p
- Heusler, O.**
Wirk. d. Chlorkohlenstoffs 31 p

AUTHOR INDEX

| | |
|--|------------|
| Hewitt, F. W. | |
| Anæsthetics - - - | 615781 |
| Nitrous oxide - - - | 781] |
| Hewlett, R. T. | |
| Serum therapy - - - | 37 |
| Heyden, F. v. | |
| Die Salicylsäure - - - | 752 p |
| Hickes, J. H. | |
| Dr natura epispastic. - - - | 774] |
| Hildebrandt, H. | |
| Neu. Arzneimittel - - - | 4: 54 |
| Hill, D. | |
| Use of oxygen - - - | 64 |
| Hill, J. | |
| Family pract. of physic - - - | 32] |
| Hist. of mat. med. - - - | 109 |
| Virt. of Brit. herbs - - - | 33(42)] |
| Hiller-Bombien, O. | |
| Kennt. d. Geoffroyarind. - - - | 32 p |
| Hilton, J. | |
| Mechanical rest - - - | 8 |
| On rest and pain - - - | 8 |
| Hirschfeld, S. | |
| Saccharinfrage - - - | 4: 54 p |
| Hirschhausen, L. v. | |
| Chemie d. Berberideenalkal - - - | 4: 54 p |
| Hirschheydt, E. v. | |
| Wirk. d. Crotonöls - - - | 32 p |
| Ho-ang-fu-tse | |
| Die Homöopathie - - - | 53] |
| Hocken, E. O. | |
| Medicinal naphtha - - - | 752] |
| Hoffman, C. L. | |
| Hemlock - - - | 786] |
| Hoffmann, F. | |
| Clavis pharmaceut. Schröder. - - - | 11 |
| De cinnabari antimonii - - - | 7312 |
| Distempers - - - | 8 Jam |
| Hoffmann, F. A. | |
| Vorles. ü. allgem. Therap. - - - | 5 |
| Hofmann, A. W. | |
| Harrogate - - - | 29(4274)] |
| Holbé, T. V. | |
| Les Poisons moÿs - - - | 32] |
| Holcombe, W. H. | |
| Homœopathy - - - | 53 |
| Holland, J. W. | |
| Med. chem. and toxicol. - - - | 9 |
| Hollande, P. | |
| Toxicol. du cérium - - - | 2] |
| Hollerius, J. | |
| Ad libr. Gal. De compos. - - - | 4 |
| Holmes, C. L. | |
| Ergot de seigle - - - | 32] |
| Holmes, E. M. | |
| Catal. of Mus. of Pharmaceut. soc. - - - | 615074 Pha |
| Pharmaceut. soc. Mus. report - - - | 074 Pha |
| Holmes, O. W. | |
| Homœopathy - - - | 53 |
| Holz, O. | |
| Wirk. d. Darmiol - - - | 782 p |
| Home, F. | |
| Dunse-Spaw - - - | 29(4145) |
| Medical facts - - - | 504 |
| Homœopathy | |
| Irregular practice - - - | 53] |
| Hooke, A. | |
| Essay on physick - - - | 504] |
| Horn, G. | |
| Leeches - - - | 811] |
| Toxicol. d. Aethylenbrom. - - - | 31 p |
| Hornemann, C. J. E. | |
| Viribus dos. calomell. - - - | 7326] |
| Horstius, G. | |
| Conciliator enucleatus - - - | 04] |
| Hottot, E. | |
| De l'aconitine - - - | 32] |
| Houlston, T. | |
| Poisons - - - | 7326] |
| Houston, J. | |
| Use of nitric acid - - - | 775] |
| Huchard, H. | |
| La Thérapeutique - - - | 7 |
| Hübner, J. | |
| Pharmakol. d. Kobalts - - - | 2 p |
| Huels, P. | |
| Wirk. d. Carbolsäure - - - | 31 p |
| Huette, C. | |
| Bromure de potassium - - - | 782] |
| Hufschmid, C. | |
| Typhus abdominalis - - - | 75 p |
| Huggard, W. R. | |
| Climatic treatment - - - | 834 |
| Hughes, R. | |
| Homœopathy - - - | 53 |
| Humann, C. | |
| Acét. neutre de plomb - - - | 738] |
| Humphrey, J. | |
| Materia medica - - - | 1 |
| Hunter, A. | |
| Waters of Harrogate - - - | 29(4274) |
| Husemann, T. | |
| Arzneimittellehre - - - | 1 |
| Husfeldt, H. G. R. | |
| Hydrocotarnin - - - | 32 p |
| Hutten, U. v. | |
| Guaiaicum - - - | 798] |

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| Hutton, C. | Water of Baden - - - - - | ·61529(4346)] | Jeffreys, T. | Matico - - - - - | ·615772] |
| Huxham, J. | Antimony - - - - - | 7312] | Jennings, C. E. | Transfusion of blood - - - | 65 |
| Hyde, S. | Buxton, its baths - - - - | 29(4251) | Jennings, O. | Morphia habit - - - - - | 7831 |
| Hyderabad chloroform commission | Experiments - - - - - | 781 f | Jermans, J. | Hydrast. Canaden. - - - - | 76 p |
| | Report - - - - - | 781 | Jerosch, D. G. | Höllensteinlösungen - - - | 2 p |
| Icones stirpium - - - - - | | 33] | Jessen, J. C. | Über Papaverin - - - - - | 32 p |
| Ihl, O. | Phenylthiobiaz. - - - - - | 31 p | Jessenius, J. | Adversus pestem consil. - - | 04] |
| Ince, J. | Lat. gram. of pharmacy - - | 4 : 47 | Jochims, H. H. | Wirk. d. Digitoxins - - - - | 7115 p |
| India, East | Chinchona plant - - - - - | 751 f | Johannson, E. | Colocynthin u. Elaterin - - | 4 : 54 p |
| Indian Hemp drugs comm. | Report - - - - - | 7833 f | Johannson, G. | Pharm. einig. Rinden - - - | 32 p |
| Ingle, J. | Compan. to Culpeper's Her- bal - - - - - | 33(42) | Johnson, G. | Therap. and pathol. - - - - | 504] |
| Inglis, A. | Therapeut. value of med. agents - - - - - | 04] | Johnson, J. | Change of air - - - - - | 834 |
| Ingrassias, J. P. | Quaestio de purgat. - - - | 732] | | Pilgrimages to spas - - - - | 29(43) |
| Irvine, C. | Medicina magnetica - - - - | 851 | Johnson, J. R. | Medicinal leech - - - - - | 811 |
| Isambert, E. | Chlorate de potasse - - - - | 794] | Johnstone, J. | Materia medica - - - - - | 1 |
| | | | | Medical essays - - - - - | 911 |
| Jacobi, C. W. L. F. O. | Phenocoll. hydrochlor. - - | 75 p | Jolly, P. C. | Einwirk. d. Mutterkorus - - | 32 p |
| Jacobsen, M. | De antiq. med. divisione - - | 504] | Jones, G. H. | De usu aquae - - - - - | 838] |
| Jahresbericht | d. Pharmazie - - - - - | 05 J. | Jones, H. L. | Medical electricity - - - - | 84 Ste |
| | ü. d. Fortsch. d. Pharmako- therapie - - - - - | 05 J.F. | Jones, J. | Opium - - - - - | 7831 |
| Jakob, H. | Theobrom. Natrioacet. - - - | 2 p | Jones, W. H. S. | Malaria and Greek hist. - - | 5(38)] |
| Jaksch, R. v. | Die Vergiftungen - - - - - | 9 | Jongh, L. J. de | Huile de foie de morue - - | 8 : 6132 |
| James, P. | Guide to new Pharmacop. - - | 11(42) | Jordanus, T. | De aquis med. Moraviæ - - - | 29(4372)] |
| | Respiratory passages - - - - | 72 | Jorden, E. | Natural bathes - - - - - | 29 |
| James, R. | Bite of mad dog - - - - - | 79] | Journal | de pharmacie et de chimie - | 05 J.P. |
| | Gout - - - - - | 795] | | of comp. path. and therap. - | 05] |
| | Health preserved - - - - - | 8 | | of experimental med. - - - | 05 E.M. |
| Jankau, L. | Der Tabak - - - - - | 7832 | | of pharmacol. and exp. therap. - - - - - | 05 P.T. |
| Jeffreys, J. | Climate - - - - - | 834] | Jowett, H. A. D. | Jaborandi alkaloids - - - - | 32 p |
| | | | Juckuff, E. | Dosirungsgesetz - - - - - | 14 |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Juettner, O.
Physio-therapy - - - 6158
- Juge, J.
Art des bains - - - 838]
- Jullien, J.
La nicotine - - - 7832]
- Jungken, J. H.
Corpus pharm.-chym. - 615 f
- Kahane, M.
Arzneimittel - - - 14
- Kappeler, O.
Anæsthetica - - - 781
- Kastein, W.
α-Cyan α-Milchsäure - 31 p
- Kathe, J.
D. ätherische Öl. - - 32 p
- Katluhn, E. R.
Das Ferratin - - - 712 p
- Katzemich, P. J.
Behand. d. Lues - - - 798 p
- Katzenelson-Lury, S., *Frau*
Glutannols - - - 738 p
- Kauenhowen, W.
Wirk. d. Spartein - - 32 p
- Keir, P.
Med. waters of Bristol 29(4241)
- Keller, C.
Hautreize - - - 773 p
- Kelly, W.
De hydrargyro - - - 7326]
- Kemp, H.
Wirk. d. Amido-Orexins - 31 p
- Kentish, E.
Warm baths - - - 838]
- Kentish, R.
Sea-bathing - - - 838]
- Kerner von Marilaun, A.
Nat. hist. of plants - - 33
- Kettner, A. H. E.
Chondroitinschwefelsäure - 2 p
- Keyssner, A.
Wirk. d. Cocainum - - - 32 p
- King, G.
Cinchona cultivation - 751 f
Cinchona plantation - 751 f
- King and Queen's Coll. of
phys. in Ireland
Pharmacopœia - - - 11(415)
- Kirby, J.
Tables of mat. med. - - 11(42)
- Kirchener, E.
Handb. d. allgem. Therap. 5]
- Kirk, R.
Chloroform syncope - - 781
- Kirkby, W.
Pract. prescribing - - - 6154
- Kirstein, F.
Pyramidon - - - 75 p
- Kiss, J.
Giftwirkung - - - 9:54
- Klare, A.
Transfus. d. Blutes - - 65089 a
- Klein, A.
Wirk. d. Schwefelwasser-
stoffs - - - 2 p
- Kleinert, G.
Stickstoffoxydul - - - 781 p
- Kleist, H.
Flüchtig. Stoffe - - - 31 p
- Klencke, H.
Der Leberthran - - - 8:6132]
- Kletzin, C.
Wirk. d. Creosotals - - 799 p
- Klingenberg, W.
Digital. verum - - - 7115 p
- Knapman, J. W.
Catal. of Pharm. soc. libr. 091 Pha
- Kobert, R.
Gifffische - - - 913
Kennt. d. Giftspinnen - 913
Lehrb. d. Intoxikat. - - 9
Praktisch. Toxikol. - - 9
Saponinsubstanzen - - 761]
- Koch, E.
Tinct. Eucal. glob. - - 7118 p
- Koch, L.
Drogenpulver - - - 1
- Köchlin, J. R.
Wirk. d. Metalle - - - 856]
- Koehler, H.
Ärztliches Rezept-Taschen-
buch - - - 11(43)
- Koll, E.
Quecksilbervergiftung - 2 p
- Kopff, A.
La nicotine - - - 7832]
- Kopp, H.
Teignes algériennes - - 4:54]
- Kovert, G.
Kennt. d. Dermatols - - 777 p
- Kownacki, B.
Ueber Linum cathart. - - 32 p
- Krahn, M.
Salvia officinalis - - - 799 p
- Kramer, F.
Wirk. d. Jodol - - - 778 p
- Kramm, W.
Hydrohydrast. - - - 32 p
- Kremers, E.
Nat. standard dispens. - 11 Har

AUTHOR INDEX

- Kress, K. L.**
 2/3 Wirkungs. einig. Gifte - 61532 p
- Kreutzer, M.**
 Wirk. d. Tannalbinum - 31 p
- Krieger, R.**
 Lungenphthise - 797 p
- Kröning, W. A. C.**
 Behand. d. Neuralgie - 79 p
- Krückel, F.**
 Kalium chloricum - 97 p
- Krüger-Hansen, B. C.**
 Die Homöopathie - 53
- Krulle, P. K. O.**
 Benz-Analgen - 783 p
- Krumhaar, O.**
 Injekt. v. Ergotin - 63 p
- Krumhoff, E.**
 Wirk. d. Lithium - 2 p
- Krummacher, A. F. W. J.**
 Diabetes mellitus - 793 p
- Kubeler, R. L.**
 Pharmakodyn. d. Antimon. 2 p
- Kuefner, J.**
 Pharmacopoliterion - 11
- Kündig, A.**
 Wirk. d. Ferratin - 712 p
- Kuessner, B.**
 Wirk. d. Thymols - 778 p
- Küster, G.**
 Wirk. d. Atropin - 32 p
- Kuhlmann, W.**
 Natrium subsulfurosum - 2 p
- Kundt, E.**
 D. Kurort Ischl - 29]
- Kunick, A.**
 Vergift. v. Rectum - 32 p
- Kunkel, A. J.**
 Toxikologie - 9
- Kunz, J. A.**
 Wirk. d. Jodoforms - 31 p
- Kuwert, A.**
 Wirk. d. Ferratin - 712 p
- L-tt-n, E.**
 Aereal influences - 834]
- La Beaume, M.**
 Vapour-bath - 83
- Laborde, J. V.**
 Des aconits - 7161
- La Brosse, G. de**
 Jard. roy. d. plantes medec. 32
- Lacollay, N. A.**
 Emploi du tartre stibié - 911]
- Lafont, P.**
 Asphod. ramos. Linn. - 32]
- Lahuppe, E.**
 Les Purgatifs - 615732]
- Laigniez, J. B. C.**
 Bicarbon. de soude - 794]
- Lamy, G.**
 Antimoine - 7312
- Lancereaux, E.**
 Intoxications - 9 Car
- Lane, E. W.**
 Hydropathy - 853
- Lane, R. J.**
 Water cure - 853
- Lanéssan, J. L. de**
 Le Genre Garcinia - 32]
 Manuel d'hist. nat. méd. - 32]
- Langgaard, A.**
 Compend. d. Arzneiverord. 14 Lie
- Langham, W.**
 Garden of health - 33
- Lankester, E.**
 Account of Askern - 29(4274)
- Larrey, D. J., Baron**
 Use of the moxa - 77
- Laumonier, J.**
 New methods of treatment 04
- Laurent, C.**
 De l'hyoscyamine - 787]
- Laurie, J.**
 Homœop. medicine - 53
- Lawrence, T.**
 Hydrops - 853
- Lebedeff, M.**
 L'héroïne - 32 p
- Lebon, F. N. E.**
 Anesthésiques - 781]
- Le Breton, F.**
 Effets du sucre - 761
- Le Breton, J. B.**
 Remèdes choisis - 14
- Lecacheur, A.**
 Hydrate de chloral - 782]
- L'Écluse, C. de**
 Exoticorum lib. decem - 33]
 Rari. plant. hist. - 33]
- Leconte, A. V.**
 Acide sulfurique - 911]
- Leconte, C.**
 L'Azotate d'uranium - 4:54]
- Lee, E.**
 Animal magnetism - 857]
 Animal magnetism and
 homœopathy - 53]
 Baths of France - 29(4)
 Baths of Germany - 29(43)
 Cold water cure - 853]
 Eng. mineral springs - 29(42)]

AUTHOR INDEX

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Lee, E. (continued)— Homœopathy - - - 61553] Hydropathy - - - 853 Mineral waters - - - 29 Leeuwarden Pharmacop. Leovard. - 11(492) Le Gendre, P. Antisepsie - - - 778 Legras, A. B. Emploi therap. de l'alcool. 7111] Lelion, C. M. La Digitale - - - 7115] Lelong, E. M. Chlorol. acide de fer - 712] Lemaire, A. Feuilles medicin. - - - 32] Lemaire, E. Phosphore - - - 785] Lemery, N. Dictionaire - - - 103 Pharmacopée universelle - 11 Le Mort, J. Chymia medico-physica - 1 Pharmacia med.-physica - 1 Léopold-Lévi Endocrinologie - - - 36 Lepage, G. Antisepsie - - - 778 Le G Lesieur, C. Atmosphère et climats - 834 Cou Lespleigney, T. Promptuaire d. med. - 855 Lesser, F. Die Homœopathie - - - 53] Leteurtre, A. H Hist. du. seigle ergoté - 766] Lettieri, N. Animadversiones - - - 774] Lettsom, J. C. Gen. Dispensary - 06(421) G.D. Nat. hist. of tea-tree - 7116] Letulle, M. Intoxications - - - 9 Car Lévy, F. Les Nevralgies - - - 78 Lewin, L. Arzneimittel Handbuch - 1 Toxikologie - - - 9 Lewis, W. Hist. of mat. med. - - - 1 Lewy, B. S. De arsenico - - - 73911] Leyden Pharmacop. Leidensis - 11(492)</p> | <p>Liddel, D. Ars medica - - - 615] Artis conserv. sanitatem - 8 Disputat. medic. - - - 615] Opera Iatro-Galen. - - - 615] Universae medic. compend. 615] Liebig's Annalen - - - 05] Liebreich, O. Compend. d. Arzneiverord. 14 Effects of borax - - - 777 Encyklop. d. Therap. - 03 Lilie, W. G. De plumbi virtut. med. - 73915] Linden, D. W. Waters at Llandrindod 29(4296) Linder, J. De venenis - - - 9 Lindestolpe, J. Liber de venenis - - - 9 Lindley, J. Flora medica - - - 32 Linnæus, C. Materia medica - - - 32 Linsenmann, J. Jodkalium - - - 799 p Lippmann, E. La Coca du Pérou - - - 32] Lister, M. De font. med. Angliæ - 29(42) Lobb, T. Dissolvents of the stone - 791 L'Obel, M. de Adversaria - - - 33] In Rondell. Pharm. offic. 33] Plant. seu stirp. hist. - 33] Loeb, S. Monobromessigsäure - 2 p Lösch, A. Philocarp. muriat. - - 74 p Loew, O. Gift-Wirkungen - - - 9 Loewald, A. Wirk. d. Broms - - - 782 p Löwenhaupt, R. Natrium silicicum - - - 2 p Löwenthal, J. D. Lupinen-Alkaloide - 32 p Löwenthal, L. Wirk. d. Convall. maj. - 32 p Loewi, O. Nucleinstoffwechsel - - 78 p Wirk. v. Blausäure - - 2 p Loiseau, P. Formulaire therap. - - 14 Lyo Lolliot, J. Étude de l'arsenic - - 73911]</p> |
|--|---|

AUTHOR INDEX

- Lombard, Dr.**
Aconit-napel - - - 6157161]
- London**
Medical pocket-book - - - 02
- Long, E. H.**
Dental mat. med. - - - : 6176
- Longchamp, M.**
Eau d'Enghien - - - 29(4935)
Eaux de Vichy - - - 29(4457)]
- Lonicer, A.**
Plantarum hist. - - - 33]
- Lorenz, O.**
Antipyretica - - - 75 p
- Lorey, R.**
Esther d. Fettreihe - - - 31 p
- Loss, H.**
Disputat. medica - - - 7]
- Loubeiran, J. L.**
Nouveau dictionnaire - - - 103]
- Lowin, C. F. W.**
Ipecacuan.-Alkal. - - - 32 p
- Lozes, J.**
La Digitale - - - 7115]
- Lubinus, J. H.**
Lehrb. d. Massage - - - 82
- Lucas, E. W.**
Book of prescriptions - - - 14
Pract. pharmacy - - - 4
- Luck, W.**
Wirk. d. Thalliums - - - 2 p
- Ludovicus, D.**
De pharm. moderno - - - 4
Traité des medicamens - - - 1
- Ludwig, J.**
Wirk. d. Phenol - - - 31 p.
- Lüdecke, E.**
Handb. d. Arzneiverord. 11(43) Ewa
- Lüning, W.**
Anorgan. Bestand. d. Pan-
kreas - - - 4 : 54 p
- Lützens-Waripajewa, E.**
Gelatineinjekt - - - 34 p
- Luke, T. D.**
Anæsthetics - - - 781
Natural therapy - - - 8
- Lullius, R.**
De secretis natur. - - - 1]
Secreta secretorum - - - 14]
- Luther, K.**
Allœopathy - - - 53
- Lutz, A.**
Quebrachopräparate - - - 72 p
- Lutze, K.**
Chloroform-Narkose - - - 76 p
- Lutzkaja, S.**
Wirk. d. Folia digit. - - - 32 p
- Lyman, G. A.**
Wirk. d. salicylsäuren Na-
trons - - - 6152 p
- Lyon, G.**
Formulaire thérap. - - - 14
- Lysons, D.**
Camphire and calomel - - - 7118]
- M'Bride, C. A.**
Alcoholism - - - 79
- M'Cabe, J.**
Cheltenham waters - - - 29(4241)
- M'Donald, A.**
De veneno serpentum - - - 9
- Macer, Æ.**
De herb. virtut. - - - 32
De viribus herb. opus. - - - 32
- Macescu, S.**
De l'arsenic - - - 73911]
- Mackaile, M.**
Diversitie of salts - - - 2]
Fons Moffetensis - - - 29(4148)]
Macis macerata - - - 32
Tract. de cancri curat. - - - 792
- Mackie, W.**
Calcium iodate - - - 778
Iodic acid - - - 778
- Mackintosh, R.**
De mercur. in lue vener. - - - 798]
- Mackness, J.**
Hastings - - - 834
- McSweeney, J.**
De medic. lithontript. - - - 763]
- Madden, H. R.**
Homœopathy - - - 53
- Magendie, F.**
Formulary - - - 14
Gravel - - - 791]
- Magnenus, J. C.**
De manna liber - - - 732]
De tabaco exercit. - - - 7832
Exercit. de tabaco - - - 7832
- Mahler, A.**
Wirk. d. chlorsauren Nat-
riums - - - 2 p
- Mahomed, S. D.**
Shampooing - - - 838]
- Maisch, J. M.**
Nat. dispensatory - - - 11 Sti
Organic mat. med. - - - 3
- Maitre, A.**
L'iodoforme - - - 778]
- Major, S.**
Royal golden snuff - - - 7832]

AUTHOR INDEX

- Maldès, F.**
Sulfate de cuivre - - - 6154 : 54]
- Malet, G.**
Vitex Agnus-Castus - - - 4 : 58]
- Mallet, L. D. A.**
Iodochlorure mercur. - - - 799]
- Malpighi, M.**
Opera omnia - - - 615
- Manasse, K.**
Aspirin - - - 799 p
- Mandelin, K.**
Salicylsäure - - - 4 : 54 p
- Mandelstamm, E.**
Secretion d. Galle - - - 74 p
- Mangelsdorf, G. P. F. W.**
Ueber Isopral - - - 782 p
- Manget, J. J.**
Biblio. pharma.-med. - - - 03 f
- Manke, O.**
Diphtherie - - - 794 p
- Manliis, J. J. de**
Luminare maius - - - 615]
- Manquat, A.**
Traité de thérapeutique - - - 02
- Manson, A.**
Effects of iodine - - - 777
- Manson, D.**
Strathpeffer Spa - - - 29(4116)
- Maranta, B.**
Method. cognos. simplic. - - - 1]
- Marcard, H. M.**
Usu de' bagni - - - 838]
- Marchand, L.**
Du croton tiglium - - - 32]
- Marggravius, C.**
Materia medica - - - 1
- Markham, C. R.**
Peruvian bark - - - 751
- Markham, W. O.**
Bleeding - - - 811
- Markwell, H.**
Medicina denudata - - - 811]
- Marryat, T.**
Therapeutics - - - 5
- Marsden, J. L.**
Homœopathy - - - 53
- Marshall, C. R.**
Cannabis indica - - - 32 p
Digitalis poisoning - - - 912 p Tay
Heroin and dionin - - - 72 p
Jaborandi leaves - - - 32 p
Materia medica - - - 1
Narcotics - - - 781 p
Organic nitrates - - - 3 p
Thoughts on a pharmacop. 11 p
- Martin, A.**
Das Chinin - - - 61532 p
- Martin, J. R.**
Tropical climates - - - 834
- Martin, P. L. M.**
Pharmakodyn. d. Lyco-
podiums - - - 32 p
- Martindale, W.**
Extra Pharmacop. - - - 11
- Martindale, W. H.**
Organic analysis chart - - - 11
- Martineng, J.**
Solanum pseudo-capsicum 4 : 58]
- Martinet, A.**
Agents physiques - - - 8
Aliments usuels - - - 8 : 6132
Médicaments - - - 7
Médicaments usuels - - - 7
- Marx, E.**
Experiment. Diagnostik - - - 37
- Masius, M.**
Wirk. gewiss. Arzneistoffe 2 p
- Mason, S.**
Effects of tea - - - 7116]
- Massaria, A.**
De abusu medicament. - - - 774
- Masson, L. É.**
Transfus. du sang - - - 65]
- Massot, C.**
Cneorum tricoccum - - - 32]
- Mastini, A.**
Osservazioni med.-prat. - - - 29(453)
- Materia medica**
Index mat. med. - - - 1
- Mathias, A.**
Mercurial disease - - - 7326
- Mathieu, N. J.**
Bromure de potassium - - - 782]
- Matthiolus, P. A.**
Comment. in Dioscor. - - - 33]
De plant. epit. util. - - - 33]
De simplic. medicament. - - - 1
- Matzel, R. G. A.**
Pharm. d. äther. Öle - - - 32 p
- Maugham, W.**
Lond. manual of med.
chem. - - - 11(42)
Pupil's Pharmacopœia - - - 11(42)
- Maury, P. H.**
Chloral - - - 782]
- Mauthner, L. W.**
Heilkräfte d. kalt. Wasser-
strahls - - - 838

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mavor, F. J. | | | Millar, J. | | |
| Action of drugs | - | 6151 Bur | Bathing | - - - | 615838 |
| Maxfield, A. | | | Miller, J. | | |
| Beulah saline spa | - | 29(4221)] | Alcohol | - - - | 7111 |
| Mayo, H. | | | Millet, A. | | |
| Cold-water cure | - | 853 | Du seigle ergoté | - - | 766] |
| Mead, R. | | | Minderer, R. | | |
| Poisons | - - - | 9 | Aloedarium Marocostinum | | 1 |
| Medici Antiqui | - - - | 082 f | Mironescu, T. | | |
| Medicus, F. C. | | | Euphthalmin | - - - | 31 p |
| Arzneywissenschaft | - | 04 | Mitscherlich, C. G. | | |
| Mégevand, A. | | | Lehrb. d. Arzneimittellehre | | 02 |
| Physiol. expériment. | - | 32] | Mizauld, A. | | |
| Meier, J. | | | Historia Hortensium | - | 33] |
| Aspidospermin | - | 32 p | Mölle, T. | | |
| Melichius, G. | | | Behand. d. Epilepsie | - | 79 p |
| Dispensat. medic. | - - - | 14 | Moeller, A. | | |
| Melvill, J. | | | Eaux minérales | - - | 29 |
| Nature of fixible air | - | 64 | Moeller, C. | | |
| Mencelius, J. | | | Ueber Scillipicrin | - - | 32 p |
| De phlebotomia | - - | 811] | Moeller, J. | | |
| Mercatus, L. | | | Parmakog. Atlas | - - | 1 |
| Essentia febris malignæ | - | 79] | Mohr, C. | | |
| Merck, E. | | | Trimethylsulfinverbind. | - | 21 p |
| Index | - - - | 091 | Mohr, L. | | |
| Reagenzien-Verzeichnis | - | 091 | Resorption einiger Arznei. | | |
| Mercurialis, H. | | | v. Mastdarm | - - | 2 p |
| De composit. medic. | - | 4 | Mojon, J. | | |
| Merle, A. | | | Eaux d'Acqui | - - | 29(4511)] |
| Pyridyldixchloroquinone | 4:54] | | Mollerus, J. | | |
| Metcalf, R. | | | Fasciculus remediorum | 615 | |
| Vincent Priessnitz | - - | 853 | Monardes, N. | | |
| Metzenberg, A. | | | De simplic. medicament. | - | 1(54)] |
| Methylenbichlorid | - - | 31 p | Simplic. medicament. ex | | |
| Metzing, M. | | | novo orbe | - - | 1(7)] |
| Akonsäure | - - - | 4:54 p | Monginot, F. de | | |
| Meuriot, A. I. | | | Guérison des fièvres | - | 751 |
| La Méthode physiol. | - | 32] | Monro, A. | | |
| Meyer, A. | | | Inocul. of small-pox | - | 37] |
| Wissenschaft. Drogenkunde | | 1 | Monro, D. | | |
| Meyer, H. H. | | | Med. and pharmaceut. | | |
| Experiment. Pharmakol. | - | 1 | chymistry | - - | 02 |
| Meyer, J. | | | Montagnana, B. | | |
| Artzney Buch | - - - | 5] | Opuscula illust. medic. | - | 14 Cur |
| Wirk. d. Nicotin | - - | 32 p | Monthly homœop. review | 5305 H.R. | |
| Meyer, M. | | | Montpellier | | |
| Electricity | - - - | 84 | Thèses | - - - | 082 |
| Meyer, M. A. | | | Moor, W. O. | | |
| St. Petersburg. Anstalt | 29(4741)] | | Opium poisoning | - - | 92 |
| Meyer, W. | | | Moore, J. | | |
| Wirk. d. Bromcyan | - - | 2 p | Essay on the mat. med. | - | 04 |
| Michelet, G. F. G. | | | Moore, Sir W. | | |
| Tubercul. Abscesse | - - | 797 p | Opium | - - - | 7831 p |
| Mieg, R. | | | Moore, W. D. | | |
| De plantis nasturcinis | - | 082 Zwi | Pharmacy in Ireland | - | 409] |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Morellus, P.**
Method. præscrib. formul. ·61514
- Moreno y Maiz, T.**
Erythoxylum coca du Pérou 781]
- Morescottus, A.**
Compend. totius medic. ··615
- Morichini, D.**
Acque di Civita Vecchia - 29(4563)]
- Morison, J.**
Morisoniana - - - 855
- Morison, R.**
Plant. hist. univ. - - 33 *f*
Plant. umbellif. - - 33]
- Morris, M.**
Behand. d. Febris intermit. 796 *p*
- Moscheni, D. L.**
De' bagni di Lucca - - 29(455)
- Moschkowitsch, H. F.**
Folia Digitalis - - 32 *p*
- Moses, M. P.**
Cantharidentinctur - - 34 *p*
- Mossel, J. M. A.**
Vératrine - - - 7162]
- Mougeot, A.**
Agents physiques - - 8 Mar
- Mourgues, A.**
Persulfates alcalins - - 4 : 54]
- Mourier, A.**
Préparat. d'argent - - 2]
- Mühry, C.**
Ü. d. Seebaden - - 838]
- Müller, E.**
Einfluss v. Chloralhydrat 32 *p*
- Mueller, P.**
Miracula chym.-medica ··615]
- Mulzer, M.**
Natriumnitrat - - - 2 *p*
- Munde, C.**
Hydrotherapie - - - 838
- Murphy, P. J.**
Mercury - - - 7326
- Murray, J.**
Heat and humidity - - 83
Materia medica - - - 1
- Murray, J. A.**
Apparat. medicaminum - 1
- Murrell, W.**
Aids to materia medica - 02
Manual of pharmacology - 02
Massage - - - 82
Poisoning - - - 9
- Musset, G. H.**
Eaux de Plombières 29(4439)]
- Muys, W. G.**
Dissert. de sal. ammon. - 71141
- Mylius, J. D.**
Antidot. medico-chym. ··615
- Neis, F.**
Prostatite aiguë - - - 76]
- Neligan, J. M.**
Medicines - - - 1
- Nessel, E.**
Spaw waters - - - 29(493)
- Neukirchen, W. L. G.**
Intern. Antiseptik - - 737 *p*
- New Medico-chirurg. Pharmacop.**
- - - 11]
- Newman, G.**
Homœopathy - - - 53]
- Nicander**
Alexipharmaca - - ·615]
Theriaca - - - 913
- Nicolaus, Præpositus**
L'Antidot. Nicolas - ·615
Dispensarium ad arom. ··615]
- Nigrisolus, F. M.**
Febris China Chinæ - 751
- Nisbet, W.**
Watering places of Gt. Brit. - - - 29(42)
- Noguchi, H.**
Snake venom - - - 913
- Nonnus, T.**
De morborum curat. ··615
- Nordt, H.**
Creosotal - - - 799 *p*
- Norris, T.**
De regimine - - - 8 : 6132]
- Norwegian Pharmacopœia**
Pharmacop. norvegica - 11(481)
- Nothnagel, H.**
Arzneimittellehre - - 1
Nouv. élém. de mat. méd. 02
- Novy, F. G.**
Ptomaines - - - 913 Vau
- Ober, A.**
Das Urethan - - - 782 *p*
- Obermeier, A.**
Einfluss v. Strychnin - 32 *p*
- Ociorus, T.**
Artzneybuch - - - ·615
- Oersted, S. C.**
De methodo subcutan. - 63]
- Oertel, M. J.**
Terrain-Curorte - - 71
Therap. d. Kreislaufs-Stör. 71
- Ogier, J.**
Toxicologie - - - 907 Bro

AUTHOR INDEX

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Oliver, T. Lead poisoning - - - 615911</p> <p>Olivier, D. J. Cedrela sinensis L. - - - 4 : 58]</p> <p>Oppenheim, M. Wirk. d. Neurodin - - - 783 p</p> <p>Oppenheimer, C. Toxines and antitox. - - - 37]</p> <p>Oré, P. C. Injections iodées - - - 79]</p> <p>O'Reilly, L. De aquae frigidae - - - 832]</p> <p>Orfila, P. M. J. B. Acide arsénieux - - - 73911] Personnes empoisonnées - - - 99 Remedies in poisoning - - - 99 Toxicologie - - - 9</p> <p>Orta, G. d' Aromat. et simplic. - - - 1(54)] Coloquios dos simples - - - 1(54)</p> <p>Ortus sanitatis - - - 33]</p> <p>Oschatz, F. Wirk. d. Chinolins - - - 31 p</p> <p>Ott, I. Action of medicines - - - 51</p> <p>Otterbein, J. Die Oxalsäure - - - 2 p</p> <p>Overton, E. Stud. ü. d. Narkose - - - 92</p> <p>Owen, P. De mercurio - - - 7326]</p> | <p>Paris Codex medicament. - - - 61511(4436) Pharmacop. Parisiensis 11(4436)</p> <p>Paris, J. A. Pharmacologia - - - 1</p> <p>Pariset, G. Physiothérapie - - - 8 Fra</p> <p>Parisiis Consilia medicin. - - - 615]</p> <p>Parke, Davis & Company Phys. man. of therap. - - - 5 Praeparate - - - 32 p</p> <p>Parkinson, J. Theatrum botan. - - - 33] Paradisus terrestris - - - 33 f</p> <p>Parr, B. De balneo - - - 838]</p> <p>Parrish, E. Pract. pharmacy - - - 4</p> <p>Pascal, J. Eaux de Bourbon l'Archambaud - - - 29(4457)</p> <p>Pasquet Labroue, J. Inject. souscutanées - - - 63]</p> <p>Paszotta, F. Bacillol - - - 31 p</p> <p>Patissier, Philippe. Eaux de Vichy - - - 29(4457)]</p> <p>Paton, D. M. Serum-therapy - - - 37</p> <p>Paullus, S. De abusu tabaci - - - 7 Quadrip. botan. de simplic. 32</p> <p>Paulus, P. Oxalsäurevergiftung - - - 911 p</p> <p>Pavy, F. W. Food and dietetics - - - 8 : 6132</p> <p>Pearson, G. Articles of food - - - 8 : 6132]</p> <p>Pearson, J. Lues venerea - - - 798]</p> <p>Pechlinus, J. N. De purgant. med. - - - 732</p> <p>Pécout, A. Echinophora spinosa, Linn. 4 : 58</p> <p>Pégurier, G. Pyramidon - - - 4 : 54]</p> <p>Pelissard, L. Effets de la conine - - - 32]</p> <p>Pembrey, M. S. Physiol. action of drugs - - - 1</p> <p>Pemell, R. Tract. de simplic. medic. - - - 855</p> <p>Pena, P. Adversar. volum. - - - 33]</p> |
| <p>Pachantoni, D. La subcutine - - - 781 p</p> <p>Paetsch, E. D. Salzsäure Orexin - - - 734 p</p> <p>Paine, M. Mat. med. and therapeut. - - - 02</p> <p>Paliard, V. La Cinchonine - - - 751]</p> <p>Pamphlets, various - - - 089</p> <p>Panas, J. A. Chlorate de potasse - - - 777]</p> <p>Panzer, T. Mensch. Organ. gegen Gifte 99 p</p> <p>Papillon, E. E. Médicat. antiphlogist. - - - 75]</p> <p>Parcelsus, i.e. Bombast von Hohenheim</p> <p>Parent, H. Du tabac - - - 7832]</p> <p>Parenti, P. A. De medicament. dosibus - - - 14</p> | |

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|--|
| Penn, T. | | | |
| Pharmacology | 615 | 14 | |
| Penotus, B. G. | | | |
| Tract. de vera præparat. . . . | 1 | | |
| Tractatus varii | 4] | | |
| Penzoldt, F. | | | |
| Handb. d. gesamt. Therap. . . . | 5 | | |
| Pereira, J. | | | |
| Elements of mat. med. . . . | 02 | | |
| Selecta è præscriptis | 14 | | |
| Perkins, B. D. | | | |
| Metallic tractors | 856 | | |
| Perrier, O. | | | |
| Du colchique | 7163] | | |
| Perry, C. | | | |
| Spaw waters | 29(493)] | | |
| Perry, P. | | | |
| Ipécacuanha | 7311] | | |
| Peters, F. H. A. | | | |
| Corydalisalkaloide | 32 p | | |
| Peters, R. | | | |
| Monobromcamph. . . . | 32 p | | |
| Peters, V. | | | |
| Wirk. d. Strychnin | 787 p | | |
| Petit, C. A. | | | |
| Eaux de Royat | 29(4459) | | |
| Petiteau, S. | | | |
| De l'iodoforme | 781] | | |
| Petzal, W. | | | |
| Argentum aceticum | 2 p | | |
| Peyrat, A. | | | |
| Du gluten | 799] | | |
| Pfaff, P. F. | | | |
| Wirk. d. Digitalis | 761 p | | |
| Pfaff, W. | | | |
| Aetzmittel in d. Augen- heilk unde | 2 p | | |
| Pharmaceutical guide | 11(42) | | |
| Pharmaceut. journ. | 05 P.J. | | |
| Pharmaceut. soc. of Gt. Brit. | | | |
| Calendar | 06(42) P.S. | | |
| Catal. of library | 091 | | |
| Catal. of Museum | 074 | | |
| Museum report | 074 | | |
| Observations on | 06(42)] | | |
| Pharmacopœia chirurgica | 11 | | |
| Pharmacopœia pauperum | 11(421)] | | |
| Pharmacopœia universalis | 11 | | |
| Φιλιατρεις, pseud. | | | |
| Gen. pract. of med. . . . | 5] | | |
| Philiatros, pseud. | | | |
| Natura exenterata | 14 | | |
| Phillips, C. D. F. | | | |
| Iron compounds | 615 | 73913 p | |
| Materia medica | 2 | | |
| Do. . . . | 3 | | |
| Do. . . . | 32 | | |
| Pharmacol. and therapeut. . . . | 081 | | |
| Physiol. action of drugs | 1 Pem | | |
| Phillips, R. | | | |
| Editio altera of Pharma- cop. Lond. | 11(42) | 04 | |
| Plan of new Lond. Phar- macop. | 11(42) | 04 | |
| Picard, H. | | | |
| Acide cyanhydrique | 97] | | |
| Pickford, J. | | | |
| Mineral waters | 29] | | |
| Pidoux, H. | | | |
| Traité de thérapeut. . . . | 02 | | |
| Pied, L. J. E. | | | |
| De l'iode | 2] | | |
| Pierce, R. | | | |
| History of the bath | 29(4238) | | |
| Pietrkowski, G. | | | |
| Über Sublimatintoxikat. . . . | 2 p | | |
| Pietschmann, F. | | | |
| Arzneimittel | 14 Kah. | | |
| Pillot, C. E. | | | |
| De l'hyoxyamine | 782] | | |
| Pilz, W. | | | |
| Einfluss verschied. Gifte | 32 p | | |
| Pinggéra, H. | | | |
| Citrophen | 75 p | | |
| Piotrowska, M. | | | |
| Toxicité comparée | 32 p | | |
| Piso, N. | | | |
| De cognosc. et curand. morbis | 615 f | | |
| Pitton de Tournefort, J. | | | |
| Instit. rei herb. . . . | 33] | | |
| Materia medica | 1 | | |
| Traité de la mat. med. . . . | 1 | | |
| Plague | | | |
| Orders to be executed | 79] | | |
| Plicque, A. F. | | | |
| Les Médicaments | 1 | | |
| Pneuma-therapeia | 64 | | |
| Poehl, A. v. | | | |
| Rational organotherapy | 36 | | |
| Polichronie, C. A. | | | |
| Ipécacuanha | 72] | | |
| Pomet, P. | | | |
| Hist. des drogues | 109 f | | |
| Hist. of drugs | 109 | | |
| Pontedera, J. | | | |
| Anthologia | 33] | | |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Porta, J. B.**
Phytognomonica - 6151
- Poterius, P.**
Pharmacop. spagirica - 11
- Potter, S. O. L.**
Handbook of mat. med. - 02
- Pouchet, G.**
Précis de pharmacol. - 02
- Powell, R. H.**
Tunbridge Wells - 29(4223)
- Pozzi-Escot, E.**
Toxins and venoms - 37
- Pradeau, M. E. A.**
Parallèle des miasmes - 9]
- Pravaz, J. C. T.**
Pression atmosphér. - 836
- Presch, B.**
Physikal.-diatet. Therap. - 8
- Prescriber's Pharmacopœia** 11(42)
- Prevost, J. L.**
De balnei usu - 838]
- Proctor, B. S.**
Pract. pharmacy - 4
- Protitsch, G.**
Stearinsäureanilid. - 4 p
- Pulteney, R.**
De cinchona - 751]
- Purpus, E.**
Salicylsäures Natron - 68 p
- Puschmann, A.**
Ueber Oxydimorphin - 32 p
- Pusey, W. A.**
Röntgen rays - 849
- Quack**
The Modern quack - 85]
- Quartus, C.**
Disputatio therap. - 8 : 6132]
- Quin, F. F.**
Pharmacop. homœop. - 53
- Quincy, J.**
Prælect. pharmaceut. - 4
- Quinton, J.**
Pract. observat. in physick 29
- R., R.**
Usu vini emetici - 7311]
- R., W.**
Organon salutis - 7832]
- Racord, J.**
Racine de Colombo - 738]
- Radcliff, J.**
Pharmacop. Radcliffeana - 11
- Radtke, C. A.**
Phenylhydroxyl. - 31 p
- Ramazini, B.**
Diseases of artificers - 615 8 Jam.
- Ramesey, W.**
Tract. de venenis - 9
- Rammstedt, O.**
Narkot. Drogen - 4 : 54 p
- Randolph, G.**
Bristol-water - 29(4241)]
- Ransford, C.**
Battle of doctors - 53]
- Ransohoff, A.**
Chloralamid - 782 p
- Rantzovius, H.**
De conservanda valetud. - 615]
- Raphael, A.**
Jodzahl - 761 p
- Rappoport, E.**
Einfluss d. Spargels - 761 p
- Ratier F. S.**
Formulaire pratique - 14
- Ratisbon**
Conspectus mat. med. 11(433) f
- Ratkowski, L.**
Wirk. d. Phenocollum - 31 p
- Ratz, H.**
Glykosal - 799 p
- Ray, J.**
Hist. plantarum - 33]
- Reboul, E.**
Rhus coriaria, L. - 4 : 58]
- Receipts**
Collection of receipts - 14]
- Redwood, T.**
Gray's Supplement - 11
Pharmacy in Gt. Brit. - 409 Bel.
- Rees, G. O.**
Rheumatic diseases - 795]
- Régnaud, C.**
Hist. nat. du cocotier - 4 : 58]
- Regutenko, L.**
Wirk. d. Pilocarpins - 766 p
- Reichold, H.**
Digital. verum - 7115 p
- Reid, T.**
Sea-bathing - 838]
- Reidemeister, A. W. v.**
Kennt. d. Levulins - 4 : 54 p
- Remmett, R. B.**
De opii usu - 7831]
- Rémond, J.**
Purgatifs minéraux - 732]
- Rennie, J.**
New suppt. to Pharm. - 11
- Renodæus, J.**
Dispensatorium medicum - 615

AUTHOR INDEX

- Renteln, C. v.**
 Chemie d. Solanin - ·61532 p
- Reusing, H.**
 Einwirk. d. Strophantin - 32 p
- Reusnerus, H.**
 Liber de scorbuto - - 79]
- Reuss, J. J.**
 D. medicin. Systeme - 09
- Reuter, A. A. R.**
 Extract. Hyoscyami - 783 p
- Rey, H.**
 Carbonsäure-Vergift. - 31 p
- Reymann, W.**
 Chloralhydrocyanid - 31 p
- Reynolds, Sir J. R.**
 Electricity - - 84
- Riadore, J. E.**
 Vital air - - 8
- Richaud, A.**
 Précis de therapeut. - 02
- Richter, E.**
 Jothion - - 799 p
- Ricketts, H. T.**
 Infection, immun., etc. - 37
- Riedinger, J.**
 Ueber Thallin - - 75 p
- Rieken**
 Carbon. d'ammon. - - 71141]
- Riemschneider, K.**
 Wirk. d. Strychnin - - 32 p
- Rieth, H.**
 Pentalnarkose - - 31 p
- Rimscha, R. v.**
 Chinarinde aus Brasilien - 4 : 54 p
- Ringer, S.**
 Handbk. of therap. - 5
- Riolan, J.**
 Artis bene medendi method. ·615
 Methodis medendi - ·615
- Riverius, L.**
 Practice of physick - ·615 f
- Robert, J.**
 Préparat. de Quinquina - 4]
- Roberton, J.**
 Cantharides - - 774
- Roberts, W.**
 Digest. ferments - - 734
- Robertson, W. H.**
 Buxton waters - 29(4251)
- Robinson, J.**
 Ether - - 781]
- Rochebrune, A. T. de**
 Toxicologie africaine - 9(6)
- Rodari, P.**
 Magensaftsekretion - - 2 p
- Roesslin, E.**
 Kreuterbuch - - ·61533]
- Rondelet, G.**
 Aliquot remed. form. - 33]
 Method. curand. morborum ·615
 Opuscula illust. medic. - 14 Cur
- Ronsseus, B.**
 Venatio medica - - 5]
- Rootsey, S.**
 General dispensatory - 11(42)
- Ros, V.**
 Eaux. d'aliment. de Mont-
 pellier - - 4 : 54]
- Rosenthal, J.**
 Elektrizitätslehre - - 84
- Rosettus, J. T.**
 Systema novum - - ·615 f
- Roszbach, M. J.**
 Arzneimittellehre - - 1 Not
 Nouv. éléments de mat.
 méd. - - 02
 Pharmakol. Untersuch. - 082
 Physikal. Heilmethod. - 8
- Roth, M.**
 Medical gymnastics - - 81]
 Russian bath - - 838]
- Rothe, C. R. W.**
 Ammoniumsulfat - - 4 : 54 p
- Rothschild, H. de**
 Endocrinologie - - 36 Léo
- Rothstein, H.**
 Exercises of P. H. Ling - 8
- Rouanet, F.**
 Cynanchum monspeliacum 4 : 54]
- Rougeot, M.**
 Chimie du chloral - - 31]
- Rousseau-St. Philippe, J. A. L.**
 De la vésication - - 774]
- Roussel, E.**
 De la grande ciguë - - 32]
- Roussel, J.**
 Transfus. of blood - - 65
- Routh, C. H. F.**
 Fallacies of homœop. - 53]
- Roy. Coll. of phys., Édin.**
 Dispensatory - - 11(41) Col
 Pharmacopœia - - 11(41) Col
- Roy. Coll. of phys., Lond.**
 Draught for reformation 11(42)04
 London Dispensatory - 11(42)
 Pharmacopœia Londinen-
 sis - - 11(42)
 Pharmacop. reformata 11(42)04
 Physical directory - - 11(42)
- Royle, J. F.**
 Manual of mat. med. - 02

AUTHOR INDEX

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Ruland, M., the elder | | Saunders, W. | |
| Lexicon alchemiæ - | ·61503 | De antimonio - | ·6157312] |
| Lexicon of alchemy - | 03] | Mineral waters - | 29 |
| Progymnasmata alchemiæ | 04 | Observ. de antimonio - | 7312 |
| Rulandus, M. | | Peruvian bark - | 751] |
| Balnearium restaurat. - | 838 | Sayre, L. E. | |
| Rupin, É. | | Organic mat. med. - | 3 |
| Action du lait - | 99] | Scaliger, J. C. | |
| Rusby, H. H. | | In Hist. Theophrasti - | 04] |
| Nat. standard dispens. - | 11 Har | Schærer, F. | |
| Russell, J. R. | | Antispasmin Merck - | 2 p |
| Homœopathy - | 53] | Schebeko, G. | |
| Homœopathy - | 53 Dry | Wirk. d. Pilocarpins - | 766 Reg p |
| Russell, P. | | Schedel, H. E. | |
| Indian serpents - | 913] | Hydrothérapie - | 838 |
| Rutty, J. | | Schering, E. | |
| Synopsis of mineral waters | 29 | Chloralamid - | 782 p |
| | | Schleif, W. | |
| | | Materia medica - | 02 |
| S., I., M.D. | | Schmidt, C. F. | |
| Scrutinium med. curios. - | 04 | Atlas d. offic. Pflanz. - | 32 Ber |
| Sachs, E. | | Pharmacop. borussica - | 32 Ber |
| Disputatio therapeutica - | ·615] | Schmidt, E. | |
| Saget, P. | | Pharmaceut. Chemie - | 4 : 54 |
| Rumex crispus - | 4 : 54] | Schmidt, P. F. | |
| Sainsbury, H. | | Usu aeris maritimi - | 834] |
| Drugs - | 1 | Schmiedeberg, O. | |
| Handbk. of therap. - | 5 Rin | Pharmacology - | 1 |
| Principia therapeutica - | 504 | Schoeller, A. | |
| Saint-André, N. de | | Hystazarin - | 4 : 54 p |
| Nature des remèdes - | 5 | Schoenfeldt, V. | |
| Saint-Hilaire | | Consilium - | 79] |
| Remedes des maladies - | 14 | Schöning, K. | |
| St. Petersburg | | Verabreichung v. Filix mas | 94 p |
| St. Petersburg. Anstalt | 29(4741)] | Schofield, A. T. | |
| Salmasius, C. | | Force of mind - | 851 |
| De manna - | 761 | Unconscious therapeutics - | 851 |
| Salmon, W. | | Scholzius, L. | |
| Botanologia - | 33] | Consiliorum medicin. - | ·615 f |
| Compleat Eng. phys. - | 1 | Epistol. philosoph. - | ·615 f |
| Medicina practica - | 082 | Schreckenfuchs, E. | |
| Salt & Son | | Disputatio medica - | 4] |
| Med.-electric apparatus - | 84 | Schreiber, J. | |
| Sandivogius, M. | | Massage - | 82 |
| Alchymy - | 777 | Schreiber, W. E. | |
| Treatise of sulphur - | 777 | Mesotan - | 799 p |
| Sankey, F. | | Schroeder, C. | |
| Malta - | 834] | Ueberosmiumsäure - | 79 p |
| Sansovino, F. | | Schröder, J. | |
| Della mat. medic. - | 33] | Compleat chym. dispens. - | 11 f |
| Sarcos, O. | | Messis med.-spagyrica - | 4 f |
| Eaux d'aliment. de Carcas- | | Pharmacop. med.-chym. - | 11 |
| sonne - | 4 : 54] | Schroff, C. D. von | |
| Satlerus, S. | | Pharmacognosie - | 1 |
| Disput. therapeut. - | 7] | Pharmacologie - | 1 |

AUTHOR INDEX

- Schultetus, J.
De ratione purgandi - 6157³²]
- Schultze, M.
Wirk. d. Vellosin - - 32 p
- Schulz, H.
Unorgan. Arzneistoffe - - 2
- Schulz, W. v.
Kennt. d. Sarsaparille - - 32 p
- Schulze, F.
Wirk. d. Bromipins - - 79 p
- Schumacher, J.
Aethylencyanid - - 31 p
- Schumacher, L.
Pharmakol. Studien - - 32 p
- Schuster, P.
Guajak-Blutreaktion - - 4 : 54 p
- Schuster, W.
Wirk. d. Salicylsäure - - 799 p
- Schylander, C.
Medicina astrolog. - - : 52]
- Scofone, L.
Toxicité de la digitaline - - 32 p
- Scott, J.
De plantis medicin. - - 1]
- Scoville, W. L.
Art of compounding - - 4
- Scudamore, Sir C.
Colchicum autumn. - - 163
Gräfenberg - - 583
Mineral waters of Buxton 29(42)
- Scurvy
Essay on - - - - 79]
- Seegen, J.
Bedeut. d. Mineralquellen 29]
- Seelheim, C.
Wirk. d. Strychnin - - 32 p
- Seguier, J. F.
Bibliotheca botanica - - 091]
- Seibert, J.
Amanita phalloides - - 32 p
- Seifert, O.
Neu. Arzneimittel - - 799 p
- Seiffert, E. P. A.
Ü. Antifebrin - - 75 p
- Seiler, A.
Pyoktanin Frage - - 777 p
- Seisser, R.
Antipyretika - - 31 p
- Semmola, M.
Experiment. Pharmakol. - - 04
- Servajan, J.
Aquapuncture - - 814]
- Sève, T.
La Température animale - 1]
- Severino, M. A.
De efficaci medicina - 615 f
- Sgobbis, A. de
Univ. theatro farmaceut. 6154 f
- Sharp, W.
Therapeutics - - - 504
- Shaw, H. B.
Organotherapy - - 36
- Shaw, P.
Antimony - - - 7312]
Scarborough Spaw-waters 29(4274)]
- Shoemaker, J. V.
Treatise on mat. med. - - 02
- Short, T.
Corpulency - - - 8 : 6132]
Institutes - - - 29
Medicina Britann. - - 32(42)
Mineral waters in England 29(42)
Mineral waters of Cumber-
land - - - 29(42)
Mineral waters of Derby-
shire - - - 29(42)
- Sibbald, R.
Scotia illustrata - - 1(41) f
- Sibly, E.
Key to physic - - - 33]
- Sieben, H.
Wirk. d. Jodcyan - - 2 p
- Siebert, C. H.
Benzaldehyd-darreichung - 4 : 54 p
- Sieburg, K. T. E.
Jodwasserstoffsäure - - 2 p
- Siefert, G.
Wirk. d. Diuretics - - 761 p
- Siegen, T.
Eucalyptus globulus - - 32 p
- Siegl, P.
Wirk. d. Pikrotoxin - - 32 p
- Siem, P.
Wirk. d. Aluminiums - - 2 p
- Sievers, F. W. E. D.
Triacetonamincyanhydrin 31 p
- Sigmond, G. G.
Mercury - - - 7326
Tea - - - 7116
- Sikkel, A.
Oleum ricini - - - 32 p
- Sikorska, H.
Preparat. de Valériane - - 32 p
- Silk, J. F. W.
Nitrous oxide - - - 781
- Silvaticus, J. B.
De composit. theriacae - - 99]
- Simonius, S.
Artific. curand. pest. - - 79]
- Simpson, Sir J. Y.
Hahnemann's disciples - - 53]
Homœopathy - - - 53

AUTHOR INDEX

- Sinapius, M. A.**
Tract. de remed. dolor. ·615783
- Sloane, Sir H.**
Soreness of eyes - - 79]
- Smellie, J.**
Electro-galvanism - - 84
- Smith, A. B.**
Poisonous plants - - 9 : 58
- Smith, E.**
Common remedies - - 7
- Smith, H.**
Essay on nerves - - 7116]
- Smith, P.**
Indian doctor's dispens. - 5(73)
- Smollett, T. G.**
Essay on use of water 29(4238)]
- Snell, R. A. E.**
Wirk. d. Cocains - - 32 p
- Snow, J.**
Ether - - - - 781
Inhalation of vapours - 64]
- Soc. of apothecaries**
Administration of Apoth.
Act - - - - 06(421)]
- Socio, N.**
De temp. purgandi - - 732]
- Solari, L. J. M.**
Chlorate de potasse - - 777]
- Solenander, H.**
Disput. therap. quarta - 4]
- Solenander, R.**
De calor. font. medicat.
causa - - - - 29]
- Solereder, H.**
Anat. d. Dicotyledonen - 32
- Sollmann, T.**
Materia medica - - 1 Hat
Text-book of pharmacol. - 02
- Solly, S. E.**
Medical climatology - - 834
- Sommer, F.**
De invent. therm. D. Car-
oli III. - - - - 29(437)]
- Sorbalt, P. de**
Universa medicina - - 615 f
- Soula, T. M. L.**
La digitale pourprée - - 32]
- Spackman, T.**
Biting of mad dogges - - 79]
- Speyer, J.**
Rinde pharmakog. Pflanzen 32 p
- Spies, F.**
Disputatio - - - - 615]
- Spigelius, A.**
Isagoges in rem herb. - - 33]
- Spillan, D.**
Compend. of mat. med. ·6151
Manual of gen. therap. - 5
- Spilsbury, F.**
Thoughts on quacks - - 85
- Spry, J. H.**
Bath waters - - - - 29(4238)
- Squire, P.**
Companion to Brit. Phar-
macop. - - - - 11(42)
New Lond. Pharmacop. - 11(42)
Pharmacop. of Lond. hosp. 11(421)
- Squire, P. W.**
Pocket companion to Brit.
Pharmacop. - - - - 11(42)
- Stara-Roussa**
Sources de Stara-Roussa 29(4741)]
- Startin, J.**
Pharmacopœia - - - - 11 : 6165
- Steavenson, W. E.**
Medical electricity - - 84
- Steele, P.**
De tartaro emetico - - 7312]
- Steggall, J.**
First lines for chemists - 4
- Stephanus, Atheniensis**
In Galeni librum - - ·615
- Stephenson, J.**
Medical botany - - - - 32
- Stern, C.**
Sozodol-Präparate - - 777 p
- Stern, R.**
Crurin - - - - 762 p
Wirk. d. Hydronaphtyl - 31 p
- Sternberg, W. H.**
Wirk. d. Hedonal - - - - 782 p
- Sternheim, L. A.**
Wirk. d. Propionitril - - 31 p
- Steudel, H.**
Strychninbromhydrat - - 32 p
- Stintzing, R.**
Handb. d. gesamt. Therap. 5 Pen
- Stillé, A.**
Nat. dispensatory - - - - 11
- Stock, J. E.**
Effects of cold - - - - 832
- Stocker, R.**
Alterations in Lond. Phar-
macop. - - - - 11(42)
- Stockman, R.**
Action of arsenic - - - - 73911 p
Action of iodides - - - - 71 p
Action of iodine - - - - 777 p
Chronic rheumatism - - 795 p
Malayan arrow-poisons - 912 p
New official remedies - 11(42)

AUTHOR INDEX

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Stockman, R. — <i>continued.</i> | |
| Pharmacol. of morphine | ·61532 p |
| Phosphorus necrosis | - 911 p |
| Senna leaves | - 732 p |
| Teaching of mat. med. | - 07 p |
| Therap. value of arsenic | - 73911 p |
| Therapeutics | - 5 p |
| Stöck, J. | |
| Wanscher'sche Narkosen- maske | - 781 p |
| Störck, A. | |
| Cicuta | - 786] |
| Colchicum autumn. | - 7163] |
| Experimenta | - 5] |
| Stoitscheff, N. | |
| Wirk. d. Digital. | - 7115 p |
| Stolzmann, J. | |
| Wirk. d. Milchsäuren | - 34 p |
| Stommel, P. | |
| Chloroformeinathm. | - 31 p |
| Stone, W. D. | |
| Epitome of therap. | - 5 |
| Strasburger, J. | |
| Hydrotherapie | - 83 |
| Strassbourg | |
| Pharmacop. Argentoraten- sis | - 11(4344) f |
| Strother, E. | |
| Prælectiones pharmaco- mathicæ | - 615 |
| Strümpell, A. | |
| Lehrb. d. Pathol. u. Therap. | 02] |
| Stuart, J. G. | |
| De emeticis | - 731] |
| Stubbe, H. | |
| Sweating-sickness | - 081 |
| Stühlen, A. | |
| Ü. Pikrotoxin | - 32 p |
| Sturmias, R. | |
| Febrifugi Peruv. | - 751 |
| Stursberg, H. W. | |
| Abkömmlinge d. Morphins | 32 p |
| Suchten, A. v. | |
| De secretis antimonii | - 7312] |
| Suiffet, T. | |
| Opothérap. thyroïd. | - 36] |
| Summers, J. | |
| Warm bathing | - 838] |
| Sussnitzki, J. | |
| Verhalt. d. Hühner | - 34 p |
| Sutherland, G. A. | |
| Diet and dietetics | - 8 : 6132 |
| Sutherland, W. G. | |
| Dispensing made easy | - 4 |
| Swan, J. | |
| Action of mercury | - 7326 |
| Swinhow, F. | |
| De thermarum antiquitate | ·61529 |
| Swiss Pharmacopœia | |
| Pharmacop. Helvetica | - 11(494) |
| Sydenham, T. | |
| Anecdota Sydenhamiana | - 04] |
| Sylvius, J. | |
| De medic. simplic. | - 4 |
| Tabernaemontanus, J. T. | |
| Neuw Krenterbuch | - 33] |
| New Wasserschatz | - 29(43) |
| Tachenius, O. | |
| Tract. de morborum | - 5] |
| Tagaultius, J. | |
| De purgant. med. | - 732] |
| Taicheire, C. | |
| Étude botan. de gratiole | - 32] |
| Tappeiner, H. v. | |
| Arzueimittellehre | - 1 |
| Tarchanoff, J. v. | |
| Rational organotherapy | - 36 Poe |
| Tardivi, H. | |
| Iodures métalliques | - 4 : 54] |
| Taschenberg, O. | |
| D. giftigen Tiere | - 913 |
| Tauvry, D. | |
| Traité des medicamens | - 1 |
| Treatise of medicines | - 1 |
| Taylor, A. | |
| Climate of Pau | - 834 |
| Taylor, A. S. | |
| On poisons | - 9 |
| Taylor, C. | |
| Sea water | - 838] |
| Taylor, J. | |
| St. Bernard's Well | - 29(4144) |
| Taylor, J. J. | |
| Digitalis poisoning | - 912 p |
| Tennent, J. | |
| Diseases of Virginia | - 79] |
| Reprieve from death | - 734] |
| Terver, P. | |
| Gaz acide carbonique | - 712] |
| Theben, A. | |
| Wirk. d. Cyankalium | - 2 p |
| Theodorus, J. | |
| Neuw Kreuterbuch | - 33] |
| New Wasserschatz | - 29(43) |
| Therapeut. Monatshefte | - 05 T.M. |
| Therapeut. Revue | - 05 T.R |
| Therapeut. soc. | |
| Transactions | - 06(421) T.S |
| Theses | - 089 |
| Thevenon, A. J. B. H. | |
| Famille de pipéracées | - 32] |

AUTHOR INDEX

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Thiergardt, A. Arsen u. Blei - - - 6154 : 54 p</p> <p>Thoms, H. Arznei, d. organ. Chemie 3</p> <p>Thomson, A. T. Conspectus of pharmaco- pœias - - - 11(42) Elements of mat. med. - 02 Syllabus of lectures on mat. med. - - - 07]</p> <p>Thomson, J. Pharmacopœias - - - 11(42)</p> <p>Thomson, S. Temperance - - - 7111</p> <p>Thornton, E. Q. Dose-book - - - 14</p> <p>Thurneisser zum Thurn, L. Hist. plant. omnium - 32 f</p> <p>Tibbits, H. Galvanic battery - - - 84</p> <p>Tietze, P. H. G. Lobelia inflata - - - 32 p</p> <p>Tilemannus, J. Tilemannus Cous - - - 5]</p> <p>Tillingius, J. C. Observat. med. therm. Carol. - - - 29(437)</p> <p>Tillingius, M. Anchora salutis sacra - 7831</p> <p>Timæus von Gueldenkle, B. Causus medicin - - - 615</p> <p>Tissié, P. Physiothérapie - - - 8 Fra</p> <p>Tissot, S. A. D. Family physician - - - 5]</p> <p>Titon, H. A. Préparat. iodées - - - 68]</p> <p>Többen, H. Schrift d. Dr. Forsten - 913 p</p> <p>Torre Annunciata - - - 838]</p> <p>Tortus, F. Responsiones - - - 75] Therapeut. specialis - 75</p> <p>Touplain, E. Hypertroph. prostat. - 79]</p> <p>Tourasse, E. F. Blennorrhagie - - - 79]</p> <p>Townsend, J. Elements of therap. - 5</p> <p>Trabut, L. Précis de botan. méd. - 32]</p> <p>Trautmann, C. E. Veronal - - - 31 p</p> <p>Trautwein, E. Eupicin - - - 777 p</p> | <p>Trémolières, F. La pratique thérap. - 6155 Cou</p> <p>Trimen, H. Medicinal plants - - - 32 Ben]</p> <p>Trincavellia, V. Consilia medica - - - 615 f Enchiridion medicum - 5 Opera - - - 615 f</p> <p>Trinks, C. C. Arzneimittellehre - - - 1 Har</p> <p>Triverus, J. Universæ medicin - - - 615</p> <p>Troncin, M. E. Rhumatisme - - - 795]</p> <p>Trousseau, A. Traité de thérap. - - - 02</p> <p>Tschirch, A. Pharmakognosie - - - 1</p> <p>Tuke, D. H. Influence of mind - - - 851</p> <p>Turnbull, A. Aconitine - - - 7161 Delphinia - - - 7162 Ranunculacæ - - - 716 Veratria - - - 7162</p> <p>Turnbull, L. Anæsthesia - - - 781</p> <p>Turner, D. Drop of Mr. Ward - - - 85 Medical electricity - - - 84</p> <p>Turner, J. De febre Britann. - - - 79]</p> <p>Ulrici, F. H. Harnsäureausscheidung - 4 : 54 p</p> <p>Underwood, J. W. Med. students' guide - 14 : 47</p> <p>Unger, M. Wirk. d. Atropins - - - 32 p</p> <p>United States Pharmacopœia - - - 11(73)</p> <p>Universal Dispensary for children Annals - - - 06(421) U.D</p> <p>Urbahn, J. F. K. Jodrubidium - - - 799 p</p> <p>Ure, A. Materia medica - - - : 6189</p> <p>Vahlen, E. Desoxycholsäure - - - 4 : 54 p</p> <p>Vallerioli, F. Enarrat. medicin. - - - 615 f</p> <p>Vandercolme, E. Salsepareilles - - - 4 : 58]</p> |
|--|---|

AUTHOR INDEX

- Varandæus, J.**
 Formulæ remediumum - ·61514
Varignana, G.
 Secreta medicinæ - - ·615]
Vaughan, V. C.
 Ptomaines - - - 913
Vavasseur, P.
 Universal pharmacop. - 11 Edw
Vavasseur, P. H. L.
 Manual of mat. med. - 02
Vega, C. à
 Liber de arte medendi - ·615 f
Veillard, L.
 Les caustiques - - 775]
Verity, R.
 Homœop. examined - - 53]
Vesuvius
 Aqua Vesuviana - 29(4572)]
Vickers, W.
 King's evil - - - 79]
Victorius, B.
 Medicat. empiricæ - - ·615
Viek, H.
 Wirk. einiger Blutgifte - 2 p
Viett, P.
 Digital. purpur. - - 7115 p
Villard, F.
 Du hachisch - - - 7833]
Vincent, A.
 Inject. iodées - - - 79]
Vincent, H.
 Chlorure de sodium - - 4 : 54]
Virdungus, J. H.
 Nova medicin - - - ·615]
Virey, J. J.
 Traité de pharmacie - 02
Vogler, J. A.
 Mineralquellen zu Ems - 29(4358)
Vowinckel, F. W.
 Einwirk. v. Urechites - 32 p
Vulpian, A.
 Substances toxiques - 9

Wachs, P.
 Rational organotherapy - 36 Poe
Wade, J. P.
 Fever and dysentery - 73
 Nature of emetics - - 73
Wagner, P. A. E.
 Wirk. d. Borax - - - 761 p
Wainman, O.
 Observat. miscell. - - 7111]
Wainwright, J. W.
 Syllabus of new remedies - 04
Waldschmidt, J. J.
 Praxis medicin - - ·615

Walker, J.
 Aqua sulph. Harrow-
 gat. - - - ·61529(4274)]
 Waters of Harrogate - 29(4274)
Wallace, W.
 Chlorine - - - 777]
Walsh, D.
 Röntgen rays - - - 849
Walti, L.
 Einwirk. d. Atropins - 32
Wardrop, J.
 Blood-letting - - - 811
Waring, E. J.
 Bazaar medicines - - 32(54)
 Bibliotheca therapeut. - 091
 Pharmacop. of India - 11(54)
Warren, E.
 Letheon - - - 781]
Warren, J.
 De Cortice Peruviano - 778]
Warren, J. C.
 Chloroform - - - 781
 Etherization - - - 781
Wassermann, A.
 Sera-hæmolysins - - 37
Waterworth, T. L.
 Chalyb. water at Sand
 Rocks - - - 29(4228)
Watson, Sir W.
 Inocul. small-pox - - 37]
Watt, J.
 Factitious airs - - - 64 Bed
Weatherhead, G. H.
 Beaulah saline spa - 29(4221)]
 Leamington spa - 29(4248)]
Wéber, D.
 Pharmakog. Samen - 4 : 58
Weber, E. F.
 Pental - - - 781 p
Wecker, H. J.
 Antidot. generale - - ·615
 Antidot. speciale - - ·615
 Medicinæ syntaxes - - ·615 f
Weddell, H. A.
 Hist. nat. des quinquinas 751]
Wedekind, H. A. F.
 Aethylisocyanid - - 31 p
Wedelius, G. W.
 Amœnitates materiæ medi-
 cæ - - - ·615
 De medic. composit. - 4]
 De medic. facultat. - 5]
 Opiologia - - - 7831]
 Pharmacia - - - 4
 Pharmacia acroamat. - 4
 Physiologia medica - - ·615]

AUTHOR INDEX

- Weill, B.**
Wirk. d. Gallanols - 61579 p
- Weiss**
Gräfenberg House - - 853]
The Water cure - - 853]
- Weissinger, O. K. J.**
Wirk. metall. Eisen - - 2 p
- Wellcome laboratories**
Publications - - 06(421) W.C
- Wells, J. W.**
Cod-liver oil - - 8 : 6132
- Wells, T. S.**
Scale of medicines - 11 : 6566
- Wendel, W.**
Narceïnphenylhyd. - - 31 p
- Wesley, J.**
Primitive physic - - 14]
- Wessling, B.**
Entzündungsfrage - - 2 p
- Westcott, W. W.**
Extra Pharmacop. - - 11 Mar
- Wetzlar, L.**
Springs of Aix-La-Chapelle 29(431)
- White, J.**
De recta sanguinis missione 811]
Veterinary medicine - : 619
- White, R.**
De vomitoriis - - 731]
- White, W. H.**
General therapeut. - - 5
Materia medica - - 02
Text-book of pharmacol. - 02
- Whitla, Sir W.**
Elements of pharmacy - 02
- Whitlaw, C.**
New med. discoveries - 32
- Whytt, R.**
Virtues of lime-water - 791
- Wickham, L.**
Radiumthérapie - - 849
- Wide, A.**
Medical gymnastics - - 82
- Wigan, A. L.**
Brighton - - - 834]
- Wild, R. B.**
Action of quinine - - 751 p
Charcoal - - - 777 p
Dermatitis - - - 777 p
Ipecacuanha alkaloids - 2 p
Malignant growths - - 37 p
Pharmacol. action of sodium 2 p
Pharmacol. of saponins - 32 p
Treatment of lupus - - 849 p
Univ. educ. for pharmacists 4 p
- Wildenrath, M. J. R.**
Giftigkeit d. Natriumsulfites - - - 6152 p
- Williams, C. T.**
Aero-therapeutics - - 834
- Williams, J.**
Use of narcotics - - 782
- Williams, J. W.**
Sea bathing - - - 838
- Williams, R. J. P.**
Anæsthetics - - - 781
- Willich, A. F. M.**
Diet and regimen - - 8 : 6132
- Willichius, J.**
Ars magirica - - - 04]
- Willis, R.**
Stone in the bladder - 791
- Willis, T.**
Pharmaceut. rationalis - 615
Receipts - - - 14
- Wilson, J.**
Animal magnetism - - 857]
Dangers of the water cure 853]
Malvern establishment - 853]
Pharmacop. chirurg. - 11
The Water cure - - 853
Water cure at Malvern 29(4247)]
- Wilson, J. C.**
Applied therapeut. - - 5
- Windsor, F. N.**
Indian toxicology - - 9(54)
- Winslow, F.**
Preservation of health - 851
- Wirtzung, C.**
Ein new Artzney Buch - 615 f
Practice of physicke - 615
- Withering, W.**
Foxglove - - - 7115
- Withers, T.**
Abuse of medicine - - 504
- Withington, E. T.**
Greek therapeutics - - 5 (38)]
- Wittesteyn, C.**
Vera totius medicin. forma 615]
- Wittichius, J.**
Methodus medicament. - 4]
- Wittstein, G. C.**
Handwörterb. d. Pharmakog. - - - 03
- Wöscher, A.**
Einfluss d. Nicotins - 32 p
- Wolff-Eisner, A.**
Klin. Immunitätslehre - 37
- Wood, A.**
Homœop. unmasked - 53
Mesmerism - - - 857]

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| Wood, C. H. | | | Yuhanna ibn Masawaih | |
| Cinchona febrifuge - | 615 | 751 Kin | Opera - | 615f |
| Wood, G. B. | | | Universales regulae - | 615 |
| Dispensatory of U.S.A. - | 11 | (73) | Yvon, P. | |
| Treatise on therapeut. - | 02 | | Formulaire de therap. - | 14 Duj |
| Wood, H. C. | | | Y-Worth, W. | |
| Therapeutics - | 5 | | Compleat distiller - | 4 |
| Wootton, A. C. | | | Zaepffel, E. | |
| Chron. of pharmacy - | 409 | | Bromure de potassium - | 782] |
| Wormley, T. G. | | | Zahn, F. L. H. | |
| Micro-chem. of poisons - | 9 | | Protoplasmagifte - | 32 p |
| Woroschilsky, J. | | | Zannini, G. E. | |
| Wirk. d. Urans - | 2 p | | Mercur. sublim. vindic. - | 7326] |
| Worthington, S. | | | Zehner, W. | |
| De aceto - | 785 | | Wirk. d. Campheroxims - | 32 p |
| Wortmann, F. W. | | | Zeitler, H. | |
| Wirk. d. Cyansilbercyan- | | | Cannabis indica - | 782 p |
| kalium - | 2 p | | Zeitschrift | |
| Wright, E. | | | f. Immunitätsforschung - | 05 Z.I |
| Deferri hist. natur. - | 73913 | | Zepf, P. | |
| Wright, T. G. | | | Wirk. v. Cephaëlinum - | 31 p |
| Quack medicines - | 85] | | Zesas, D. G. | |
| Wünn, E. | | | Wirk. arsenig. Säure - | 73911 p |
| Ueber Protargol - | 762 p | | Ziemssen, H. v. | |
| Wurtz, R. | | | General therapeut. - | 5 |
| Intoxications - | 9 Car | | Zimmermann, E. R. | |
| Wylie, Sir J. | | | Nephrolithiasis - | 763 p |
| Pharmacop. Castrensis | | | Zucharus, M. | |
| Ruthenica - | 11(47) | | De venenis consil. - | 9 |
| Wyss, H. v. | | | Zunft, F. W. | |
| Bromsalze - | 4 : 54 p | | Wirk. d. Platins - | 2 p |
| Yagi, I. | | | Zunthus, H. | |
| Einig. ü. Adstringentien - | 787 p | | De balneo Lixignano - | 29(454) |
| Yearbook | | | Zussman, S. | |
| of pharmacy - | 05 Y | | Cocain - | 781 p |
| Yeo, I. B. | | | Zwelfer, J. | |
| Medical treatment - | 02] | | Pharmacop. August. reform. - | 11 |
| Therap. of mineral springs - | 29 | | Zwinger, T. | |
| Yonge, J. | | | Triga dissertat. medic. - | 082 |
| Currus triumph. - | 7118 | | | |

